

Catalogue



Product categories index	PAGE 02
Company presentation	PAGE 04
Test & Research Laboratory	PAGE 10
Tellure Rôta products	PAGE 12
Tellure Rôta brackets	PAGE 14
Tellure Rôta locking devices	PAGE 28
Tellure Rôta hubs and axle sets	PAGE 34
Choosing the right wheel	PAGE 36
Standards and tests	PAGE 46
Product categories	PAGE 48
Industrial - Light duty loads	PAG. 48
Industrial - Medium duty loads	PAG. 90
Industrial - Heavy duty loads and mechanical handling	PAG. 140
High temperatures	PAG. 292
Antistatic and statically conductive solutions	PAG. 310
Pallet truck rollers	PAG. 328
Drive wheels	PAG. 354
Compact castors	PAG. 362
Scaffoldings	PAG. 368
Waste bin containers	PAG. 374
Institutional	PAG. 378
Furniture	PAG. 406
Customised solutions	PAG. 418
Accessories	PAG. 422
Use guide	PAGE 432
General terms of sale	PAGE 436
Product index code	PAGE 438



INDUSTRIAL - LIGHT DUTY LOADS



INOX
SERIE 22
PAGE 50



SERIE 23
PAGE 56



SERIE 52
PAGE 62



SERIE 53
PAGE 70



INOX
SERIE 71
PAGE 78



SERIE 82
PAGE 86



SERIE 82 AF
PAGE 88



INDUSTRIAL - MEDIUM DUTY LOADS



INOX
SERIE 60
PAGE 92



INOX
SERIE 61
PAGE 102



INOX
SERIE 68
PAGE 110



INOX
SERIE 68BLU
PAGE 122



SERIE 73
PAGE 126



SERIE 73AE
PAGE 134



INDUSTRIAL - HEAVY DUTY LOADS AND MECHANICAL HANDLING



SERIE 58AL
PAGE 142



SERIE 58HT
PAGE 146



SERIE 58GH
PAGE 150



SERIE 62BS
PAGE 158



SERIE 62AL
PAGE 164



ERGO
SERIE 62ER
PAGE 174



SERIE 62GH
PAGE 182



INOX
SERIE 62NY
PAGE 190



SERIE 63AC
PAGE 196



SERIE 63GH
PAGE 202



SERIE 64
PAGE 212



SERIE 65AL
PAGE 224



SERIE 65GH
PAGE 232



SERIE 65HT
PAGE 238



SERIE 65ER
PAGE 244



INOX
SERIE 66
PAGE 250



INOX
SERIE 68P
PAGE 260



SERIE 69
PAGE 270



SERIE 72AL
PAGE 276



SERIE 72GH
PAGE 284



HIGH TEMPERATURE



INOX
SERIES 67
PAGE 294



INOX
SERIES 68FV
PAGE 302



INOX
SERIES 72GS
PAGE 306



ANTISTATIC AND STATICALLY CONDUCTIVE



SERIES 53AS
PAGE 312



SERIES 62ESD
PAGE 316



SERIES 65ESD
PAGE 322



PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS



SERIES 59HS
PAGE 330



SERIES 74
PAGE 334



SERIES 75
PAGE 338



SERIES 75HS
PAGE 342



SERIES 76
PAGE 346



SERIES 77
PAGE 348



SERIES 78
PAGE 350



SERIES 79
PAGE 352

DRIVE WHEELS



PAGE

354

COMPACT CASTORS



SERIES 75
PAGE 363

SERIES 64
PAGE 365

SERIES 59HS
PAGE 366

SERIES 58GH
PAGE 367



PAGE

362

SCAFFOLDINGS



SERIES 60
PAGE 369

SERIES 68
PAGE 371



PAGE

368

WASTE BIN CONTAINERS



SERIES 52
PAGE 375

SERIES 53
PAGE 376

SERIES 72
PAGE 377



PAGE

374

INSTITUTIONAL



SERIES 32
PAGE 380

SERIES 36
PAGE 386

SERIES 37
PAGE 392

SERIES 38
PAGE 398

SERIES 38
PAGE 402

SERIES 51



PAGE

378

FURNITURE



SERIES 33
PAGE 408

SERIES 34
PAGE 410

SERIES 35
PAGE 414

SERIES 39
PAGE 416



PAGE

406

CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS



PAGE

418

ACCESSORIES

PAGE

422

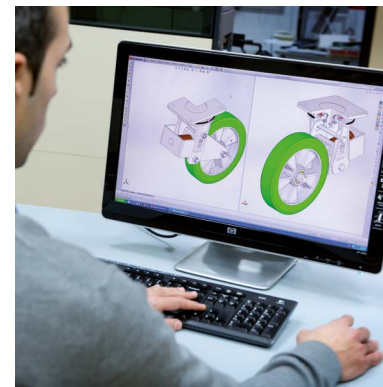


MILESTONES

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 1950 | Company was set up as a craft business | 1995 | Production of 30,000 wheels a day with 104 employees |
| 1953 | Brand registration and conversion to a joint stock company (SpA) | 1996 | ISO 9001 certification |
| 1961 | First foreign customer for wheels with polyurethane coating | 2000 | Tellure Rôta do Brasil incorporated |
| 1972 | Production of 2,000 wheels a day with 100 employees | 2002 | ISO 9001:2000 certification |
| 1980 | The company moved to the current 10,000 square metre plant | 2004 | ISO 14001 Environmental Certification |
| | | 2005 | Production expansion for automatic assembly with the purchase of a 3,000 square metre facility next to the main plant |

"We are working to improve, always"

This is how Roberto Lancellotti - founder of Tellure Rôta - summarises the mission of the company, which works every day to satisfy its customers' movement and handling needs for industry and home applications, through the design, manufacture and sale of wheels and brackets.



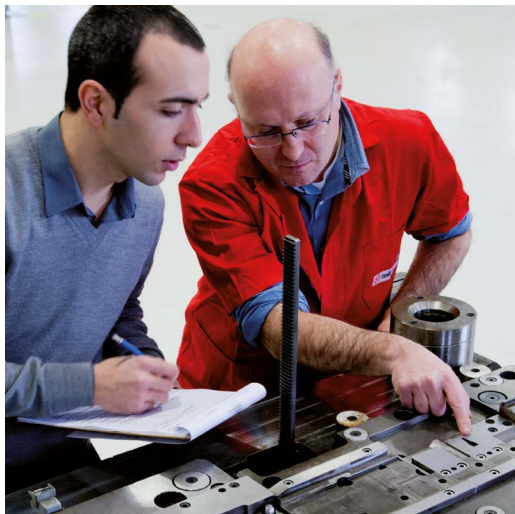
Specific design for every sector

Every day, our designers study innovative movement solutions for multiple application sectors. The result is an offer of over 8,000 catalogue items and the development of special products upon customer requests

From large industries to private homes, from office canteens to every environment of use, there is a specific solution that has been studied, developed and tested within the company, thanks to the know-how of materials and the use of the most modern conception, design and testing software.

In Tellure Rôta, technology and competence are at the customer's service.

2006	Start of the Lean production project	2016	Expansion of robotic and automated production lines for the manufacture of polyurethane wheels and rollers.
2009	OHSAS 18001:2007 Workplace Health and Safety Certification	2016	ISO 9001:2015 Quality certification and ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Certification
2011	Qualification and accreditation of the "Test & Research" lab by the Emilia-Romagna High Technology Network	2021	Tellure Rôta "Historical brand of national interest"
2012	Production expansion for thermoplastic moulding with the purchase of a third 1,500 square metre facility next to the main plant	2023	"Together we move": 70th anniversary
2013	Achievement of sixty years in the business		



Tellure Rôta, 70 years of guaranteed Made in Italy quality

The wheels and brackets are manufactured in three plants in Formigine, on a covered surface of 15,000 square metres.

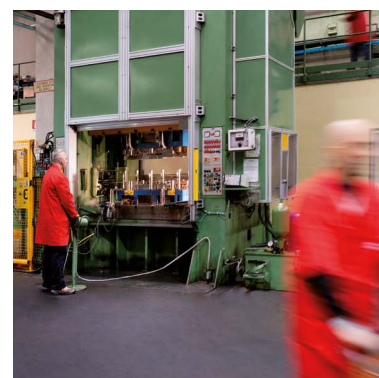
Here, the skills of our people combine with technology to manufacture products which are built following certificated standards, which guarantee quality.

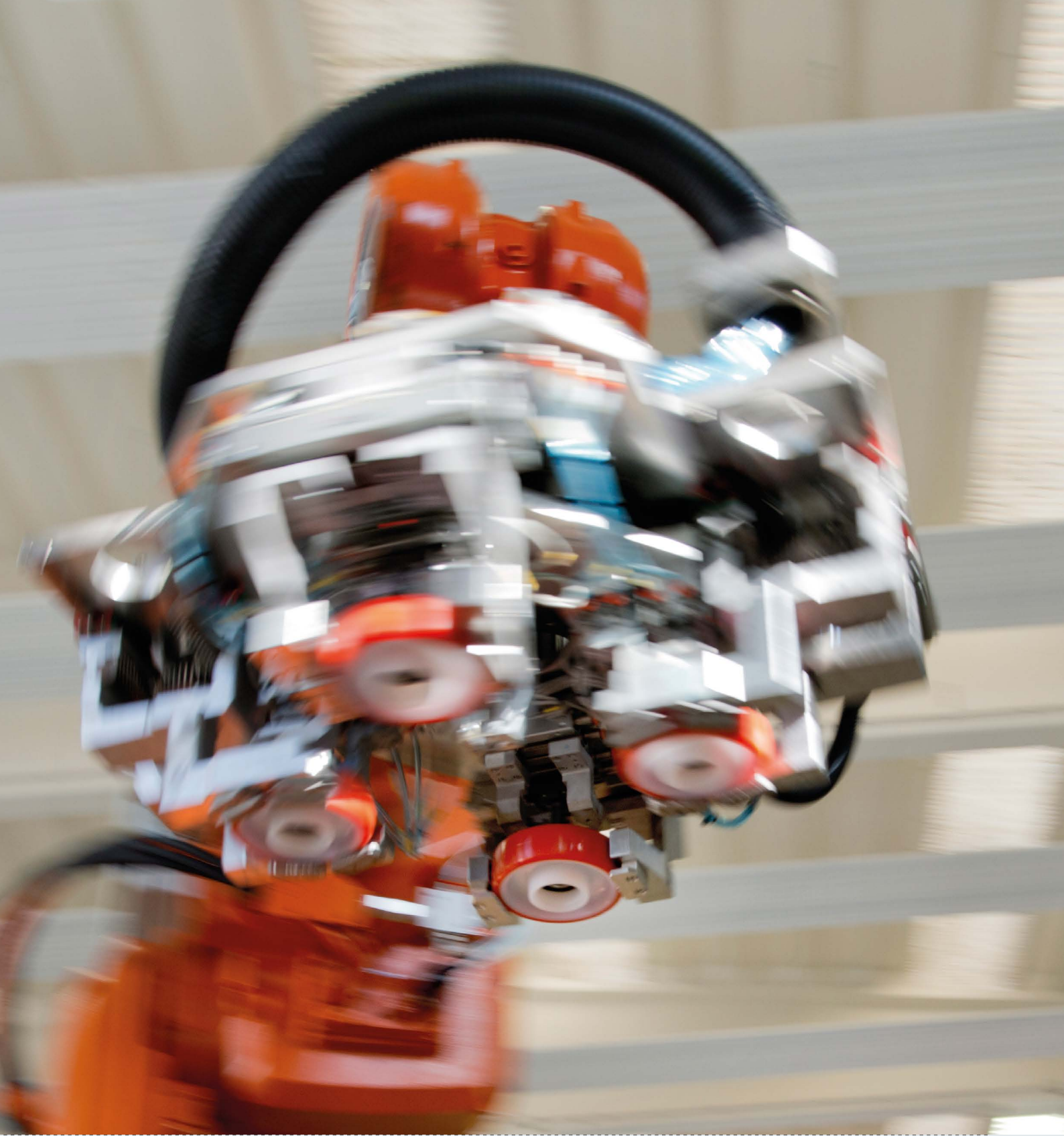
The steel sheets are moulded with automatic presses rated up to 630 Tonnes and pitch moulds. Strict and continuous checks made on the steel sheet and on the moulded components guarantee precise processing tolerances.

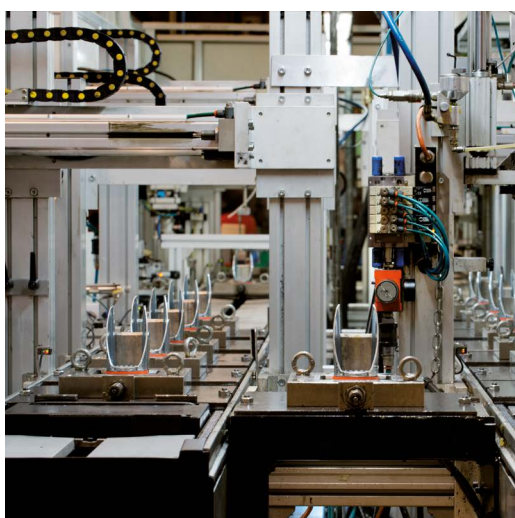
The preparation of hubs for coating and casting polyurethane wheels and rollers takes place according to in-house created formulas and by using high quality raw materials. The entire process is strictly controlled to obtain the highest performance of the Tellure Rôta polyurethanes.

The thermoplastic wheels are moulded in a specific plant with state-of-the-art presses, in a controlled environment and starting from certified materials. The process ends with the assembly of the wheels and brackets on automatic lines that guarantee high production volumes and constant high quality.

OVERVIEWS







Tellure Rôta production process is based on lean production principles, which allows a flexible response to customer requests, ensuring reliable service and rapid delivery.

Established in Italy, competitive in the world

Thanks to the commitment to product quality and innovative solutions to the different movement and handling requirements, Tellure Rôta is internationally recognised as one of the most important industrial companies in the sector. Tellure Rôta do Brasil was set-up in 2000 to strengthen the presence in South America.

CERTIFICATIONS

ISO 9001:2015 certification, that guarantee management of all company processes even more focused on complete and constant customer satisfaction;

ISO 14001:2015 environmental certification, demonstrating Tellure Rôta's ability to combine management which focuses on continuous improvement and customer satisfaction with environmental protection and prevention of pollution;

ISO 45001:2018 health and safety certification, thanks to the implementation of an internal system which guarantees regulations are respected, constant checks are performed and proactive management is done on all risks which can be found in the workplace.



A sales network with over 2,000 customers serves today 70 countries.
Tellure Rôta is based in Formigine (Modena) in the north of Italy, on a site consisting of three production plants and the research and development laboratory.





An in-house laboratory for continuous innovation

In order to guarantee to its customers excellence in designing projects, Tellure Rôta has chosen to qualify and support its production departments with the Test & Research lab, a research laboratory with operational autonomy and accredited since 2011.

Since the laboratory belongs to a network of excellence, it is constantly updated and can expand its know-how to guarantee customers with on-going innovative projects.



EQUIPMENT

The supplied equipment consists of machinery and modern and updated technologies; it is divided into:

- test machines and benches for finished products according to the Standards of reference
- measuring instruments for the dimensional control and the physical-mechanical-electrical characterisation of the materials
- FEM design and analysis software workstations

All equipment is integrated with sensors and software for the collection and processing of data and the tests are video-recorded in real time.

Where research becomes solution

The laboratory guarantees the necessary skills to develop and test new solutions for materials, products and constructive and process technologies.

In particular, it develops and characterises polyurethane mixes and thermoplastic materials able to meet the specific application requirements of wheel users and the right quality/price ratio.

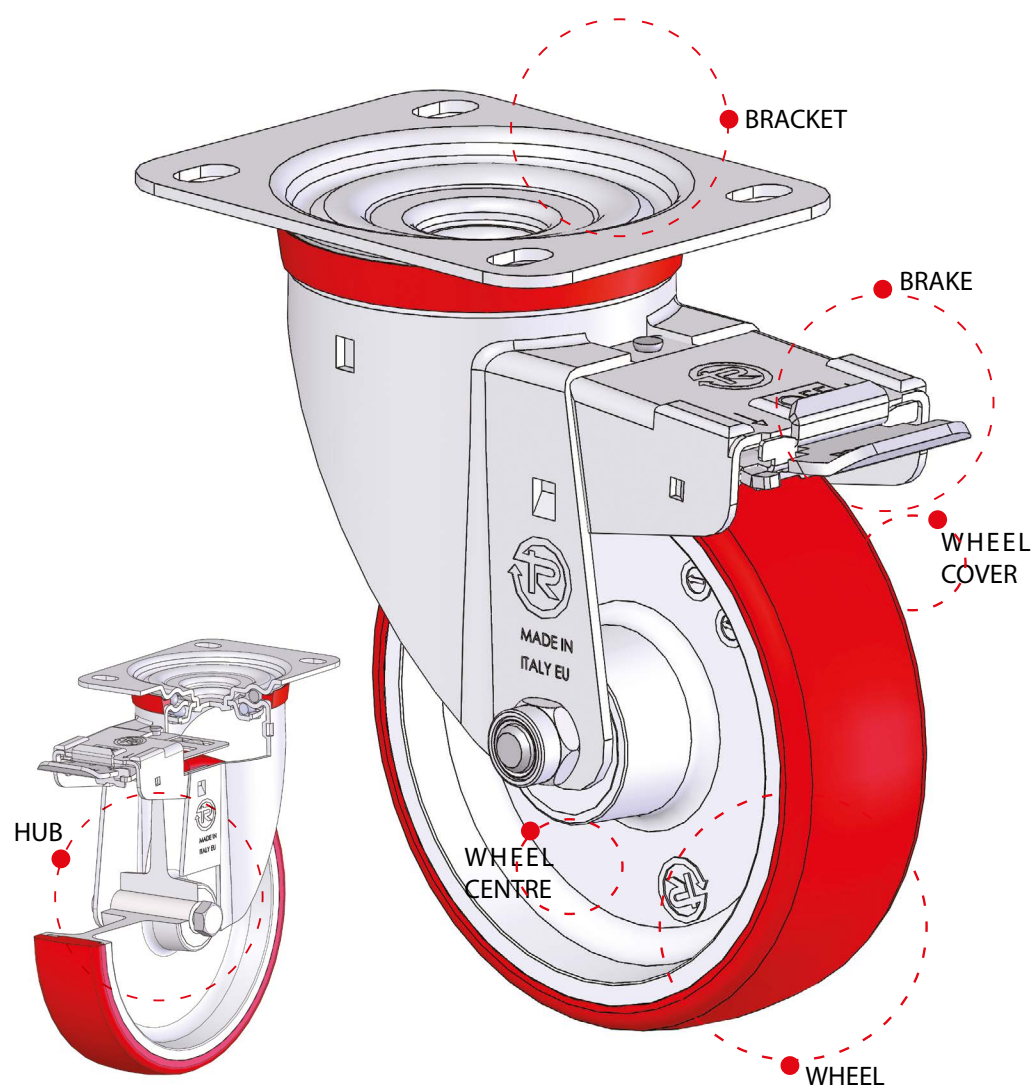
All of the chosen materials and treatments have a low environmental impact and are conform with the RoHS and Reach Directives.

TRLab also researches metal components to make brackets with optimised performance even under heavy-duty uses, and it also experiments with surface treatments that resist external chemical agents.



SERVICES

- Tests on wheels and brackets according to the wheels and brackets standards
- Tests on wheels and brackets according to standards relating to different applications (waste collection bins, mobile scaffoldings and others)
- Tests on elastomer, thermoplastic and metal materials
- Physical-mechanical characterisation tests of elastomers and vulcanised rubbers (traction, tear, abrasion, resilience, density, hysteresis)
- Electrical resistance tests on antistatic or conductive components
- Specific tests on customer projects



WHEEL

Round mechanical part allowing the transformation, by rotating around its own axis, of a sliding motion into a rolling motion.

The elements composing the wheel are: the tread, the cover, the centre, the hub and the swivel actions.

In this catalogue the wheels are divided into main usage categories. Each series contains specific information and individual codes.

Industrial - Light duty loads	
Industrial - Medium duty loads	
Industrial - Heavy duty loads and mechanical handling	
High temperatures	
Antistatic and statically conductive solutions	
Pallet truck rollers	
Drive wheels	from page 48 to page 423
Compact castors	
Scaffoldings	
Waste bin containers	
Institutional	
Furniture	
Customised solutions	
Accessories	

BRACKET

Connecting element between a wheel and a trolley. All wheels normally require the use of a bracket to be fitted to a trolley; the wheels which have an axis integrated in the trolley itself are an exception.

Swivel bracket: turns on its own vertical axis as the direction of movement changes; it can be swivel with top plate, swivel with bolt hole, swivel with stem. It can be fitted with a lock.

Fixed bracket: it cannot rotate; it has the task of maintaining the wheel along a guideline.

Brackets

from page 14
to page 27

BRAKE

Device to brake the rotation of the bracket around its own axis, the rotation of the wheel or the rotation of the complete castor. Front, rear, centralised, total or directional brakes can be fitted onto the swivel brackets.

Brakes

from page 28
to page 33

HUB

Central part of the wheel intended to house the axle or the bearings, making rotation easier (ball bearing, roller bearing, plain bores,...).

Hubs

from page 34
to page 35

TELLURE RÔTA BRACKETS

Light-duty SL



Carrying capacity: 130 daN
Diameters: 80-125 mm
Fitting: with top plate,
with bolt hole
Brake: front

Page 15

Standard-duty NL-NLX



Carrying capacity: 400 daN
Diameters: 65-280 mm
Fitting: with top plate, with
bolt hole, with threaded
stem, with Zamak stem
Brake: front, rear,
centralised

Page 16

Medium-duty M



Carrying capacity: 500 daN
Diameters: 150-200 mm
Fitting: with top plate
Brake: adjustable front

Page 18

Medium-Heavy duty P-PX



Carrying capacity: 750 daN
Diameters: 80-250 mm
Fitting: with top plate
Brake: front, adjustable rear

Page 19

Heavy-duty with hardened ball race grooves PT



Carrying capacity: 900 daN
Diameters: 125-200 mm
Fitting: with top plate
Brake: adjustable rear

Page 20

Extra heavy-duty EP



Carrying capacity: 1600daN
Diameters: 100-250 mm
Fitting: with top plate
Brake: adjustable rear

Page 2

Electrowelded EE MHD



Carrying capacity: 1500 daN
Diameters: 100-250 mm
Fitting: with top plate
Brake: adjustable rear

Page 22

Electrowelded EE HD-EE EHD



Carrying capacity: 3500 daN
Diameters: 150-400 mm
Fitting: with top plate
Brake: adjustable rear
(EE HD only)

Page 23

Twin electrowelded EEG MHD



Carrying capacity: 1500 daN
Diameters: 60-200 mm
Fitting: with top plate
Brake: adjustable rear
(diam. 160-200 mm only)

Page 24

Twin electrowelded EEG HD - EEG EHD



Carrying capacity: 4300 daN
Diameters: 125-300 mm
Fitting: with top plate

Page 25

Sprung loaded electrowelded EES MHD



Carrying capacity: 4300 daN
Diameters: 50-300 mm
Fitting: with top plate
Brake: adjustable front
(diam. 150-250 mm
only)

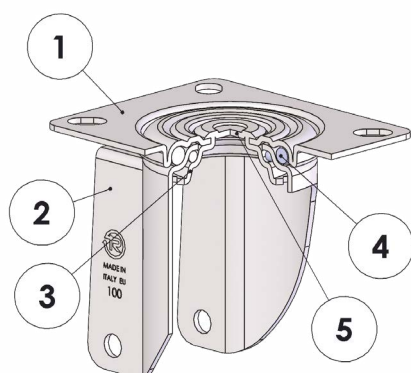
Page 26

Scaffolding TRAB



Carrying capacity: 750 daN
(according to EN 1004:2021)
Diameters: 125-200 mm
Fitting: with top plate,
with solid stem, with
threaded stem with leveller

Page 27



- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring in electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
- 5) King pin: integrated with ball race ring

Light-duty SL - max carrying capacity 130 daN

The bracket is made of electrolytically galvanised steel plate.

The swivel action is composed of two roller ball race rings in calibrated tracks obtained on pressed components. The bracket assembly is made by means of cold forming the pin integrated in the lower ring, thus guaranteeing good manoeuvrability and reduced side play.

The shaping of the fixing plate that protects the upper ball race ring and their lubrication using industrial multi-purpose grease reduce maintenance during the normal conditions of use of the bracket.

Brake: front

Fittings with wheels



SERIES 52

SERIES 53

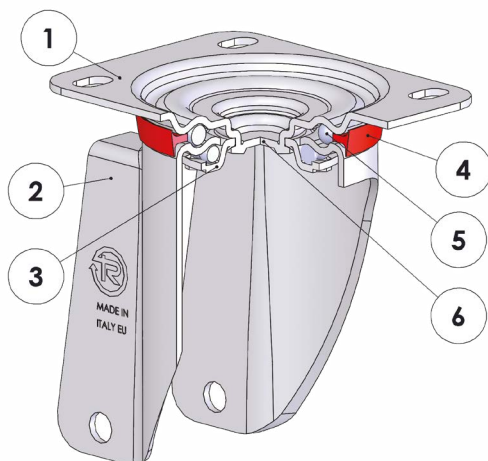
SERIES 71

Fitting with top plate

TS								
	80	40	110	95x80	80x60	8.8	33	130
	100	40	127	95x80	80x60	8.8	29	130
	125	40	154	95x80	80x60	8.8	32	130

Fitting with bolt hole

TS							
	80	40	110	12	63	33	130
	100	40	127	12	63	29	130
	125	40	154	12	63	32	130



- 1) Top Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate or in AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate or in AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball Race Ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate or in AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

Standard-duty NL and NLX - max carrying capacity 400 daN

Bracket made of printed steel plate with excellent swivel guaranteed by two ball race rings.

Precise assembly by means of cold-mechanical forming of the top plate integrated pin. The lubrication and adequate protection of the ball race rings against dust, together with the electrolytic galvanisation (NL) or the realisation in AISI 304 stainless steel (NLX) guarantee a long duration and a reduced request for maintenance in normal conditions of use. A specific model intended for uses with a temperature above 100°C is also available.

Brake: front, rear, centralised.

Directional lock available

Fittings with wheels



Fitting with top plate

NL-NLX

								
65	40	100	100x85	80x60	9	37	8	200
80	40	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	8	200
100	45	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	8	200
125	45	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	8	220
125	45	156	140x110	105x80	11	37	8	220
125	60	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	12	300
140	45	176	100x85	80x60	9	34	8	220
150	45	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	8	220
150	45	182	140x110	105x80	11	34	8	220
150	60	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300
160	60	187	100x85	80x60	9	50	12	220
160	60	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300
175	60	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300
180	60	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300
200	60	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300

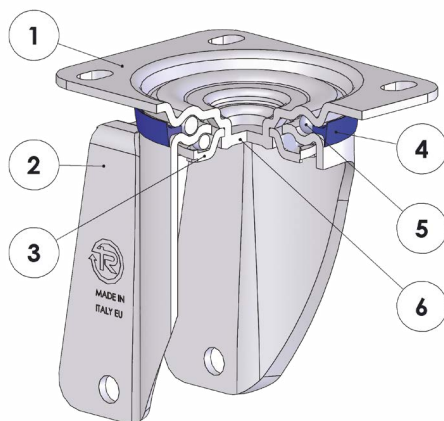
NL

225	60	263	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300
250	90	296	200x160	160x120	14	86	12	350
260	90	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	12	350
280	90	311	200x160	160x120	14	86	12	400

Fitting with bolt hole

NL-NLX

							
65	40	100	12	73	37	8	200
80	40	107	12	73	37	8	200
100	45	128	12	73	35	8	200
125	45	156	12	73	37	8	220
140	45	176	12	73	34	8	220
150	45	182	12	73	34	8	220
150	60	188	20	102	56	12	300
160	60	193	20	102	50	12	300
175	60	212	20	102	56	12	300
180	60	214	20	102	56	12	300
200	60	236	20	102	56	12	300



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

Medium-duty M - max carrying capacity 500 daN

Bracket made of pressed steel plate thicker than the NL model. Excellent swivelling guaranteed by the two ball race ring. Precise assembly by means of cold-mechanical forming of the top plate integrated pin, the lubrication and adequate protection of the ball race rings against dust, together with the electrolytic galvanisation guarantee long duration and a reduced request for maintenance in normal conditions of use.

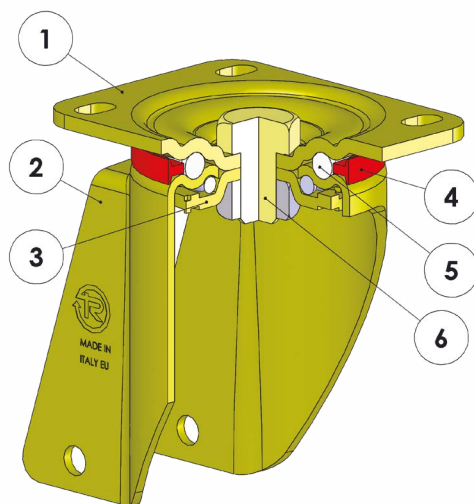
Brake: adjustable front

Fittings with wheels



Fitting with top plate

M									 4 km/h
150	60	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	12	500	
160	60	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	12	500	
200	60	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	12	500	



- 1) Top Plate: electrolytically colonial galvanised steel plate or AISI 304 stainless steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically colonial galvanised steel plate or AISI 304 stainless steel plate
- 3) Ball Race Ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate or AISI 304 stainless steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and nut or A2 stainless steel screw and nut

Heavy-duty P-PX - max carrying capacity 750 daN

Bracket made of thick pressed steel plate with excellent swivelling guaranteed by two ball race rings. Precise assembly by means of highly mechanically resistant bolt and locknut anti-loosening system. The lubrication and adequate protection of the ball race rings against dust, together with the highly resistant to corrosion electrolytic galvanisation or the realisation in AISI 304 stainless steel guarantee a long duration and a reduced request for maintenance in normal conditions of use.

Brake: front in diameters 80-125 and adjustable rear in diameters 125-200

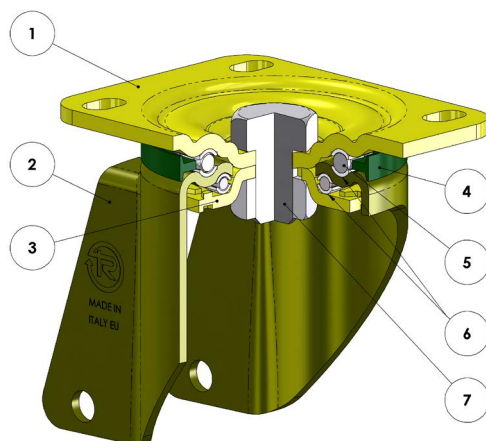
Directional lock available.

Fittings with wheels



Fitting with top plate

P	80	45	128	100x85	80x60	9	46	8	350
	100	45	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	8	350
	125	45	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	8	350
P-PX	125	60	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
	150	60	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
	160	60	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
	175	60	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
	180	60	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
	200	60	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
P	250	60	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	12	750



- 1) Top Plate: electrolytically colonial galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically colonial galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball Race Ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) Ball race: tempered carbon steel
- 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and nut or A2 stainless steel screw and nut

Heavy duty PT with hardened ball race- max carrying capacity 900 daN

Bracket made of thick pressed steel plate with excellent swivelling guaranteed by two ball race rings; unlike the standard heavy-duty P, those ball race rings are made of tempered carbon steel.

Precise assembly by means of highly mechanically resistant bolt and locknut anti-loosening system. The lubrication and adequate protection of the ball race rings against dust, together with the highly resistant to corrosion electrolytic galvanisation.

The lubrication and adequate protection of the ball race rings against dust, together with the highly resistant to corrosion electrolytic galvanisation guarantee a long duration and a reduced request for maintenance in normal conditions of use.

Brake: adjustable rear

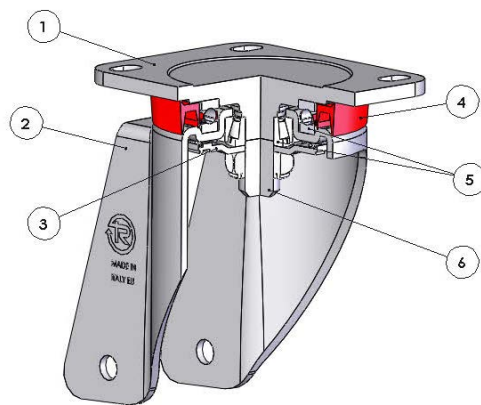
Directional lock available.

Fittings with wheels



PT

125	60	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	700
150	60	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	900
160	60	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	900
175	60	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	900
180	60	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	900
200	60	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	900



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
- 2) Fork: white galvanised steel plate
- 3) Lower bearing protection ring
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate

Extra-heavy duty EP - max carrying capacity 1600 daN

Heavy-duty load brackets equipped with fixing plate made of forged steel and integrated pin; fork in thick pressed steel plate; excellent swivelling thanks to the use of an axial bearing that guarantees vertical load and tapered bearing to compensate the oblique forces.

Low-maintenance and long-duration bracket thanks to the use of purposely shaped dust seal, lubrication of the bearings (option with grease nipple available) and highly resistant electrolytic galvanising against corrosion.

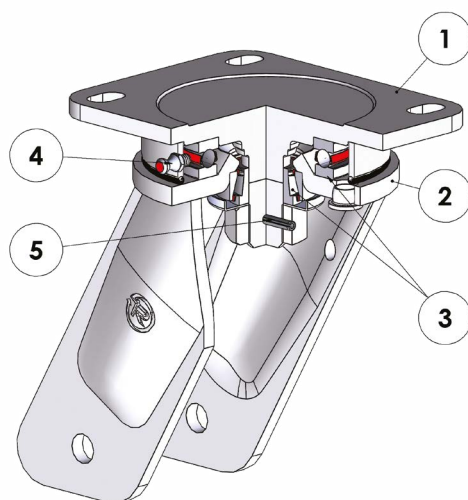
Brake: adjustable rear

Fittings with wheels



Fitting with top plate

EP									
	100	45	140	100x85	80x60	9	46	8	350
	125	45	164	100x85	80x60	9	48	8	350
	150	60	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	12	1100
	160	60	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	12	1100
	175	60	225	135x110	105x80	11	70	12	1100
	180	60	227	135x110	105x80	11	70	12	1100
	200	60	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	12	1100
	250	90	300	175x140	140x105	14	66	18	1600



- 1) Plate: forged steel with electrolytically gal-
vanised integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to
the electrolytically galvanised flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and ta-
pered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

Electrowelded EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 1000 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (mechanised towing and high speeds). Fixing plate made of forged steel with integrated pin, fork with legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; the axial and taper bearing guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side impact resistance of the bracket.

Bracket grease nipple, locknut anti-loosening system, protective o-ring against dust and zinc electroplating guarantee its extremely long duration and simple maintenance.

Brake: adjustable rear

Directional lock available.

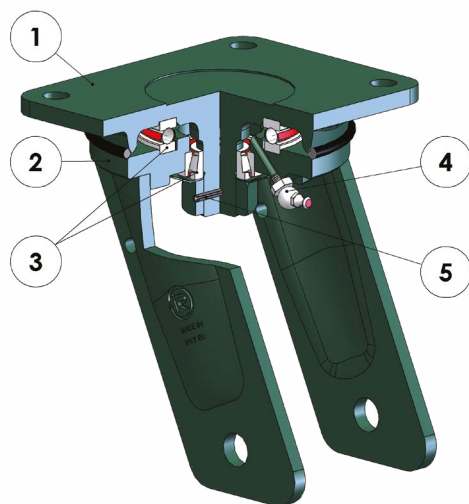
Fittings with wheels



Fitting with top plate

EE MHD

								 4-6 km/h
100	60	170	135x110	105x80	11	51	12	1500
125	60	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	12	1500
150	60	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	12	1500
160	60	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	12	1500
180	60	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	12	1500
200	60	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	12	1500
250	60	300	135x110	105x80	11	83	12	1500



- 1) Top plate: forged steel with integrated pin painted with dark green powder
- 2) Fork: drawn legs electrowelded to the flange painted with dark green powder
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

Electrowelded EE HD and EHD - max carrying capacity 3500 daN

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 3500 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (mechanised towing and high speeds). Fixing plate made of thick forged steel with integrated pin, fork with thick legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; the axial and taper bearing guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side impact resistance of the bracket. Bracket grease nipple, locknut anti-loosening system, protective o-ring against dust and green powder painting guarantee its extremely long duration and simple maintenance.

Brake: adjustable rear (EE HD model only)

Directional lock available (EE HD model only)

Fittings with wheels



SERIES 58GH

SERIES 62GH

SERIES 63GH

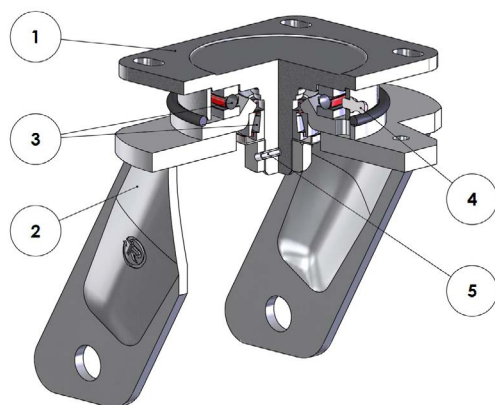
SERIES 64

SERIES 68

SERIES 72GH

Fitting with top plate

EE HD									
	150	90	218	175x140	140x105	14,5	50	18	1600
	150	90	223	200x160	160x120	14,5	65	18	2500
	200	90	275	175x140	140x105	14,5	65	18	1600
	200	90	280	200x160	160x120	17	74	18	2500
	250	90	320	175x140	140x105	14,5	74	18	1600
	250	90	325	200x160	160x120	17	74	18	2500
	300	90	360	175x140	140x105	14,5	81	18	1600
	300	90	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	18	2500
EE EHD	300	130	384	250x200	210x160	19	78	24	3500
	400	130	475	250x200	210x160	19	95	24	3500



- 1) Plate: forged steel with electrolytically galvanised integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the electrolytically galvanised flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut (only diam. 100-200 mm)

Twin electrowelded EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 1500 daN

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 1500 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (mechanised towing and high speeds). Fixing plate made of forged steel with integrated pin, fork with legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; the axial and taper bearing guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side impact resistance of the bracket. Bracket grease nipple, locknut anti-loosening system, protective o-ring against dust and zinc electroplating guarantee its extremely long duration and simple maintenance.

Brake: adjustable rear (on diam. 160-200 mm), operating on wheel rotation only
Directional lock available (on diam. 100-125 mm).

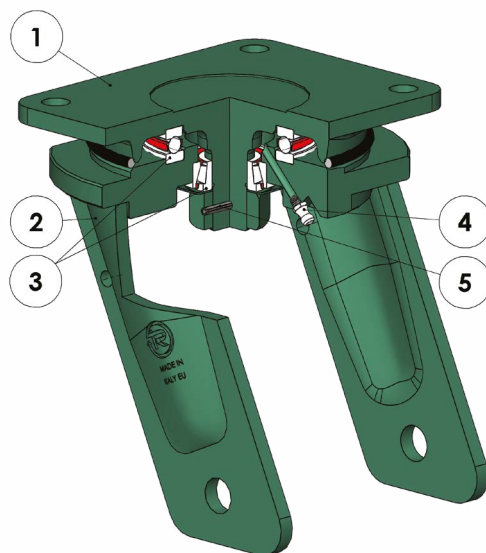
Fittings with wheels



Fitting with top plate

EEG MHD

								 4-6 km/h
60	80	92	100x85	80x60	9	40	12	500
70	80	100	100x85	80x60	9	43	12	500
80	80	112	100x85	80x60	9	42	12	500
100	90	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	12	1000
125	90	175	135x110	105x80	11	55	12	1000
160	130	221	135x110	105x80	11	55	18	1500
200	130	258	135x110	105x80	11	65	18	1500



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

Twin electrowelded EEG HD and EHD - max carrying capacity 4300 daN

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 4300 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (mechanised towing and high speeds). Fixing plate made of thick forged steel with integrated pin, fork with thick legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; the axial and taper bearing guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side impact resistance of the bracket. Bracket grease nipple, locknut anti-loosening system, protective o-ring against dust and green powder painting guarantee its extremely long duration and simple maintenance.

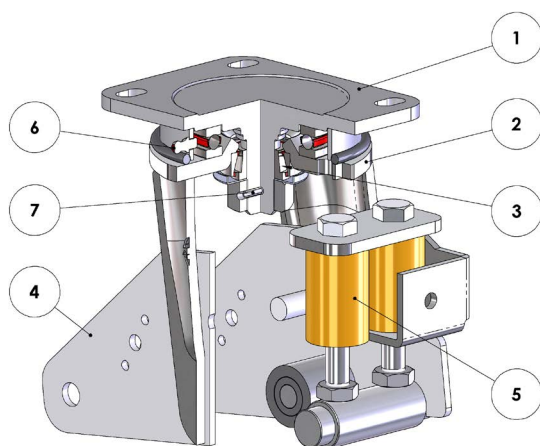
The top plate's longer side of fixed brackets is parallel to the axle of the wheel.

Fittings with wheels



Fitting with top plate

EEG HD									
	125	130	210	175x140	140x105	14	50	18	4-6 km/h
	150	130	223	175x140	140x105	14	50	18	1600
	160	130	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	18	1600
	200	130	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	18	1600
	200	130	285	200x160	160x120	17	62	18	2000
EEG EHD	200	190	280	250x200	210x160	19	62	24	3500
	250	190	330	250x200	210x160	19	62	24	3500
	300	190	385	250x200	210x160	19	75	30	4300



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
- 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
- 5) Polyurethane springs
- 6) Grease nipple (on diam. 150-250 mm)

Electrowelded sprung-loaded bracket EES MHD - max load capacity 1000 daN (tension up to 400 daN)

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 1000 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (powered towing and high speeds). The polyurethane springs ensure a great vibration damping effect in presence of obstacles or uneven surfaces.

Fixing plate made of forged steel with integrated pin. Main fork with legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; spring-hinged plates electrowelded to the axle. The axial and taper bearings guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side-impact resistance of the bracket. The grease nipple, the anti-loosening locknut system, the dust-protective o-ring and the zinc-electroplating guarantee an extremely long duration and a simple maintenance of the bracket.

Brake: front adjustable brake which locks the wheel only (on diam. 150-250 mm)

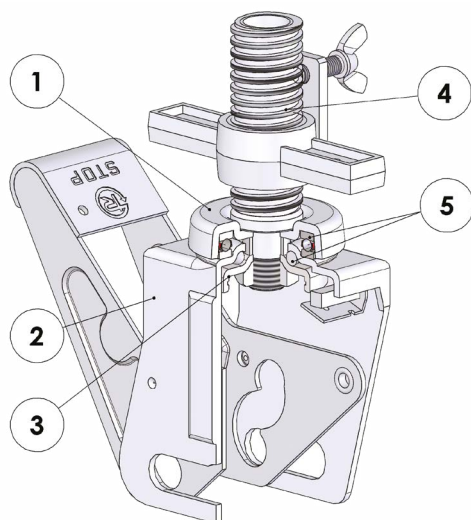
Directional lock available (only on diam. 150-200 mm and not suitable for models with brake)

Fittings with wheels



Fitting with top plate

	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN
50	71	93	100x85	80x60	9	34	12	7	30	300	300	300
75	71	118	100x85	80x60	9	35	12	9	30	350	350	350
150	65	243	135x110	105x80	11	100	12	25	50	400	1000	1000
160	65	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	12	25	50	400	1000	1000
200	65	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	12	25	50	400	1000	1000
250	65	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	12	25	50	400	1000	1000



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
- 4) King pin: stem with acme thread manufactured steel from tube, nut locked by mechanical deformation (different for top plate and solid stem models)
- 5) Swivel actions: for brackets diam. 125 and 150 mm: 125 and 150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; for brackets diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

Scaffolding - max carrying capacity 750 daN according to UNI EN 1004-1:2021

Bracket designed for the specific requirements of the scaffolding sector, regulated by Standard EN 1004-1:2021.

When the brake is actioned, its construction allows eliminating the offset of the wheel by aligning the bracket's swivel axis and the wheel's swivel axis on the same vertical, thus significantly increasing the set's resistance to static loads.

Also available with **double pedal** (one pedal to lock and one to release)

Fittings with wheels



SERIES 60

SERIES 68

Fitting with top plate

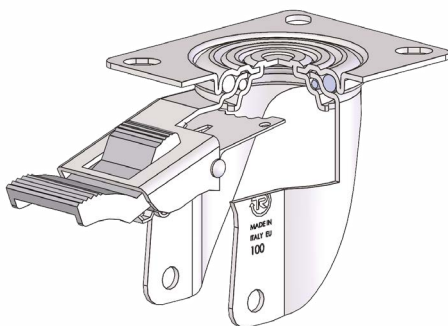
TRAB								
	150	192	140x110	105x80	19	40	300	700
	200	243	140x110	105x80	19	40	400	750

Fitting with threaded stem

TRAB								
	150	192	83	M38x6	500	40	300	700
	200	243	81	M38x6	500	40	400	750

Fitting with solid stem

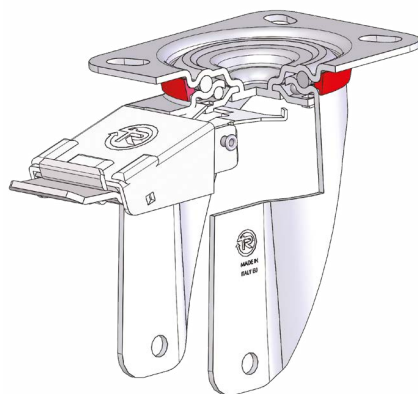
TRAB								
	125	150	89	38	57	30	250	500
	150	192	83	38	57	40	300	700
	200	243	81	38	57	40	400	750



Front brake for SL bracket diameters 80-125 mm

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The braking device is integral with the fork. The plastic brake pedal is used for locking and releasing the device. The extremely low position of the pedal makes it easier to use even when fitting to particularly bulky structures. The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance.



Front brake for NL - NLX - P brackets diameters 80-150 mm

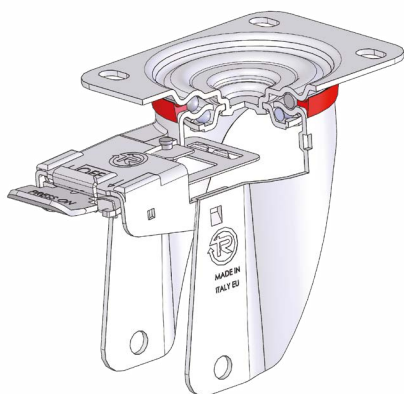
Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation

The front brake remains within the operator's reach while pushing the trolley. This brake has double lock/release pedal to improve accessibility. The fold-away braking release pedal reduces clearances.

The shape of the wheel's braking spring optimises wheel locking in both rotation directions.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance.

For NLX brackets, this brake is available in a completely STAINLESS STEEL version.



Front brake for NL - NLX brackets diameters 150-200 mm

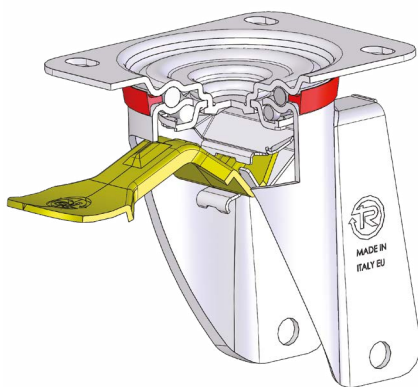
Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The front brake remains within the operator's reach while pushing the trolley. This brake has a double lock/release pedal to improve its accessibility. The fold-away braking release pedal reduces clearances.

The shape of the wheel's braking spring optimises wheel locking in both rotation directions.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance.

For brackets NLX, this brake is available in a completely STAINLESS STEEL version.



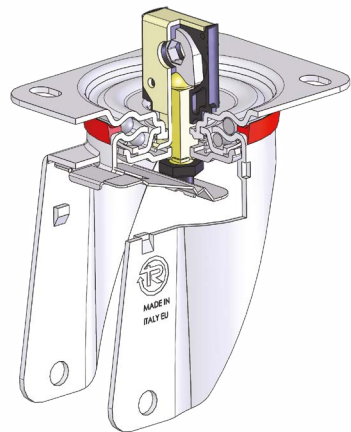
Rear brake for NL brackets diameters 160-200 mm

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The rear type brake conceived for maximum simplicity of use, has a single lock and release pedal, specially ribbed to ensure optimal strength.

The position of the lock pedal is within the operator's reach when towing the trolley.

The hardened carbon steel springs coated with thin zinc sheets and the steel braking pedal coated with yellow electrolytic galvanising, are highly resistant to corrosion.

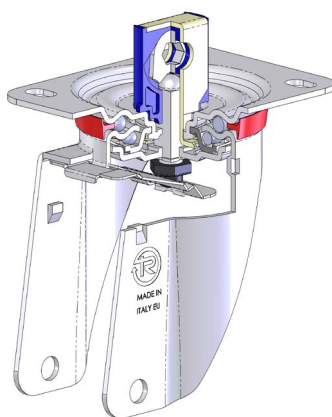


Adjustable centralised brake for NL brackets diameters 160-200 mm

The cam system is designed so that the brake can be engaged on two brackets at the same time, using a connection rod and just one lock pedal.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance. This brake is equipped with an adjustment system to compensate for normal wheel wear during use.

Brake set-up for use with 11 mm hexagonal bar spanner.



Adjustable central braking system for brackets NL diameters 160-200 mm

Total brake with locking / unlocking position.

The locking takes place by means of a 11 mm hexagonal bar which rotates until the brake is on.

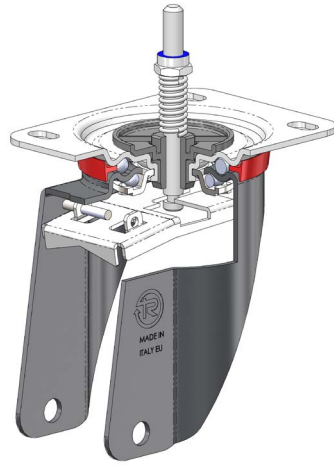
The brake will be on until it is voluntarily released.

This braking system is usually fitted in pairs, allowing the activation of both brakes with a single operating shaft.

This a total breaking system blocking both the swivel head and the wheel rotation.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, ensures very high corrosion resistance

This brake is equipped with an adjustment system to compensate for normal wheel wear during use



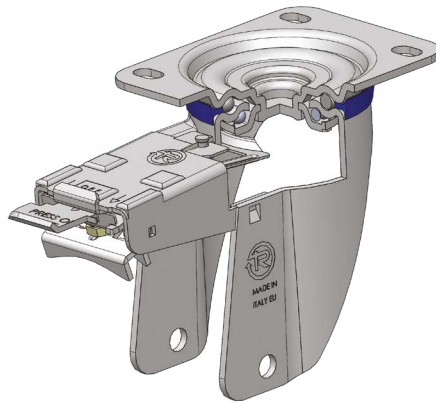
Dead man brake for brackets NL diameters 160-200 mm

Dead man brake is normally on during non-operating conditions.

A vertical pressure on the M10 threaded stem, placed at the center of the top plate, releases the brake and unlocks the wheel and bracket, allowing the movement of the structure to which it is fitted.

Once the M10 threaded stem is released, the locking of the castor is restored.

The braking efficiency can be adjusted by increasing or decreasing the pressure applied on the wire spring assembled to the M10 stem.



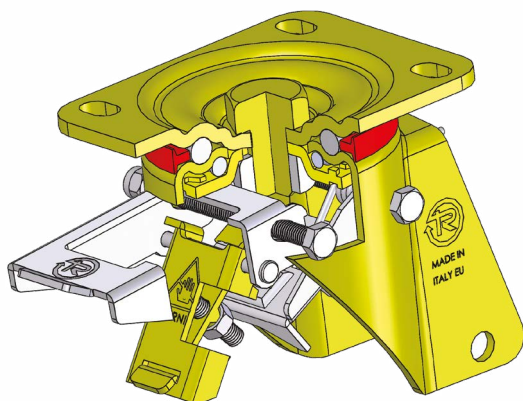
Adjustable front brake for M brackets diam. 150-200 mm

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation

The front brake remains within the operator's reach while pushing the trolley. This brake has double lock/release pedal to improve accessibility. The fold-away braking release pedal reduces clearances.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance.

Locking force can be adjusted using an M8 socket screw and 13 mm spanner. This system has been designed to optimise braking based on the hardness of the wheel tread, its wear and the conditions of use. Make sure that the braking setting obtained (by means of adjustment) is suitable for the specific operating requirements.

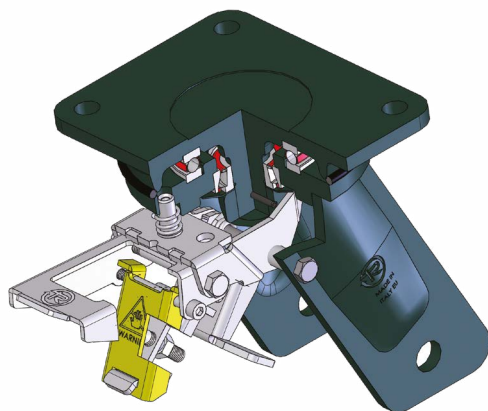


Adjustable rear brake for P-PX-PT-EP brackets diameters 150-200 mm

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The rear type brake remains within the operator's reach while towing the trolley. This brake is made to obtain optimal braking values, while maintaining maximum simplicity of use.

A top-to-bottom movement using the tip of the foot on two independent pedals is all that's needed to engage and release the brake quickly and smoothly. Locking force can be adjusted using an M8 socket screw, in order to optimise braking based on the hardness of the wheel tread, its wear and the conditions of use; before use, we suggest making sure that the brake setting obtained (by means of adjustment) is suitable for the specific operating requirements.



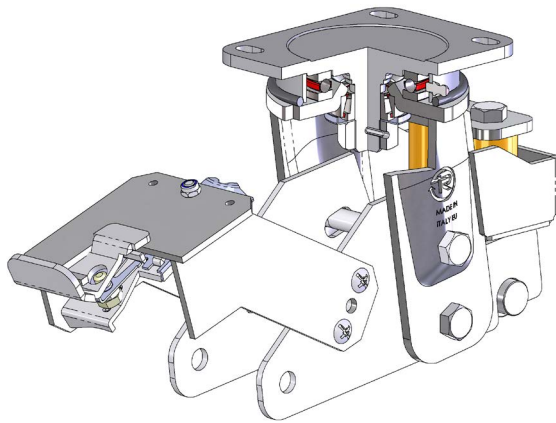
Adjustable rear brake for EE MHD and EE HD brackets diam. 125-300

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The rear type brake remains within the operator's reach while towing the trolley. This brake is made to obtain optimal braking values, while maintaining maximum simplicity of use and the necessary strength.

A top-to-bottom movement using the tip of the foot on two independent pedals is all that's needed to engage and release the brake quickly and smoothly. Locking force can be adjusted using an M8 socket screw, in order to optimise braking based on the hardness of the wheel tread, its wear and the conditions of use; before use, we suggest making sure that the braking setting obtained (by means of adjustment) is suitable for the specific operating requirements.

The brake for electrowelded brackets is a parking brake suitable for flat floors.



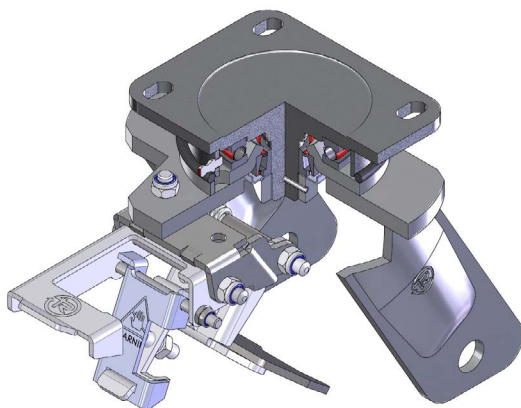
Adjustable front brake for sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD - diam. 150-250 mm

Front locking system, it locks only the wheel.

Single lock /unlock pedal, with top-down activation for maximum reduction of encumbrance.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, ensures very high corrosion resistance.

Locking force can be adjusted using an M8 hexagonal head screw and a 13 mm spanner; this system has been designed to optimize braking operations according to the hardness of the wheel tread, to the wheel wear level and to the environment of use. It is recommended to check that the braking setting obtained by means of adjustment is suitable for the specific operating requirements.



Adjustable rear brake for EEG MHD twin brackets diameters 160-200 mm

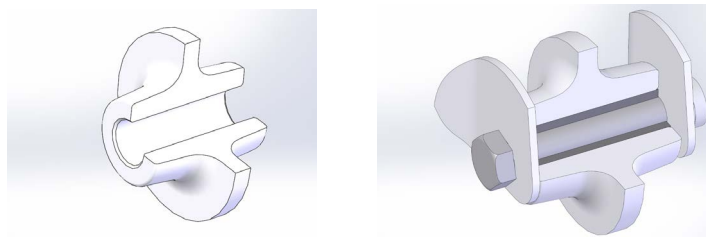
The brakes operates on wheel rotation only

The rear type brake remains within the operator's reach while towing the trolley. This brake is made to obtain optimal braking values, while maintaining maximum simplicity of use and the necessary strength.

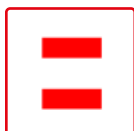
A top-to-bottom movement using the tip of the foot on two independent pedals is all that's needed to engage and release the brake quickly and smoothly. The shaped U-bolt allows to obtain optimal braking values.

Locking force can be adjusted using an M8 socket screw, in order to optimise braking based on the hardness of the wheel tread, its wear and the conditions of use; before use, we suggest making sure that the braking setting obtained (by means of adjustment) is suitable for the specific operating requirements.

The brake for electrowelded brackets is a parking brake suitable for flat floors.



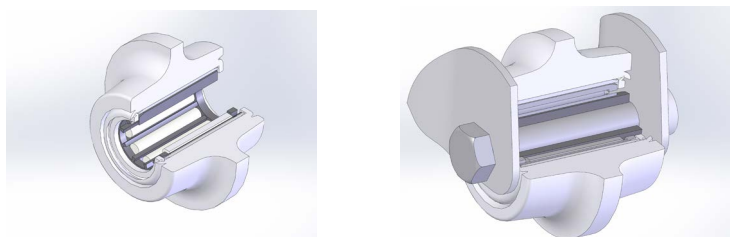
Hub with plain bore



Suitable for applications involving non-continuous movements and limited loads.

The relative sliding friction coefficient range is $b= 0.003-0.005$.

The plain bearing can be joined directly to the wheel bore. The axle set is made with a calibrated and machined tube to create a homogeneous and precision bearing coupling surface. Acting like a spacer, the tube is inserted into the bearing and tightened to the bracket using a screw and nut up to the predefined torque setting. The bearing slides freely on the tube. Axle sets can be supplied in the galvanised steel or stainless steel version. The centre of model P64 C/B is specifically dimensioned to obtain the variations for spline and key housing in the precision hole, in order to make this a drive wheel.



Hub with roller bearings

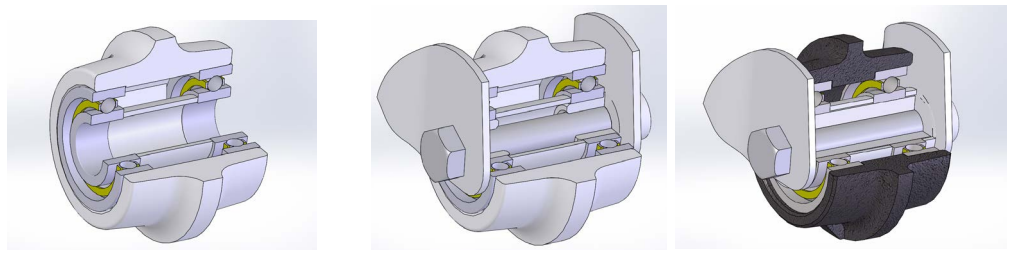


Suitable for applications involving non-continuous movements and heavier loads respect to wheels with hub with plain bore, as it guarantees low friction coefficients even in the presence of heavy loads.

The indicative sliding friction coefficient is $b=0.0025$.

The bearing with steel cylindrical rollers or stainless steel rollers, with plastic cage is assembled in the seat specifically obtained on the hub. The axle set is made with a calibrated and machined tube to create a homogeneous and precision roller bearing coupling surface.

Acting like a spacer, the tube is inserted into the roller bearing and tightened to the bracket using a screw and nut up to the predefined torque setting. The roller bearing slides freely on the tube. Axle sets can be supplied in the galvanised steel or stainless steel version.



Hub with ball bearings



This is the ideal solution for heavier loads and continuous movements.

The indicative sliding friction coefficient is $b=0.0015$.

The shielded ball bearings are placed inside the seats of the wheel hub. The tolerance of the seats ensures a proper coupling with the ball bearings. An internal spacer is also inserted between the ball bearings for a proper functioning of the ball bearings once the axle material has been fitted.

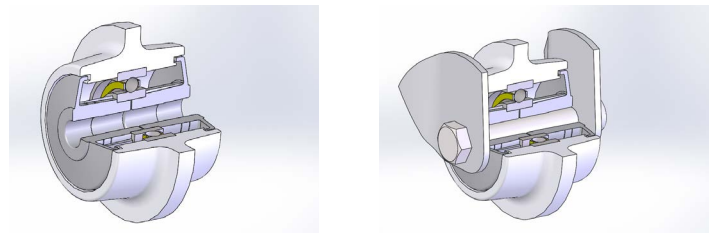
The axle material can comprise the following components:

Solution a): a machined axle bushing (to be inserted inside the ball bearings), two side spacers, a bolt and a nut. The axle material is tightened up by locking the nut on the bolt with a proper torque force.

Solution b): two top hats (t-bushes), a bolt and a self locking nut. Each top hat is inserted inside each ball bearing bore. The side collar of the top hat works as a side spacer. The axle material is then tightened up by locking the nut on the bolt with a proper torque force.

The axle components can be made of standard steel or stainless steel.

The loose wheels and rollers can be ordered with bearing facilities only (please note that the internal spacer is not supplied along with the wheel without ball bearings).



Hub with single ball bearing



Solution for applications involving continuous movements and non-heavy loads.

The indicative sliding friction coefficient is $b=0.0015$.

The hub of the thermoplastic wheel is overprinted on a radial type ball bearing with double shield, making them permanently integral.

Two polyamide plain bores loaded with fibreglass with internal labyrinth protect the bearing against dirt, processing residues and aggressive agents.

Stainless steel ball bearing model is also available.

The wheel is directly fitted by means of partially threaded screw and self-locking nut.

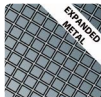
The safety and easy handling of a trolley depends on choosing the most suitable wheel, therefore, it is recommended to consider the following factors:

1. NATURE AND CONDITION OF THE FLOOR

The type of floor and the presence of any obstacles will have an influence on the thrust/traction force required to move the trolley, on the transmission of vibrations and wear of the wheel:

- Extremely thick wheels with soft tread and large diameter are normally chosen for uneven floors or with obstacles;
- Wheels with a more sturdy tread are normally chosen for smooth floors and heavy loads.

For each series, the catalogue shows the floor for which a wheel is suitable:

					
TILES	ASPHALT	RESIN-CEMENT	NOT PAVED	EXPANDED METAL	WITH CHIPS
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
PLASTIC MATERIALS, POLYURETHANE, RUBBER	RUBBER OR ELASTIC POLYURETHANE	PLASTIC MATERIALS, POLYURETHANE, RUBBER	RUBBER OR ELASTIC POLYURETHANE	RUBBER OR ELASTIC POLYURETHANE	RUBBER OR ELASTIC POLYURETHANE

2. ENVIRONMENT OF USE

The wheel and bracket materials may or may not be suitable for use in aggressive environments: extreme temperatures, humidity, acids, solvents, bases and hydrocarbons.

The table on page 40 shows the compatibility with a detailed list of chemical substances. The table on page 42 shows the carrying capacity reduction upon temperature variation.

3. MAGNITUDE AND NATURE OF THE LOAD

The weight of the load, its nature (solid or liquid) and the tare of the trolley determine the minimum carrying capacity the wheel must have to guarantee safe handling.

GLOSSARY

Static load



Maximum load (expressed in daN) that a motionless (stationary) wheel can support without generating any permanent deformation that may reduce operating efficiency.

Dynamic carrying capacity



Maximum load value (expressed in daN) that can be supported by a moving wheel. This value is determined in compliance with Standard ISO 22883-22884 for industrial use and ISO 22879-22880 for civil and domestic use. See page 46-47 for the test conditions.

With a 4-wheel trolley, calculate the minimum carrying capacity required using the following formula:

Solid load:

MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED = (SOLID LOAD WEIGHT + TROLLEY TARE): 3
(3 out of 4 wheels are always in contact with the ground)

Liquid load:

MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED = (LIQUID LOAD WEIGHT + TROLLEY TARE): 2
(2 out of 4 wheels are always in contact with the ground)

For each series, the catalogue shows the static, dynamic carrying capacity values and rolling resistance of each wheel.

4. MEANS OF TRACTION AND SPEED

For a static use (trolley handled only occasionally and stopped for most of the time), it is recommended to check:

STATIC CARRYING CAPACITY OF THE WHEEL > MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED

Whereas, if the trolley is intended for frequent use or for long distances, assess the type of handling: manual, with towed mechanical means or applied to a driving mechanism.

Manual handling

The trolley speed is generally less than 4 km/h; it is recommended to check:

DYNAMIC CARRYING CAPACITY OF THE WHEEL > MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED
ROLLING RESISTANCE > (SOLID/LIQUID LOAD WEIGHT + TROLLEY TARE):4

The smoother the wheel, the less effort is required.

For each wheel, Tellure Rôta catalogue shows the ROLLING RESISTANCE value: it is the maximum applicable load in correspondence of which the traction/thrust effort remains below 5 daN.

Rolling resistance



The rolling resistance is the value (expressed in daN) of the maximum load that can be supported by each single wheel at a constant speed of 4 km/h with application of a tractive force or thrust equal to 5 daN (excluding the initial pickup).

The 20 daN of traction/thrust force (corresponding to a 4-wheeled trolley) is the recommended limit for most of the adult working population. The tables in the introductory notes to each series highlight the traction force required for keeping a wheel, burdened by a certain weight, moving.

The values are detected on the TRLab laboratory test bench that detects the rolling resistance on a 1 metre long metal surface. They represent the average traction/thrust force value.

The force required for starting a wheel, defined starting point, significantly depends on the alignment position of the brackets and is always higher than indicated on the table.

The necessary force decreases if the wheel diameter increases: we recommend increasing the diameter down to traction/thrust values below 3 daN, for high movement frequency or movement along long sections.

For each series, the catalogue shows a table with the traction/thrust force at different load values, upon varying the diameter.

Towed mechanical movement

The dynamic carrying capacity of the wheels refers to a speed not higher than 4 km/h (1.1 m/s); the carrying capacity decreases if speed exceeds this value. Use the correction factor of the carrying capacity shown in the table on page 39 and we recommend to check:

WHEEL DYNAMIC CARRYING CAPACITY x CORRECTION FACTOR (%) > MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED

On-board mechanical movement

In this case the wheels are subjected to particular stress and strain, different case by case.

We recommend contacting Tellure Rôta Technical Service to choose the most suitable product for your application.

Based on the above information, the path provides:

- Choice of recommended wheels for the environmental conditions defined by the application (temperature, humidity, any aggressive chemicals and type of floor), based on the material compatibility tables and geometry of the product respect to its use.
- Choice of strap diameter and width to meet the carrying capacity, speed requirements and the product's easy movement.
- Choice of suitable bracket for the environment of use and for the requested speed and carrying capacity features.

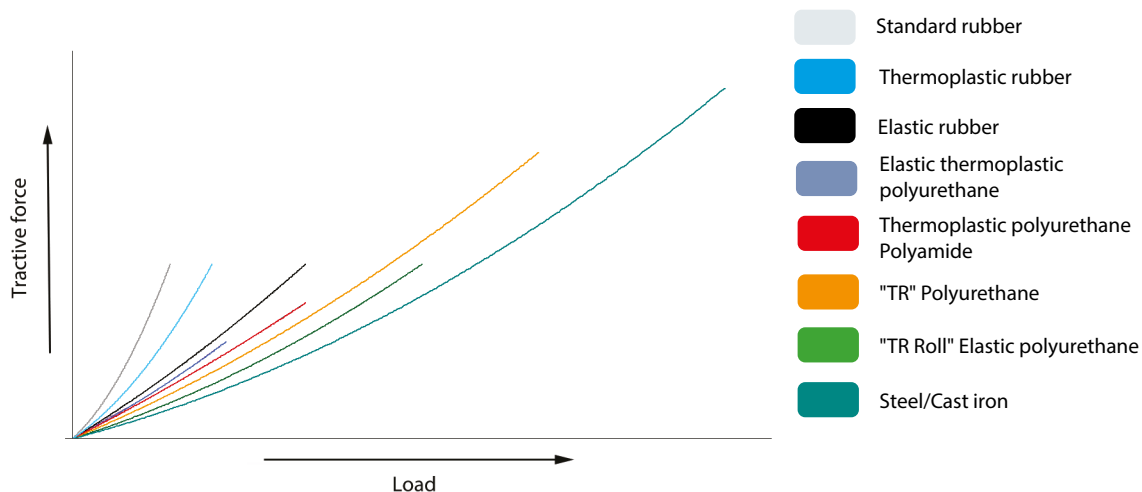
Tellure Rôta provides its experience and know-how in the movement solutions sector so that choosing a wheel becomes the most satisfying process for the final user.

FURTHER DETAILS AND INFORMATION

AVAILABLE TABLES

• AGGRESSIVE CHEMICAL AGENTS COMPATIBILITY	PAGE 40
• CARRYING CAPACITY ADJUSTMENTS BASED ON TEMPERATURE	PAGE 42
• CARRYING CAPACITY ADJUSTMENTS BASED ON SPEED	PAGE 43
• TABLE FOR CHOICE OF WHEEL	PAGE 44

Comparison chart of the rolling resistance between the different materials



Comparison table of the hardness between the different materials

	Elastic rubber	"TR Roll" Elastic polyurethane	Standard rubber	Thermoplastic rubber Elastic thermoplastic polyurethane		"TR" Polyurethane	Thermoplastic polyurethane		Polyamide	
Shore A	70	75	80	85	90	92				
Shore D						45	55	65	70	75

For further information on choosing the right wheel:

- see Internet site www.tellurerota.com
- contact Tellure Rôta Sales Department:
Tel. Export: 0039 059.410231-253 - Tel Italian Sales Dept.: 059.410300-306
E-mail: comm.estero@tellurerota.com - comm.italia@tellurerota.com

COMPATIBILITY WITH AGGRESSIVE CHEMICAL AGENTS

Materials		Steel	Stainless steel	Aluminium alloys	Cast iron	Standard rubber
%						
WEAK ACIDS	Fatty acids	●	●	●	●	●
	Acetic acid	●	●	●	●	●
	Boric acid in solution 30	●	●	●	●	●
	Oleic acid	●	●	●	●	●
	Oxalic acid in solution 10	●	●	●	●	●
STRONG ACIDS	Sulphuric acid	●	●	●	●	●
	Hydrochloric acid in sol. 30	●	●	●	●	●
	Chromic acid in solution 10	●	●	●	●	●
	Phosphoric acid in sol. 10	●	●	●	●	●
	Nitric acid in solution 10	●	●	●	●	●
	Sulphuric acid in sol. 10	●	●	●	●	●
WEAK BASES	Aluminium acetate	●	●	●	●	●
	Ammonium carbonate	●	●	●	●	●
	Ammonium sulphate	●	●	●	●	●
	Sodium cyanide in sol. 10	●	●	●	●	●
	Alkaline solutions at 80°C	●	●	●	●	●
STRONG BASES	Ammonium hydrate	●	●	●	●	●
	Sodium carbonate in sol. 10	●	●	●	●	●
	Sodium phosphate in sol. 10	●	●	●	●	●
	Sodium hydroxide in sol.	●	●	●	●	●
	Sodium silicate in sol. 10	●	●	●	●	●
ALCOHOL	Alkybenzols	●	●	●	●	●
	Amyl alcohol	●	●	●	●	●
	Ethyl alcohol	●	●	●	●	●
	Methyl alcohol	●	●	●	●	●
	Propyl alcohol	●	●	●	●	●
SOLVENTS	Acetone	●	●	●	●	●
	Turpentine	●	●	●	●	●
	Amyl acetate	●	●	●	●	●
HYDRO CARBONS	Petrol	●	●	●	●	●
	Diesel oil	●	●	●	●	●
	Mineral oils	●	●	●	●	●
OTHERS	Sea Water	●	●	●	●	●
	Water at 80°C	●	●	●	●	●
	Cold water	●	●	●	●	●
	Sodium Chloride in sol.	●	●	●	●	●
	Saturated steam 10	●	●	●	●	●

● recommended

● partially resistant

● not suitable

ON-LOAD BEHAVIOUR VARIATION BASED ON TEMPERATURE FOR NON-INTENSIVE USE WITH MANUAL HANDLING

		Load resistance %							
Temperature		-40/-20°C	-20/0°C	0/20°C	20/40°C	40/ 60°C	60/ 80°C	80/ 130°C	>130°C
INDUSTRIAL - LIGHT DUTY LOADS	22	-	80	100	100	85	50	-	-
	23	40	100	100	100	85	60	-	-
	52	-	80	100	100	85	50	-	-
	53	40	100	100	100	85	60	-	-
	71	-	80	100	100	85	50	-	-
	82	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	-
	82AF	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	-
INDUSTRIAL - MEDIUM DUTY LOADS	60	-	100	100	100	90	70	40	-
	61	-	100	100	100	85	60	-	-
	68	50	100	100	100	90	70	60	-
	73	40	100	100	100	85	60	50	-
	73AE	-	100	100	100	85	60	-	-
INDUSTRIAL HEAVY DUTY LOADS AND MECHANICAL HANDLING	58AL	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	58HT	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	58GH	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	62BS	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	62AL	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	62ER	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	62GH	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	62NY	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	63AC	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	63GH	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	64	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	65AL	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	65GH	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	65HT	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	65ER	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	66	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	68P	50	100	100	100	90	70	60	-
	69	100	100	100	100	100	100	100*	100*
	72AL	40	100	100	100	85	60	40	-
	72GH	40	100	100	100	85	60	40	-
HIGH TEMPERATURE	67	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	68FV	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	-
	72GS	50	50	100	100	100	100	100	50
PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS	59HS	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	74	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	75	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	75HS	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	76	50	100	100	100	90	70	60	-
	77	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	78	-	100	100	100	90	70	40	-
	79	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
ANTISTATIC AND STATICALLY CONDUCTIVE SOLUTIONS	53AS	40	100	100	100	85	60	-	-
	62ESD	-	contact with TR	100	100	contact with TR	contact with TR	-	-
	65ESD	-	contact with TR	100	100	contact with TR	contact with TR	-	-

- = not suitable

* = not suitable in ball bearing hub wheel

The % reduction of the load capacity are indicative and are shown in order not to compromise the product functionality. A dynamic use in environments constantly above 40° and below 0° must be carefully evaluated with Tellure Rôta, depending on the real conditions of use.

CARRYING CAPACITY ADJUSTMENT CHART BASED ON SPEED

		Carrying capacity %					
Speed		< 4 km/h	6 km/h	10 km/h	12 km/h	16 km/h	> 16 km/h
	INDUSTRIAL - MEDIUM DUTY LOADS	60	100	60	-	-	-
		61	100	60	-	-	-
	INDUSTRIAL HEAVY DUTY LOADS AND MECHANICAL HANDLING	58AL	100	80	-	-	-
		58HT	100	80	60	50	-
		58GH	100	80	65	60	contact with TR
		62AL	100	100	80	70	60
		62ER	100	100	80	70	60
		62GH	100	100	80	70	60
		62NY	100	80	-	-	-
		63AC	100	80	65	60	50
							contact with TR
		63GH	100	80	65	60	50
							contact with TR
		64	100	80	60	50	40
		65AL	100	80	-	-	-
		65GH	100	80	60	50	40
		65HT	100	80	60	50	-
		65ER	100	80	60	50	-
		66	100	80	-	-	-
		72AL	100	80	-	-	-
		72GH	100	80	-	-	-
	PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS	59HS	100	80	65	60	50
							contact with TR
		74	100	80	65	60	50
							contact with TR
		75	100	70	50	40	30
		75HS	100	80	60	50	40
	ANTISTATIC AND STATICALLY CONDUCTIVE SOLUTIONS	77	100	80	-	-	-
		79	100	80	65	60	-
							-
		62ESD	100	100	80	70	60
		65ESD	100	80	-	-	-

This table only shows references to the types of wheels that Tellure Rôta recommends for use at speeds above 4 km/h.

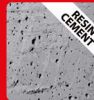
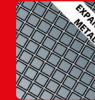
For the products not found in this table, use with mechanical handling and at speeds above 4 km/h is not recommended.

For use at speeds above 4 km/h, we recommend using wheels with ball bearing hub, combined with Medium-heavy duty brackets P-PX, heavy-duty brackets with hardened ball race PT, extra-heavy duty EP, electrowelded EE MHD, EE HD, EE EHD, twin electrowelded EEG MHD, EEG HD, EEG EHD, sprung loaded electrowelded EES MHD.

The light-duty SL, NL, NLX and medium-duty M brackets are not recommended for use at high speeds.

SUMMARY TABLE FOR CHOOSING THE RIGHT WHEEL

		Load capacity daN			Rolling resistance daN		Means of traction	
		< 250	250 / 500	> 500	< 125	> 125	Manual	Mechanical
INDUSTRIAL - LIGHT DUTY LOADS	22	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	23	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	52	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	53	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	71	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	82	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	82AF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INDUSTRIAL - MEDIUM DUTY LOADS	60	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	61	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	68	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	73	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	73AE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INDUSTRIAL HEAVY DUTY LOADS AND MECHANICAL HANDLING	58AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	58HT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	58GH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	62BS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	62AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	62ER	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	62GH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	62NY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	63AC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	63GH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	64	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	65AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	65GH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	65HT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	65ER	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	66	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	68P	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	69	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	72AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	72GH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HIGH TEMPERATURE	67	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	68FV	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	72GS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS	59HS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	74	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	75	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	75HS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	76	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	77	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	78	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	79	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ANTISTATIC AND STATICALLY CONDUCTIVE SOLUTIONS	53AS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	62ESD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	65ESD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

	Temperature °C				Chemical agents	Floors					
	- 40 / - 20	- 20 / +80	+80 / +130	> +130							
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											

Tellure Rôta products are produced in conformity the international standards for wheels and brackets sector.

The following table summarises the main international standards, with references to Tellure Rôta series designed and tested in accordance with the specifications of each standard.

Standard	Title	TR Series to which it applies
ISO 22877:2004 UNI EN 12526:2002	Vocabulary, recommended symbols and multilingual dictionary	All series
ISO 22878:2004 UNI EN 12527:2001	Wheels and brackets, test methods and equipment	All series
ISO 22879:2016 UNI EN 12528:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels for furniture	33, 34, 35, 39
ISO 22880:2016 UNI EN 12529:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels for furniture, wheels for swivel chairs	34
ISO 22881:2004 UNI EN 12530:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels and brackets for manually propelled institutional equipment	32, 36, 37, 38
ISO 22883:2004 UNI EN 12532:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels and brackets for applications up to 1.1 m/s	22, 23, 52, 53, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 68P, 68FV, 69, 71, 72, 72GS, 73, 73AE, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82
ISO 22884:2004 UNI EN 12533:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels and brackets for applications over 1.1 m/s and up to 4.4 m/s	58AL, 58HT, 58GH, 59, 62AL, 62ER, 62GH, 62ESD, 62NY, 63GH, 63AL, 64, 65AL, 65GH, 65HT, 65ER, 65ESD, 66, 68P, 72AL, 72GH, 74, 75, 75HS, 77, 79

Tellure Rôta also guarantees that:



- the catalogue products are all conform with the European Directives 2011/65/CE (RoHS II) and 2015/863/CE (RoHS III) specifications; Tellure Rôta commits to maintaining product conformity, even after the upgrading of Directive.



- the products respect specifications stated under regulation 1907/06/EC (REACH) and, together with its suppliers, commits to working in respect of subsequent upgrades.



- a wide range of products is compatible for each category regulated by the Decision of AfPS (Assembly for Product Security), with regard to the PAH (Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) content limits in GS certified products.

THE TRLAB TESTS



The quality of the Tellure Rôta products is guaranteed by in-house testing procedures that include acceptance tests on raw materials and of all other purchased components, tests on semi-finished products in various stages of the process and tests on the finished product.

The “Test & Research” laboratory is equipped with testing machines and benches for in-house testing as provided by the international standards in the wheels and brackets sector and of specific application sectors.

Specifically:

- Dynamic load test on wheels and brackets for the industrial sector in accordance with Standard ISO 22883:2004 or ISO 22884:2004
- Dynamic load test on wheels and brackets for the waste collection container sector in accordance with UNI EN 840-5:2020
- Dynamic load test on wheels and brackets for the institutional sector in accordance with ISO 22881:2004
- Conformity tests on wheels and brackets for the mobile scaffolding sector in accordance with Standard UNI EN 1004-1:2021;
- Rolling resistance tests on wheels and brackets for the industrial sector in accordance with UNI 11330:2009;
- Braking efficiency and engagement tests of the braking device in accordance with ISO 22883:2004 or ISO 22884:2004;
- Static load tests on wheels for the institutional sector in accordance with ISO 22881:2004

The following layout describes the tests made in accordance with the sector standards, in order to determine the industrial wheels' carrying capacity stated in the catalogue.

	Industrial wheels manual handling	Industrial wheels mechanical handling
Standard	ISO 22883	ISO 22884
Test load	Rated carrying capacity	
Test speed	4 km/h	A= 6 km/h; B= 10 km/h; C= 16 km/h
Env. temperature	Between 15 and 28 °C	
Floor	Hard floor with obstacles	
Height of obstacles	5% of the wheel diameter for soft rolling strip (hardness ≤ 90 ShA); 2.5% of the wheel diameter for hard rolling strip (hardness > 90 ShA)	
Layout of obstacles	width 100 mm, rounded corners with radius between 1.5 and 5 mm and arranged 45 degrees with respect to the translation axis and in an alternating pattern to the right and to the left	
Quantity of obstacles	500 obstacles separated from each other between 1 and 3 m	5 times the wheel diameter in mm (e.g. one wheel diam. 200 mm must pass 1,000 obstacles); the obstacles are spaced out: ≥ 1 m; B ≥ 1.5 m; ≥ 3 m
Duration	Sequence of cycles with a maximum duration of 3 min., with a maximum pause time of 1 min.. The wheel must pass the foreseen obstacles, and complete 15,000 revs without obstacles.	Sequence of cycles with a maximum duration of 3 min., with a maximum pause time of 1 min.. The wheel must pass the foreseen obstacles, and complete 15,000 revs without obstacles.

For any further details or explanations contact Tellure Rôta Sales Department.

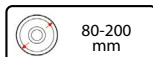
INDUSTRIAL LIGHT DUTY LOADS



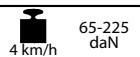


SERIES
22

GREY RUBBER WHEELS
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



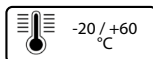
80-200
mm



65-225
daN



50-140
daN



-20 / +60
°C

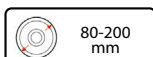
INOX

PAGE 50

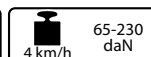


SERIES
23

GREY RUBBER WHEELS
PRESSED STEEL DISCS



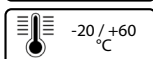
80-200
mm



65-230
daN



50-140
daN



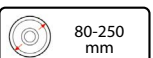
-20 / +60
°C

PAGE 56

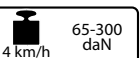


SERIES
52

BLACK RUBBER WHEELS
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



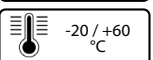
80-250
mm



65-300
daN



50-175
daN



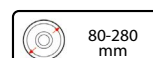
-20 / +60
°C

PAGE 62

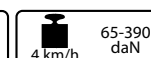


SERIES
53

BLACK RUBBER WHEELS
PRESSED STEEL DISCS



80-280
mm



65-390
daN



50-200
daN



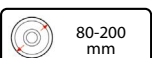
-20 / +60
°C

PAGE 70

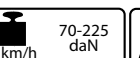


SERIES
71

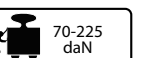
THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



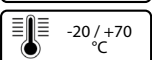
80-200
mm



70-225
daN



70-225
daN



-20 / +70
°C

INOX

PAGE 78



SERIES
82

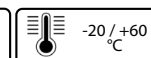
PNEUMATIC WHEELS
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



260 mm



150 daN



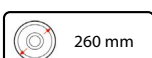
-20 / +60
°C

PAGE 86

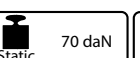


SERIES
82^M

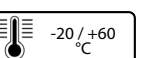
PUNCTURE-PROOF PNEUMATIC WHEELS
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



260 mm



Static
70 daN



-20 / +60
°C

PAGE 88

GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

80-200
mm

80 Shore A

4 km/h

65-225
daN

50-140
daN

-20 / +60
°C

INOX



Description

Tyre: grey non-marking standard rubber, hardness 80 Shore A

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage.

Uses

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in the presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

The grey non-marking rubber tyre makes them suitable for use on fragile floors as well as in domestic/institutional environments.

Examples of recommended applications: luggage trolleys, tool trolleys, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in the presence of humidity and weak acids. Not suitable in presence of strong acids, bases and solvents.

Fitted with stainless steel brackets, they are also suitable in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES		
STRONG BASES		
HYDROCARBONS		
SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40

Floors

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They facilitate overcoming of obstacles.

They do not damage or mark floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	225 kg
80 mm	5	----	----	----	----
100 mm	2.5	----	----	----	----
125 mm	2.2	6	----	----	----
140 mm	2	5.5	----	----	----
150 mm	2	5	----	----	----
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	----	----
180 mm	1	3.2	6	----	----
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	10

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 225 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 225 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

Options available to order:

The series 22 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.

GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

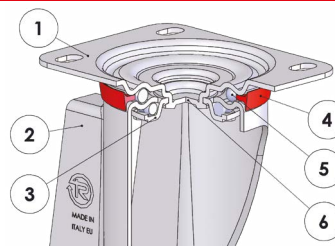


		 													
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN							
80	25	0.11	222101	12	39	150	50	65							
100	30	0.21	222102	12	44	200	75	80							
125	37.5	0.41	221103	15	44	225	85	110							
140	37.5	0.60	221104	15	44	250	95	120							
150	40	0.67	221111	15	44	275	100	130							
160	40	0.73	221110	20	59	300	120	150							
180	45	1.02	221105	20	59	350	130	180							
200	50	1.51	221106	20	59	400	140	225							



		  													
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN							
80	25	0.14	224101	12	39	150	50	65							
100	30	0.24	224102	12	44	200	75	80							
125	37.5	0.44	223103	15	44	225	85	110							
140	37.5	0.63	223104	15	44	250	95	120							
150	40	0.70	223111	15	44	275	100	130							
160	40	0.75	223110	20	59	300	120	150							
200	50	1.84	223106	20	59	400	140	225							

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	25	0,64	224401	0,36	225701	0,82	225201	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65		
100	30	0,73	224402	0,48	225702	0,88	225202	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80		
125	37.5	1,06	224403	0,71	225703	1,20	225203	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	110		
140	37.5	1,18	224404	0,80	225704	1,32	225204	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	120		
150	40	1,31	224411	0,93	225711	1,45	225211	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	130		
160	40	2,10	224410	1,73	225710	2,38	225210	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	150		
180	45	2,40	224405	2,11	225705	2,69	225205	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180		
200	50	2,72	224406	2,50	225706	3,00	225206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225		

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	25	0,69	224601	0,39	225901	0,86	225221	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65		
100	30	0,78	224602	0,51	225902	0,93	225222	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80		
125	37.5	1,09	224603	0,73	225903	1,24	225223	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	110		
140	37.5	1,20	224604	0,82	225904	1,35	225224	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	120		
150	40	1,31	224611	0,93	225911	1,45	225231	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	130		
160	40	2,18	224610	1,75	225910	2,47	225230	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	150		
200	50	2,76	224606	2,67	225906	3,04	225226	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225		

Options available to order



Bracket
with rear
brake
d. 150-200 mm



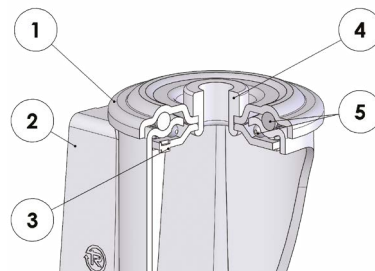
Bracket
with directional
lock
d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm

GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	25	0.55	227701	0.68	225601	107	73	12	40	120	65					
100	30	0.68	227702	0.75	225602	128	73	12	35	120	80					
125	37.5	0.96	227703	1.10	225603	156	73	12	37	120	110					
140	37.5	1.12	227704	1.26	225604	177	73	12	34	120	120					
150	40	1.25	227711	1.39	225611	182	73	12	34	120	130					
160	40	1.44	227710	1.73	225610	193	102	20	56	156	150					
180	45	2.28	227705	2.57	225605	214	102	20	56	156	180					
200	50	2.62	227706	2.91	225606	236	102	20	56	156	225					

80	25	0.58	227901	0.70	225621	107	73	12	40	120	65					
100	30	0.71	227902	0.78	225622	128	73	12	35	120	80					
125	37.5	1.08	227903	1.23	225623	156	73	12	37	120	110					
140	37.5	1.19	227904	1.34	225624	177	73	12	34	120	120					
150	40	1.35	227911	1.50	225631	182	73	12	34	120	130					
160	40	1.47	227910	1.75	225630	193	102	20	56	156	150					
200	50	2.80	227906	3.08	225626	236	102	20	56	156	225					

Options available to order

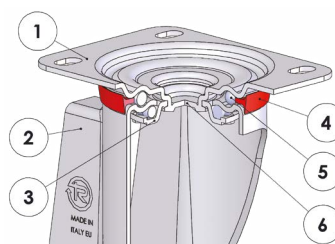


Fitting
with stem
in Zamak alloy
d. 80-125 mm



Fitting
with threaded
stem
d. 80-200 mm

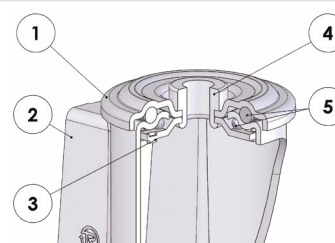
Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 225 daN



INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0.59	224801	0.33	226101	0.76	225401	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65			
100	30	0.70	224802	0.45	226102	0.88	225402	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80			
125	37.5	0.96	224803	0.80	226103	1.10	225403	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	110			
140	37.5	1.10	224804	0.88	226104	1.25	225404	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	120			
150	40	1.24	224811	1.02	226111	1.38	225411	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	130			
160	40	2.04	224810	1.60	226110	2.31	225410	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	150			
180	45	2.34	224805	1.90	226105	2.63	225405	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180			
200	50	2.69	224806	2.24	226106	2.98	225406	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225			

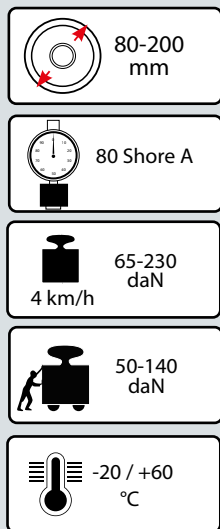


INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	25	0.53	227801	0.70	225501	107	73	12	40	120	65							
100	30	0.66	227802	0.86	225502	128	73	12	35	120	80							
125	37.5	0.94	227803	1.09	225503	156	73	12	37	120	110							
140	37.5	1.10	227804	1.18	225504	177	73	12	34	120	120							
150	40	1.17	227811	1.31	225511	182	73	12	34	120	130							
160	40	1.83	227810	2.14	225510	193	102	20	56	156	150							
180	45	2.15	227805	2.44	225505	214	102	20	56	156	180							
200	50	2.61	227806	2.89	225506	236	102	20	56	156	225							

GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS



Description

Tyre: grey non-marking standard rubber, hardness 80 Shore A

Centre: electrolytically galvanised steel plate, made of two riveted discs.

Hub with polyamide self-lubricating plain bore.

Cylindrical roller bearing hub with plastic cage.

Uses

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

The grey non-marking rubber tyre makes them suitable for use on fragile floors as well as in domestic/institutional environments.

Examples of recommended applications: luggage trolleys, tool trolleys, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of aggressive chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS		WEAK BASES	
STRONG ACIDS		STRONG BASES	
WATER		HYDROCARBONS	
ALCOHOL		SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They facilitate the overcoming of obstacles.

They do not damage or mark floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	230 kg
80 mm	5	----	----	----	----
100 mm	3	----	----	----	----
125 mm	2.5	6	----	----	----
140 mm	2.2	5.5	9	----	----
150 mm	2	5	8.5	----	----
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	----	----
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	11

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 230 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

Options available to order:

The series 23 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



Wheels
with SL brackets
d. 80-125 mm

GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS

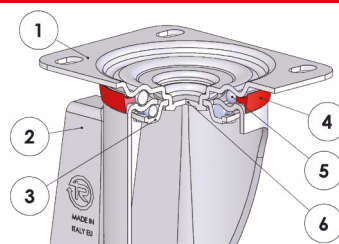


															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN							
80	25	0.17	231121	12	39	260	50	65							
100	30	0.28	231122	12	44	300	75	80							
125	37.5	0.51	231103	15	44	330	85	130							
140	37.5	0.64	231104	15	44	340	95	150							
150	40	0.73	231111	15	44	350	100	170							
160	40	1.00	231110	20	58	370	120	180							
200	50	1.75	231106	20	58	410	140	230							



															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN							
80	25	0.19	233121	12	39	260	50	65							
100	30	0.31	233122	12	44	300	75	80							
125	37.5	0.54	233103	15	44	330	85	130							
140	37.5	0.66	233104	15	44	340	95	150							
150	40	0.76	233111	15	44	350	100	170							
160	40	1.07	233110	20	58	370	120	180							
200	50	1.81	233106	20	58	410	140	230							

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h	
80	25	0.69	234401	0.49	235701	0.87	235201	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65		
100	30	0.82	234402	0.62	235702	1.00	235202	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80		
125	37.5	1.18	234403	0.92	235703	1.30	235203	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	130		
140	37.5	1.31	234404	0.93	235704	1.46	235204	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	150		
150	40	1.42	234411	1.04	235711	1.57	235211	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	170		
160	40	2.44	234410	2.07	235710	2.69	235210	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180		
200	50	3.25	234406	2.89	235706	3.39	235206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	230		

80	25	0.70	234601	0.51	235901	0.89	235221	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65		
100	30	0.84	234602	0.65	235902	1.03	235222	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80		
125	37.5	1.21	234603	0.95	235903	1.33	235223	156	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	130		
140	37.5	1.34	234604	0.96	235904	1.49	235224	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	150		
150	40	1.45	234611	1.07	235911	1.60	235231	182	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	170		
160	40	2.50	234610	2.13	235910	2.75	235230	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180		
200	50	3.31	234606	3.05	235906	3.45	235226	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	230		

Options available to order:



Bracket
with rear
brake
d. 150-200 mm



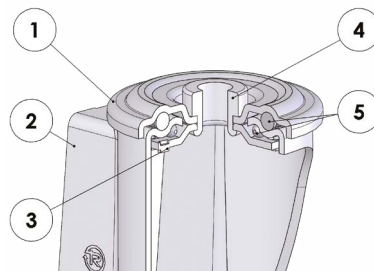
Bracket
with directional
lock
d. 80-125 mm



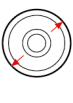
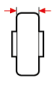
Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm

GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	25	0.61	237701	0.79	235601	107	73	12	40	120	65				
100	30	0.74	237702	0.94	235602	128	73	12	35	120	80				
125	37.5	1.09	237703	1.24	235603	156	73	12	37	120	130				
140	37.5	1.23	237704	1.38	235604	177	73	12	34	120	150				
150	40	1.35	237711	1.49	235611	182	73	12	34	120	170				
160	40	1.78	237710	2.04	235610	193	102	20	56	156	180				
200	50	3.16	237706	3.29	235606	236	102	20	56	156	230				

80	25	0.63	237901	0.80	235621	107	73	12	40	120	65				
100	30	0.76	237902	0.96	235622	128	73	12	35	120	80				
125	37.5	1.12	237903	1.27	235623	156	73	12	37	120	130				
140	37.5	1.26	237904	1.41	235624	177	73	12	34	120	150				
150	40	1.38	237911	1.52	235631	182	73	12	34	120	170				
160	40	1.85	237910	2.10	235630	193	102	20	56	156	180				
200	50	3.22	237906	3.35	235626	236	102	20	56	156	230				

Options available to order:



Fitting
with stem
in Zamak
alloy
d. 80-125 mm



Experience and innovation

BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



80-250
mm



80 Shore A



65-300
daN
4 km/h



50-175
daN



-20 / +60
°C



Description

Tyre: black standard rubber, hardness 80 Shore A.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage.

Uses

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in the presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

Examples of recommended applications: luggage trolleys, tool trolleys, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and weak acids. Not suitable in presence of strong acids, bases and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They easily overcome obstacles, do not damage fragile floors, but they may mark the floor.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg
80 mm	5	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	2.5	----	----	----	----	----
125 mm	2.2	6	----	----	----	----
140 mm	2	5.5	----	----	----	----
150 mm	2	5	----	----	----	----
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	----	----	----
180 mm	1	3.2	6	----	----	----
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	----	----
250 mm	1	2.2	4	6	8.2	11

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Light-duty brackets SL

Maximum carrying capacity 110 daN - available diameters 80-125 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-250 mm
Top plate, bolt hole, solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.

Options available to order:

The series 52 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.

BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

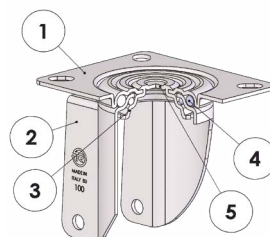


																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN								
80	25	0.11	522101	12	39	150	50	65								
100	30	0.21	522102	12	44	200	75	80								
100	30	0.19	521132	12	39	200	75	80								
125	37.5	0.41	521103	15	44	225	85	110								
125	37.5	0.35	521133	12	39	225	85	110								
140	37.5	0.48	521104	15	44	250	95	120								
150	40	0.61	521111	15	44	275	100	130								
160	40	0.73	521110	20	59	300	120	150								
180	45	1.02	521105	20	59	350	130	180								
200	50	1.31	521106	20	59	400	140	225								
200	50	1.28	521206	25	59	400	140	225								
250	60	2.59	521108	25	75	500	175	300								



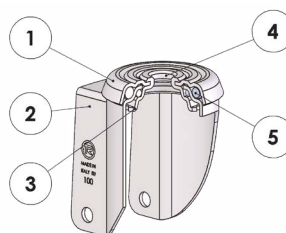
																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN								
80	25	0.14	524101	12	39	150	50	65								
100	30	0.24	524102	12	44	200	75	80								
125	37.5	0.44	523103	15	44	225	85	110								
140	37.5	0.51	523104	15	44	250	95	120								
150	40	0.61	523111	15	44	275	100	130								
160	40	0.75	523110	20	59	300	120	150								
180	45	1.18	523105	20	59	350	130	180								
200	50	1.48	523106	20	59	400	140	225								
200	50	1.45	523206	25	59	400	140	225								
250	60	2.78	523108	25	75	500	175	300								

Light-duty brackets SL - max carrying capacity 110 daN



- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
 - 5) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	25	0.45	525801	0.44	526001	0.57	526301	110	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	33	120		65
100	30	0.54	525802	0.53	526002	0.68	526302	127	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	29	120		80
125	37.5	0.78	525803	0.76	526003	0.89	526303	154	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	32	120		110

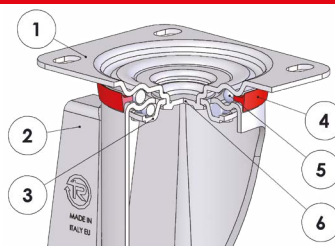


- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 4) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
 - 5) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	25	0.40	526101	0.50	526201	110	63	12	33	120	65					
100	30	0.49	526102	0.60	526202	127	63	12	29	120	80					
125	37.5	0.72	526103	0.82	526203	154	63	12	32	120	110					

BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0.64	524401	0.36	525701	0.82	525201	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65	
100	30	0.73	524402	0.48	525702	0.88	525202	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80	
125	37.5	1.06	524403	0.71	525703	1.20	525203	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	110	
140	37.5	1.18	524404	0.80	525704	1.32	525204	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	120	
150	40	1.31	524411	0.93	525711	1.45	525211	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	130	
160B	40	1.41	524412	1.25	525712			185	100x85	80x60	9	50		150	
160	40	2.10	524410	1.73	525710	2.38	525210	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	150	
180	45	2.40	524405	2.11	525705	2.69	525205	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180	
200	50	2.72	524406	2.50	525706	3.00	525206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225	
250	60	6.02	524708	4.52	525708			296	200x160	160x120	14	87		300	

80	25	0.69	524601	0.39	525901	0.86	525221	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65	
100	30	0.78	524602	0.51	525902	0.93	525222	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80	
125	37.5	1.09	524603	0.73	525903	1.24	525223	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	110	
140	37.5	1.20	524604	0.82	525904	1.35	525224	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	120	
150	40	1.31	524611	0.93	525911	1.45	525231	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	130	
160B	40	1.43	524612	1.23	525912			185	100x85	80x60	9	50		150	
160	40	2.18	524610	1.75	525910	2.47	525230	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	150	
180	45	2.40	524605	2.27	525905	2.68	525225	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180	
200	50	2.76	524606	2.67	525906	3.04	525226	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225	
250	60	6.12	524908	4.70	525908			296	200x160	160x120	14	87		300	

Options available to order:



Bracket
with rear
brake
d. 150-200 mm

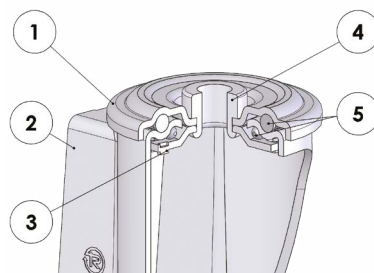


Bracket
with directional
lock
d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



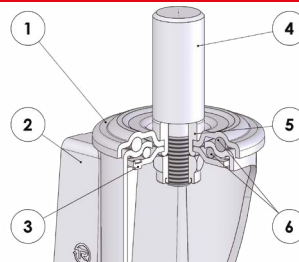
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	25	0.55	527701	0.68	525601	107	73	12	40	120	65					
100	30	0.68	527702	0.75	525602	128	73	12	35	120	80					
125	37.5	0.96	527703	1.10	525603	156	73	12	37	120	110					
140	37.5	1.12	527704	1.26	525604	177	73	12	34	120	120					
150	40	1.25	527711	1.39	525611	182	73	12	34	120	130					
160	40	1.44	527710	1.73	525610	193	102	20	56	156	150					
180	45	2.28	527705	2.57	525605	214	102	20	56	156	180					
200	50	2.62	527706	2.91	525606	236	102	20	56	156	225					

80	25	0.58	527901	0.70	525621	107	73	12	40	120	65					
100	30	0.71	527902	0.78	525622	128	73	12	35	120	80					
125	37.5	1.08	527903	1.23	525623	156	73	12	37	120	110					
140	37.5	1.19	527904	1.34	525624	177	73	12	34	120	120					
150	40	1.35	527911	1.50	525631	182	73	12	34	120	130					
160	40	1.47	527910	1.75	525630	193	102	20	56	156	150					
180	45	2.44	527905	2.73	525625	214	102	20	56	156	180					
200	50	2.80	527906	3.08	525626	236	102	20	56	156	225					

BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



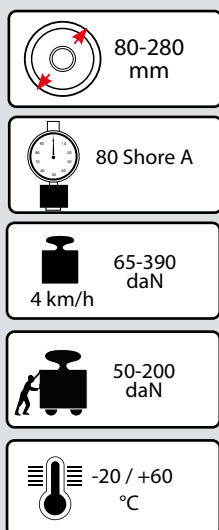
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
 - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
 - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
100	30	0,81	529202	0,96	529302	128	73	22	47	35	120	80				
125	37.5	1,11	529203	1,28	529303	156	73	22	47	37	120	110				
150	40	1,34	529211	1,50	529311	182	73	22	47	34	120	130				
160	40	2,32	529210	2,62	529310	193	102	26	56	56	156	150				
160	40	2,96	525520	3,26	525620	193	102	40	86	56	156	150				
200	50	2,96	529206	3,27	529306	236	102	26	56	56	156	225				
200	50	3,60	525516	3,91	525616	236	102	40	86	56	156	225				



Products made in Italy

BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS



Description

Tyre: black standard rubber, hardness 80 Shore A.

Centre: electrolytically galvanised steel plate, made of two riveted discs.

Hub with polyamide self-lubricating plain bore.

Cylindrical roller bearing hub in plastic cage.

Uses

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in the presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

Examples of recommended applications: tool trolleys, trolleys for industrial indoor handling, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of aggressive chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS		
STRONG ACIDS		
WATER		
ALCOHOL		

WEAK BASES		
STRONG BASES		
HYDROCARBONS		
SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They easily overcome obstacles, do not damage fragile floors, but they may mark the floor.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg
80 mm	5	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	3	----	----	----	----	----
125 mm	2.5	6	----	----	----	----
140 mm	2.2	5.5	9	----	----	----
150 mm	2	5	8	----	----	----
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	----	----	----
180 mm	1	3	6.1	----	----	----
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	----	----
225 mm	< 1	2.1	4.8	7.5	11	----
250 mm	< 1	2	4	6	9	12
280 mm	< 1	2	3.5	5	7	9

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Light-duty brackets SL

Maximum carrying capacity 130 daN - available diameters 80-125 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 390 daN - available diameters 80-280 mm
Top plate, bolt hole and solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.

Options available to order:

The series 53 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



Wheel with conductive rubber tread (roller bearing hub only, see p. 312)



BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS



																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN								
80	25	0.17	531121	12	39	260	50	65								
100	30	0.28	531122	12	44	300	75	80								
100	30	0.25	531132	12	39	300	75	80								
125	37.5	0.51	531103	15	44	330	85	130								
125	37.5	0.44	531133	12	39	330	85	130								
140	37.5	0.64	531104	15	44	340	95	150								
150	40	0.73	531111	15	44	350	100	170								
160	40	1.00	531110	20	58	370	120	180								
180	45	1.33	531105	20	58	390	130	200								
200	50	1.75	531106	20	58	410	140	230								
200	50	1.74	531206	25	58	410	140	230								
225	50	2.16	531107	20	58	420	160	250								
250	60	3.24	531108	25	73	500	175	300								
280	60	3.92	531109	25	73	550	200	390								



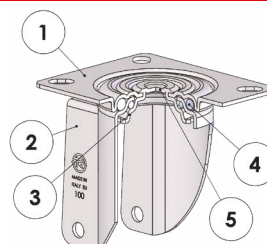
																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN								
80	25	0.19	533121	12	39	260	50	65								
100	30	0.31	533122	12	44	300	75	80								
125	37.5	0.54	533103	15	44	330	85	130								
140	37.5	0.66	533104	15	44	340	95	150								
150	40	0.76	533111	15	44	350	100	170								
160	40	1.07	533110	20	58	370	120	180								
180	45	1.39	533105	20	58	390	130	200								
200	50	1.81	533106	20	58	410	140	230								
200	50	1.78	533206	25	58	410	140	230								
225	50	2.42	533107	20	58	420	160	250								
250	60	3.14	533108	25	73	500	175	300								
280	60	3.84	533109	25	73	550	200	390								

Options available to order:

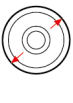
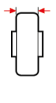
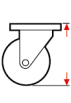
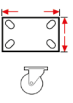
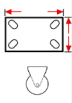
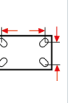
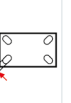


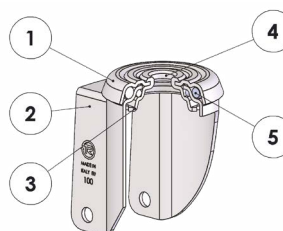
Wheel with conductive
rubber tread
(roller bearing hub only, see
p. 312)

Light-duty brackets SL - max carrying capacity 130 daN

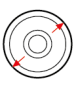
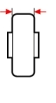
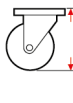
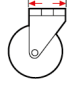
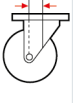


- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
 - 5) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	25	0.51	535801	0.50	536001	0.63	536301	110	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	33	120	65
100	30	0.60	535802	0.59	536002	0.74	536302	127	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	29	120	80
125	37.5	0.87	535803	0.85	536003	0.98	536303	154	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	32	120	130

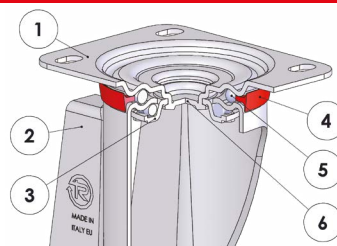


- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 4) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
 - 5) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	25	0.46	536101	0.56	536201	110	63	12	33	120	65				
100	30	0.55	536102	0.66	536202	127	63	12	29	120	80				
125	37.5	0.81	536103	0.91	536203	154	63	12	32	120	130				

BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 390 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																			
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0.69	535001	0.49	535701	0.87	535401	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65					
100	30	0.82	535002	0.62	535702	1.00	535402	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80					
125	37.5	1.18	535003	0.92	535703	1.30	535403	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	130					
140	37.5	1.27	535004	1.09	535704	1.46	535404	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	150					
150	40	1.40	535011	1.22	535711	1.57	535411	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	170					
160B	40	1.75	535012	1.55	535712			185	100x85	80x60	9	50		180					
160	40	2.44	535010	2.07	535710	2.69	535410	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180					
180	45	2.78	535005	2.49	535705	3.07	535405	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	200					
200	50	3.25	535006	2.89	535706	3.39	535406	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	230					
225	50	3.67	535007	3.18	535707	3.95	535407	263	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	250					
250	60	6.66	534708	5.16	535708			296	200x160	160x120	14	87		300					
280	60	7.35	534709	5.84	535709			311	200x160	160x120	14	87		390					

80	25	0.70	535101	0.51	535901	0.89	535421	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65				
100	30	0.84	535102	0.65	535902	1.03	535422	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80				
125	37.5	1.21	535103	0.95	535903	1.33	535423	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	130				
140	37.5	1.34	535104	0.96	535904	1.49	535424	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	150				
150	40	1.45	535111	1.07	535911	1.60	535431	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	170				
160B	40	1.81	535112	1.61	535912			185	100x85	80x60	9	50		180				
160	40	2.50	535110	2.13	535910	2.75	535430	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180				
180	45	2.85	535105	2.56	535905	3.13	535425	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	200				
200	50	3.31	535106	3.05	535906	3.45	535426	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	230				
225	50	3.93	535107	3.45	535907	4.22	535427	263	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	250				
250	60	6.56	534908	5.06	535908			296	200x160	160x120	14	87		300				
280	60	7.27	534909	5.76	535909			311	200x160	160x120	14	87		390				

Options available to order:



Wheel with conductive rubber tread (roller bearing hub only, see p. 312)



Bracket with rear brake d. 150-200 mm

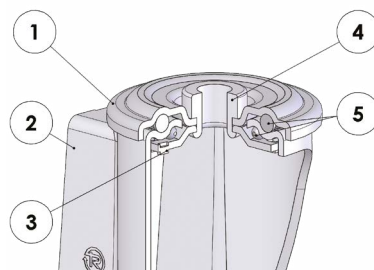


Bracket with directional lock d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock for brackets d. 150-200 mm

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN

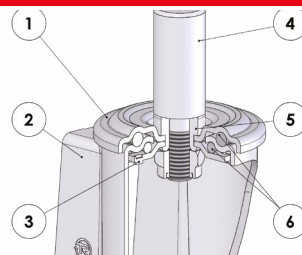


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

Available with total front foot brake																			
												4 km/h							
mm	mm	kg	CODE		kg	CODE		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
80	25	0.61	537701		0.78	538201		107	73	12	40	120	65						
100	30	0.74	537702		0.94	538202		128	73	12	35	120	80						
125	37.5	1.09	537703		1.24	538203		156	73	12	37	120	130						
140	37.5	1.23	537704		1.38	538204		177	73	12	34	120	150						
150	40	1.35	537711		1.49	538211		182	73	12	34	120	170						
160	40	1.78	537710		2.04	538210		193	102	20	56	156	180						
180	45	2.66	537705		3.95	538205		214	102	20	56	156	200						
200	50	3.16	537706		3.29	538206		236	102	20	56	156	230						
80	25	0.63	537901		0.80	538221		107	73	12	40	120	65						
100	30	0.76	537902		0.96	538222		128	73	12	35	120	80						
125	37.5	1.12	537903		1.27	538223		156	73	12	37	120	130						
140	37.5	1.26	537904		1.41	538224		177	73	12	34	120	150						
150	40	1.38	537911		1.52	538231		182	73	12	34	120	170						
160	40	1.85	537910		2.10	538230		193	102	20	56	156	180						
180	45	2.73	537905		3.01	538225		214	102	20	56	156	200						
200	50	3.22	537906		3.35	538226		236	102	20	56	156	230						

BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN



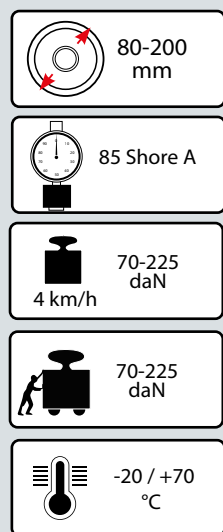
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
 - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
 - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
100	30	0,88	539202	1,03	538802	128	73	22	47	35	120	80			
125	37.5	1,21	539203	1,38	538803	156	73	22	47	37	120	130			
150	40	1,46	539211	1,62	538811	182	73	22	47	34	120	170			
160	40	2,59	539210	2,89	538810	193	102	26	56	56	156	180			
160	40	3,23	535520	3,53	535620	193	102	40	86	56	156	180			
180	45	3,59	535515	3,89	535615	214	102	40	86	56	156	200			
200	50	3,40	539206	3,71	538806	236	102	26	56	56	156	230			
200	50	4,04	535516	4,35	535616	236	102	40	86	56	156	230			



Technology at work

GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



INOX



Description

Tyre: grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber, hardness 85 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing in plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearing. Hub with double shielding ball bearing, coprinted in the centre of the wheel: diam. 80-125 mm. Hub with double shielding ball bearings: diam. 150-200 mm.

The bearings are protected from dirt, machining residue and corrosive substances by a glass-fibre reinforced polyamide installation bushing with internal labyrinth seal.

Also available with stainless steel ball bearings.

Uses

Indicated for trolleys with light-duty loads, mainly for indoor use; the grey non-marking rubber tyre makes it suitable for use on fragile floors and also in domestic/institutional environments.

Excellent rolling resistance guarantees minimum effort in manual handling.

Examples of recommended applications: luggage trolleys, tool trolleys, institutional and catering trolleys, trolleys for industrial indoor use, tubular trolleys.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity.

Fitted with stainless steel brackets, they are also recommended for environments with presence of aggressive chemical agents. Not suitable in presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

It does not stain or damage fragile floors. Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	225 kg
80 mm	3,5	----	----	----	----
100 mm	2,2	5	----	----	----
125 mm	1,5	3,5	----	----	----
150x35 mm	1	2,5	4,7	----	----
150x45 mm	< 1	2	3,8	----	----
160 mm	< 1	1,3	2,5	3,2	----
200 mm	< 1	1,3	2,5	2,8	4,2

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Light-duty brackets SL

Maximum carrying capacity 120 daN - available diameters 80-125 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 225 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate, bolt hole and Zamak expander stem fittings. Available with front brake.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 225 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

Options available to order:

The series 71 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



Wheel for large commercial kitchens (conforms to Standard DIN 18867-8)
d. 160 and 200 mm

GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN								
80	30	0,09	711101	12	39	100	70	70								
100	30	0,12	711102	12	44	150	100	100								
100	30	0,11	711132	12	39	150	100	100								
125	35	0,20	711103	15	44	180	120	120								
125	35	0,20	711133	12	39	180	120	120								
150	35	0,27	711105	15	44	210	140	140								
150	45	0,36	711104	20	59	270	180	180								
200	50	0,70	711106	20	59	330	225	225								

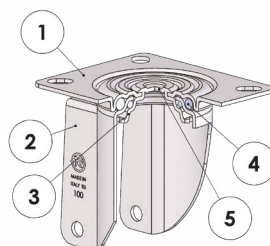


																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN						
80	30	0,11	713101	0,11	713201	12	39	100	70	70						
100	30	0,14	713102	0,14	713202	12	44	150	100	100						
125	35	0,22	713103	0,22	713203	15	44	180	120	120						
150	35	0,30	713105	0,30	713205	15	44	210	140	140						
150	45	0,41	713104	0,41	713204	20	59	270	180	180						
200	50	0,74	713106	0,74	713206	20	59	330	225	225						

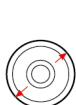
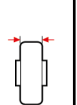
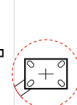


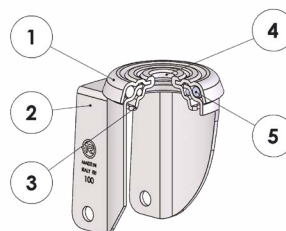
																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN						
80	30	0,14	712201			8	40	100	70	70						
100	30	0,18	712202			8	45	150	100	100						
125	35	0,25	712203			8	45	180	120	120						
150	45	0,62	712204	0,62	712404	12	60	270	180	180						
160	50	0,71	712210	0,71	712410	12	60	300	200	200						
200	50	0,92	712206	0,92	712406	12	60	330	225	225						

Light-duty brackets SL - max carrying capacity 120 daN



- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
 - 5) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
- Available with total front foot brake

																		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	30	0,43	715801	0,42	716001	0,55	716301	110	95x80	100x85	80x60	8,8	33	120	70			
100	30	0,46	715802	0,45	716002	0,60	716302	127	95x80	100x85	80x60	8,8	29	120	100			
125	35	0,63	715803	0,61	716003	0,74	716303	154	95x80	100x85	80x60	8,8	32	120	120			



- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
 - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel
 - 4) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
 - 5) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0,38	716101	0,48	716201	110	63	12	33	120	70				
100	30	0,41	716102	0,52	716202	127	63	12	29	120	100				
125	30	0,57	716103	0,67	716203	154	63	12	32	120	120				

Options available to order:



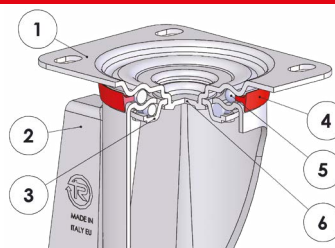
Wheel for large commercial kitchens (conforms to Standard DIN 18867-8)
d. 160 and 200 mm



Wheel with single stainless steel ball bearing
d. 80-125 mm

GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	30	0,60	714201	0,36	715701	0,79	716601	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	70	
100	30	0,70	714202	0,39	715702	0,85	716602	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	100	
125	35	0,86	714203	0,61	715703	1,00	716603	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	120	
150	35	0,96	714204	0,76	715704	1,14	716604	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	140	
150	45	1,72	714211	1,35	715711	2,00	716611	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180	
200	50	2,07	714206	1,86	715706	2,35	716606	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225	
80	30	0,61	714501	0,38	715901	0,82	716621	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	70	
100	30	0,71	714502	0,39	715902	0,86	716622	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	100	
125	35	0,87	714503	0,62	715903	1,03	716623	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	120	
150	35	1,11	714504	0,81	715904	1,16	716624	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	140	
150	45	1,87	714511	1,40	715911	2,05	716631	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180	
200	50	2,10	714506	2,02	715906	2,34	716626	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225	
80	30	0,58	714701	0,45	714801	0,75	714901	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	70	
100	30	0,64	714702	0,50	714802	0,81	714902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	100	
125	35	0,81	714703	0,61	714803	0,97	714903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	120	
150	45	1,86	714731	1,68	714811	2,15	714911	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180	
160	50	1,95	714710	1,77	714810	2,24	714910	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	200	
200	50	2,22	714736	2,13	714806	2,51	714906	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225	

Options available to order:



Bracket
with directional
lock
d. 80-125 mm

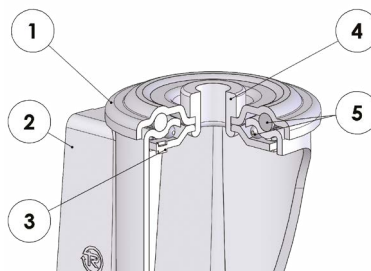


Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Wheel for large commercial
kitchens (conforms
to Standard DIN 18867-8)
d. 160 and 200 mm

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

Available with total front foot brake																	
																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
80	30	0,53	717401 	0,71	716501 	107	73	12	40	120	70						
100	30	0,63	717402 	0,84	716502 	128	73	12	35	120	100						
125	35	0,80	717403 	0,95	716503 	156	73	12	37	120	120						
150	35	0,90	717404 	1,04	716504 	182	73	12	34	120	140						
150	45	1,58	717411 	1,87	716511 	188	102	20	56	156	180						
200	50	1,97	717406 	2,26	716506 	236	102	20	56	156	225						
80	30	0,55	717801 	0,73	716521 	107	73	12	40	120	70						
100	30	0,64	717802 	0,84	716522 	128	73	12	35	120	100						
125	35	0,82	717803 	0,98	716523 	156	73	12	37	120	120						
150	35	0,93	717804 	1,00	716524 	182	73	12	34	120	140						
150	45	1,85	717811 	1,92	716531 	188	102	20	56	156	180						
200	50	2,02	717806 	2,29	716526 	236	102	20	56	156	225						
80	30	0,53	714301 	0,70	715501 	107	73	12	40	120	70						
100	30	0,58	714302 	0,75	715502 	128	73	12	35	120	100						
125	35	0,74	714303 	0,94	715503 	156	73	12	37	120	120						
150	45	1,74	714331 	2,06	715511 	188	102	20	56	156	180						
160	50	1,83	714310 	2,15	715510 	193	102	20	56	156	200						
200	50	2,11	714336 	2,41	715506 	236	102	20	56	156	225						

Options available to order:



Wheel for large commercial kitchens (conforms to Standard DIN 18867-8) d. 160 and 200 mm



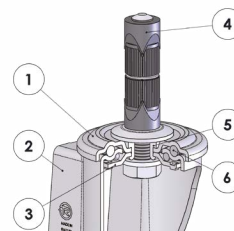
Fitting with threaded stem



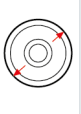
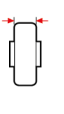
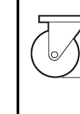
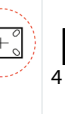
Fitting with unthreaded stem with dimensions that can be customised

GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN

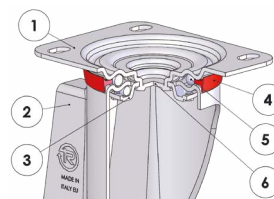


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Stem: zamak expander
 - 5) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

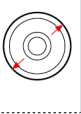
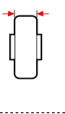
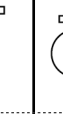
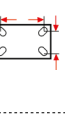
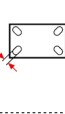
																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0,65	719201	0,83	719301	109	20	65	20-24	40	120	70					
100	30	0,75	719202	0,96	719302	130	20	65	20-24	35	120	100					
125	35	1,02	719203	1,07	719303	158	20	65	20-24	37	120	120					

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 225 daN

INOX

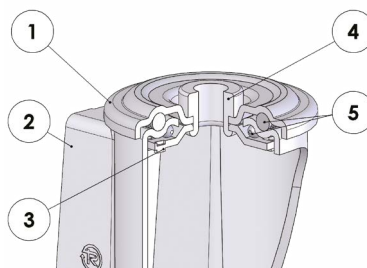


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0,59	714401	0,33	715301	0,76	716701	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	70				
100	30	0,61	714402	0,36	715302	0,79	716702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	100				
125	35	0,76	714403	0,59	715303	0,90	716703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	120				
150	35	0,99	714404	0,76	715304	1,01	716704	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	140				
150	45	1,63	714411	1,22	715311	1,95	716711	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180				
200	50	2,04	714406	1,59	715306	2,33	716706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225				
80	30	0,61	714601	0,36	715601	0,79	716721	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	70				
100	30	0,64	714602	0,37	715602	0,80	716722	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	100				
125	35	0,78	714603	0,62	715603	0,93	716723	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	120				
150	35	1,03	714604	0,81	715604	1,03	716724	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	140				
150	45	1,71	714611	1,27	715611	2,00	716731	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180				
200	50	2,09	714606	1,62	715606	2,36	716726	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225				
150	45	1,85	715411	1,55	715011	2,14	716911	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180				
160	50	1,94	715410	1,64	715010	2,23	716910	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	200				
200	50	2,22	715406	1,97	715036	2,51	716906	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225				

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 225 daN

INOX



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h				
80	30	0,53	717901	0,70	718801	107	73	12	40	120	70					
100	30	0,57	717902	0,78	718802	128	73	12	35	120	100					
125	35	0,74	717903	0,89	718803	156	73	12	37	120	120					
150	35	0,95	717904	0,97	718804	182	73	12	34	120	140					
150	45	1,46	717911	1,74	718811	188	102	20	56	156	180					
200	50	1,99	717906	2,25	718806	236	102	20	56	156	225					
80	30	0,56	718001	0,73	718821	107	73	12	40	120	70					
100	30	0,58	718002	0,78	718822	128	73	12	35	120	100					
125	35	0,77	718003	0,92	718823	156	73	12	37	120	120					
150	35	1,00	718004	0,99	718824	182	73	12	34	120	140					
150	45	1,51	718011	1,79	718831	188	102	20	56	156	180					
200	50	2,02	718006	2,28	718826	236	102	20	56	156	225					
150	45	1,71	716311	2,06	716541	188	102	20	56	156	180					
160	50	1,80	716310	2,15	716510	193	102	20	56	156	200					
200	50	2,11	716336	2,41	716546	236	102	20	56	156	225					

Options available to order:

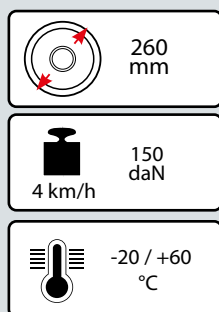


Wheel with single stainless steel ball bearing d. 80-125 mm



Wheel for large commercial kitchens (conforms to Standard DIN 18867-8) d. 160 and 200 mm

PNEUMATIC WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



Description

Tyre: four plies ribbed or country profiled tyre; working pressure 2 bar.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage.

Uses

Suitable for use with light and medium-duty loads, on any type of flooring, also for mixed indoor and outdoor use.

Also suitable on sandy base.

Examples of recommended applications: wheelbarrows, box charts.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and outdoor environments, also in presence of humidity and medium-harsh chemical agents.

Not suitable in presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS				
STRONG ACIDS				
WATER				
ALCOHOL				

WEAK BASES				
STRONG BASES				
HYDROCARBONS				
SOLVENTS				

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 36.

Floors

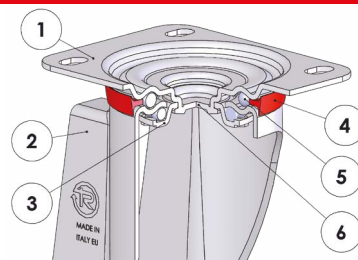
It is functional on all type of floors and especially on uneven floors and soft floor surfaces such as grass, as well as on floor with obstacles and with chips.





														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN						
260	85	0.91	821601	1.03	823601	20	74	150	ribbed profile					
260	85	0.90	821602	1.00	823602	25	74	150	ribbed profile					
260	85	0.96	822601	1.08	824601	20	74	150	country profile					
260	85	0.95	822602	1.05	824602	25	74	150	country profile					

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 150 daN



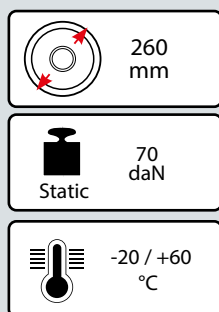
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
260	85	4.33	825601 	2.83	826601 	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	150					
260	85	4.43	825701 	2.93	826701 	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	150					



																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
260	85	4.38	825602 	2.89	826602 	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	150					
260	85	4.48	825702 	2.98	826702 	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	150					

PUNCTURE-PROOF PNEUMATIC WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



Description

Tyre: expanded polyurethane foam, without inner tube.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage.

Uses

Suitable for use with light and medium-duty loads, on any type of flooring, also for mixed indoor and outdoor use. The expanded polyurethane foam tyre eliminates wheel failure as a consequence of a puncture that can occur with traditional pneumatic (air filled) wheels.

Also suitable on sandy base.

Examples of recommended applications: wheelbarrows, box charts.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and outdoor environments, also in presence of humidity and medium-harsh chemical agents. Not suitable in presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS				WEAK BASES			
STRONG ACIDS				STRONG BASES			
WATER				HYDROCARBONS			
ALCOHOL				SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40

Floors

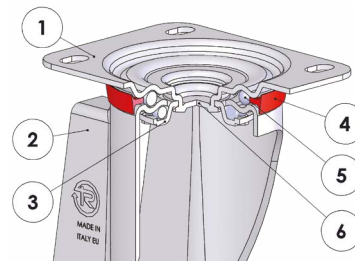
It is functional on all type of floors and especially on uneven floors and soft floor surfaces such as grass, as well as on floor with obstacles and with chips.





															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN									
260	75	1,03	823701	20	77	70	country profile								

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 70 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
260	75	4,48	827601	2,98	828601	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	70						

INDUSTRIAL MEDIUM DUTY LOADS





SERIES **60**

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE
WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

80-250 mm	120-750 daN	120-450 daN
6 km/h	-15 / +80 °C	INOX

PAGE 92



SERIES **61**

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE
WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

80-200 mm	75-300 daN	75-300 daN
6 km/h	-15 / +70 °C	INOX

PAGE 102



SERIES **68**

SOLID WHEELS
IN POLYAMIDE 6

65-250 mm	120-1200 daN	90-450 daN
-30 / +80 °C	INOX	

PAGE 110



SERIES **68BLU**

SOLID WHEELS
IN POLYAMIDE 6

80-125 mm	180-220 daN	150-200 daN
-30 / +80 °C	INOX	

PAG. 122



SERIES **73**

WHEELS IN SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

100-200 mm	150-450 daN	100-350 daN
-20 / +70 °C	INOX	

PAGE 126



SERIES **73^E**

ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS
WITH POLYAMIDE CENTRE

100-200 mm	150-350 daN	100-235 daN
-20 / +70 °C		

PAGE 134

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



INOX



Description

Tyre: red thermoplastic polyurethane, hardness 55 Shore D, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity features, good resistance to wear and tearing.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.
Hub with cylindrical roller bearing in plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearing.
Hub with double shielding ball bearing, co-printed in centre (diam. 80-125 mm). Hub with double shielding ball bearings (diam. 150-200 mm). The bearings are protected from dirt, machining residue and corrosive substances by a glass-fibre reinforced polyamide installation bushing with internal labyrinth seal. Diam. 250 mm: hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. Also available with stainless steel ball bearing.

Uses

Suitable for trolleys and machinery with medium-duty loads, also in case of continuous handling.

Suitable for indoor and outdoor use with frequent washing and sterilisation.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for industrial use, tubular trolleys, trolleys for food and chemical industry, mobile scaffoldings (fitted with suitable brackets, they meet Standard UNI EN 1004-1:2021).

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial environments, also in presence of water and saturated vapour, alcohol and glycol, mineral and organic acids.

WEAK ACIDS				
STRONG ACIDS				
WATER				
ALCOHOL				

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not recommended unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not suitable in presence of obstacles, even if small.

They do not mark fragile floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg	350 kg	400 kg	450 kg	750 kg
80 mm	4,5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	2,2	4,5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
125 mm	1,2	2,2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----
150x35 mm	< 1	2	3,2	5	----	----	----	----	----
150x45 mm	< 1	1,8	2,6	3,5	5	5,3	----	----	----
160 mm	<1	1,6	2,2	3	3,9	5,1	6	---	---
200 mm	< 1	1,5	2	2,8	3,7	4,8	5,5	6,5	----
250 mm	< 1	< 1	<1	2	2,8	3,7	4,8	5	7

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate, bolt hole, solid stem, Zama expander fittings. Available with front brake.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets PX in stainless steel

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Mobile scaffolding brackets (See Scaffolding section on page 368)

Maximum carrying capacity 400 daN - maximum capacity according to UNI EN 1004-1:2021 750 daN
Available diameters 125-200 mm. Top plate, unthreaded stem, threaded stem with leveller fittings. Available with brake and double brake pedal.

Options available to order

The series 60 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN							
80	30	0,11	601101	12	39	220	120	120							
100	30	0,15	601102	12	44	300	170	170							
125	35	0,25	601103	15	44	350	230	230							
150	35	0,35	601105	15	44	500	250	250							
150	45	0,51	601104	20	59	700	280	350							
200	50	0,87	601106	20	59	750	320	450							

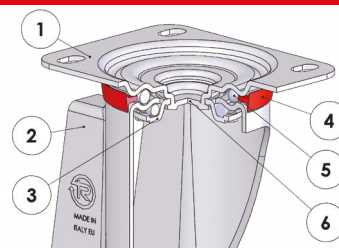


															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN					
80	30	0,13	603101	0,13	603201	12	39	220	120	120					
100	30	0,17	603102	0,17	603202	12	44	300	170	170					
125	35	0,25	603103	0,25	603203	15	44	350	230	230					
150	35	0,37	603105	0,37	603205	15	44	500	250	250					
150	45	0,54	603104	0,54	603204	20	59	700	280	350					
200	50	0,92	603106	0,92	603206	20	59	750	320	450					



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN	daN				
80	30	0,17	602201	0,17	602401	8	40	220	130	130	100				
100	30	0,21	602202	0,21	602402	8	45	300	200	200	160				
125	35	0,30	602203	0,30	602403	8	45	350	250	250	200				
150	45	0,76	602204	0,76	602404	12	60	700	300	350	280				
160	50	0,87	602210	0,87	602410	12	60	720	320	400	320				
200	50	1,16	602206	1,16	602406	12	60	750	360	450	360				
250	50	1,50	602208			20	58	1000	450	750	500				

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	30	0,57	604201	0,42	605701	0,73	606601	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	120
100	30	0,64	604202	0,50	605702	0,80	606602	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	170
125	35	0,85	604203	0,65	605703	1,01	606603	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220
150	35	0,97	604204	0,78	605704	1,13	606604	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	220
150	45	1,84	604211	1,70	605711	2,12	606611	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	2,28	604206	2,23	605706	2,57	606606	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
80	30	0,59	604501	0,44	605901	0,74	606621	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	120
100	30	0,66	604502	0,52	605902	0,82	606622	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	170
125	35	0,87	604503	0,67	605903	1,03	606623	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220
150	35	0,99	604504	0,80	605904	1,15	606624	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	220
150	45	1,87	604511	1,73	605911	2,17	606631	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	2,31	604506	2,27	605906	2,60	606626	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
80	30	0,62	604701	0,47	604801	0,77	604901	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	130
100	30	0,69	604702	0,54	604802	0,85	604902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200
125	35	0,87	604703	0,67	604803	1,03	604903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220
150	45	2,00	604731	1,85	604811	2,29	604911	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
160	50	2,11	604710	1,96	604810	2,40	604910	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	2,46	604736	2,41	604806	2,75	604906	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300

Options available to order



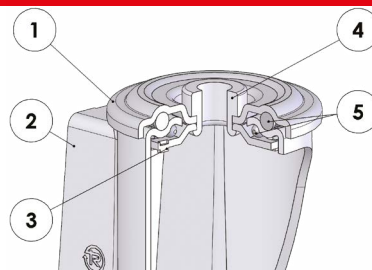
Bracket
with directional
lock
d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0,51	607701	0,67	606401	107	73	12	40	120	120				
100	30	0,58	607702	0,73	606402	128	73	12	35	120	170				
125	35	0,78	607703	0,95	606403	156	73	12	37	120	220				
150	35	0,91	607704	1,07	606404	182	73	12	34	120	220				
150	45	1,73	607711	2,05	606411	188	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	2,19	607706	2,50	606406	236	102	20	56	156	300				

80	30	0,52	607801	0,68	606421	107	73	12	40	120	120				
100	30	0,60	607802	0,75	606422	128	73	12	35	120	170				
125	35	0,80	607803	0,97	606423	156	73	12	37	120	220				
150	35	0,93	607804	1,09	606424	182	73	12	34	120	220				
150	45	1,75	607811	2,05	606431	188	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	2,22	607806	2,53	606426	236	102	20	56	156	300				

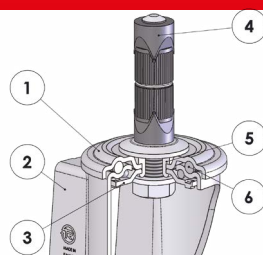
80	30	0,55	604301	0,71	605501	107	73	12	40	120	130				
100	30	0,62	604302	0,78	605502	128	73	12	35	120	200				
125	35	0,80	604303	0,97	605503	156	73	12	37	120	220				
150	45	1,34	604331	1,50	605511	188	102	20	56	156	300				
160	50	2,02	604310	2,32	605510	193	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	2,37	604336	2,68	605506	236	102	20	56	156	300				

Options available to order



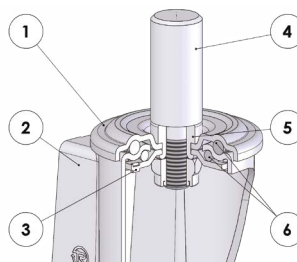
Fastening
with threaded stem

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Stem: zamak expander
 - 5) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	30	0,63	609201	0,79	609301	109	73	20	65	20-24	40	120	120	
100	30	0,70	609202	0,85	609302	130	73	20	65	20-24	35	120	130	
125	35	0,90	609203	1,07	609303	158	73	20	65	20-24	37	120	130	



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
 - 5) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	30	0,75	606102	0,90	606202	128	73	22	47	35	120	170	
125	35	0,95	606103	1,12	606203	156	73	22	47	37	120	220	
150	35	1,08	606104	1,24	606204	182	73	22	47	34	120	220	
150	45	2,10	606111	2,40	606211	188	102	26	56	56	156	300	
200	50	2,53	606106	2,84	606206	236	102	26	56	56	156	300	

Options available to order



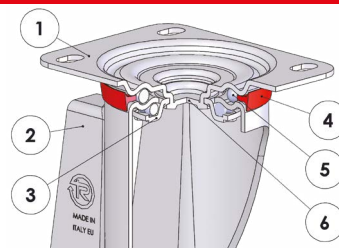
Bracket with Zama stem fitted with wheels with roller bearings and single ball bearing d. 80-125 mm



Connection with solid stem with dimensions that can be customised

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

INOX

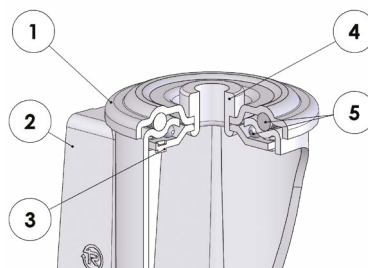


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																									4 km/h
mm	mm	kg	COD.		kg	COD.		kg	COD.		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	30	0,57	604401		0,42	605101		0,73	606701		107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	120								
100	30	0,64	604402		0,50	605102		0,80	606702		128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	170								
125	35	0,78	604403		0,66	605103		0,94	606703		156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220								
150	35	1,06	604404		0,94	605104		1,22	606704		182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	220								
150	45	1,87	604411		1,73	605111		2,14	606711		194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300								
200	50	2,28	604406		2,23	605106		2,57	606706		240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300								
80	30	0,59	604601		0,44	605601		0,74	606721		107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	120								
100	30	0,66	604602		0,52	605602		0,82	606722		128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	170								
125	35	0,80	604603		0,68	605603		0,96	606723		156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220								
150	35	0,92	604604		0,80	605604		1,08	606724		182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	220								
150	45	1,87	604611		1,73	605611		2,17	606731		194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300								
200	50	2,31	604606		2,27	605606		2,60	606726		240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300								
80	30	0,62	605401		0,47	605001		0,77	606901		107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	130								
100	30	0,69	605402		0,54	605002		0,85	606902		128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200								
125	35	0,80	605403		0,68	605003		0,96	606903		156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220								
150	45	2,00	605411		1,85	605011		2,29	606911		194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300								
160	50	2,11	605410		1,96	605010		2,40	606910		199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300								
200	50	2,46	605406		2,41	605006		2,75	606906		240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300								

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

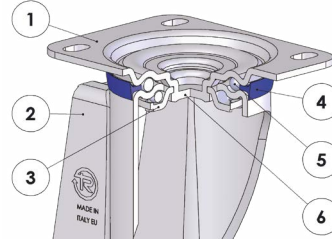
INOX



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h	daN				
80	30	0,51	607901	0,67	608801	107	73	12	40	120	120					
100	30	0,58	607902	0,73	608802	128	73	12	35	120	170					
125	35	0,72	607903	0,88	608803	156	73	12	37	120	220					
150	35	0,78	607904	0,94	608804	182	73	12	34	120	220					
150	45	1,75	607911	2,05	608811	188	102	20	56	156	300					
200	50	2,19	607906	2,50	608806	236	102	20	56	156	300					
80	30	0,52	608001	0,68	608821	107	73	12	40	120	120					
100	30	0,60	608002	0,75	608822	128	73	12	35	120	170					
125	35	0,74	608003	0,90	608823	156	73	12	37	120	220					
150	35	0,84	608004	1,00	608824	182	73	12	34	120	220					
150	45	1,78	608011	2,08	608831	188	102	20	56	156	300					
200	50	2,22	608006	2,53	608826	236	102	20	56	156	300					
80	30	0,55	606301	0,71	606501	107	73	12	40	120	130					
100	30	0,62	606302	0,78	606502	128	73	12	35	120	200					
125	35	0,74	606303	0,90	606503	156	73	12	37	120	220					
150	45	1,34	606311	1,50	606511	188	102	20	56	156	300					
160	50	2,02	606310	2,32	606510	193	102	20	56	156	300					
200	50	2,37	606306	2,68	606506	236	102	20	56	156	300					

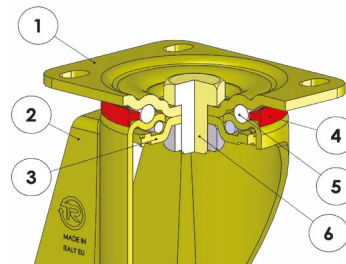
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 450 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	45	2,16	604311	1,70	605711	2,64	606811	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	350	
200	50	2,64	604306	2,23	605706	3,04	606806	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	450	
150	45	2,19	604711	1,73	605911	2,68	606831	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	350	
200	50	2,67	604706	2,27	605906	3,11	606826	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	450	
150	45	2,32	608411	1,85	604811	2,74	608911	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	350	
160	50	2,43	608410	2,96	604810	2,85	608910	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	400	
200	50	2,82	608406	2,41	604806	3,27	608906	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	450	

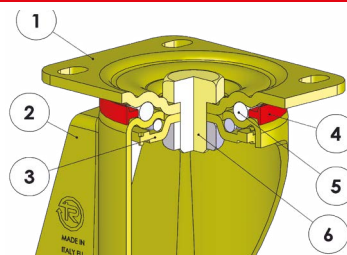
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 450 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	30	1,04	607102	0,63	608102	1,18	609002	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	170	
125	35	1,19	607103	0,74	608103	1,34	609003	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	230	
100	30	1,06	607302	0,65	608302	1,20	609102	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	170	
125	35	1,21	607303	0,76	608303	1,36	609103	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	230	
100	30	1,08	608202	0,67	608222	1,23	608242	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	200	160
125	35	1,21	608203	0,76	608223	1,36	608243	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	250	200

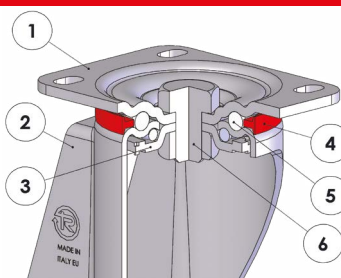
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

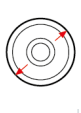
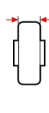
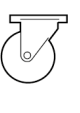
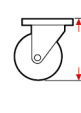
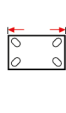
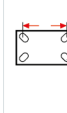
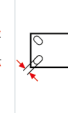
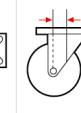
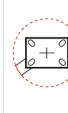
Available with adjustable total rear foot brake																		
																		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
150	45	2,77	607604	1,85	608604	3,34	609004	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350				
200	50	3,26	607606	2,40	608606	3,83	609006	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450				
150	45	2,80	607504	1,88	608504	3,37	609104	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350				
200	50	3,29	607506	2,44	608506	3,87	609106	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450				
150	45	2,93	608211	2,01	608231	3,37	608251	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350				
160	50	3,04	608210	2,12	608230	3,60	608250	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400				
200	50	3,44	608206	2,58	608226	4,01	608246	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450				
250	50	3,99	608208	3,13	608228	4,73	608248	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	126	750				

Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 450 daN

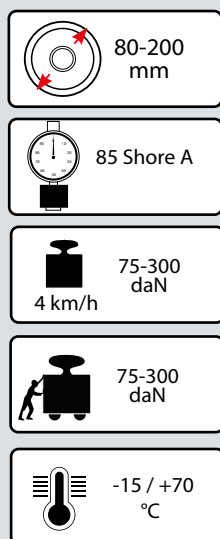


INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

Available with adjustable total rear foot brake																	
																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h	6 km/h	
150	45	2,77	607004	1,85	607114	3,34	607214	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350			
200	50	3,26	607006	2,40	607116	3,83	607216	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450			
150	45	2,80	607314	1,88	607414	3,37	607514	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350			
200	50	3,29	607316	2,44	607416	3,87	607516	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450			
150	45	2,93	609411	2,01	609811	3,37	609911	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350			
160	50	3,04	609410	2,12	609810	3,60	609910	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400			
200	50	3,44	609406	2,58	609806	4,01	609906	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450			

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



INOX



Description

Tyre: blue non-marking thermoplastic polyurethane, hardness 85 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, good resistance to wear and tearing.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing in a plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearings.

Hub with double shielding ball bearing, co-printed in centre (diam. 80-125 mm). Hub with double shielding ball bearing (diam. 150-200 mm). The bearing is protected from dirt, machining residue and corrosive substances by a glass-fibre reinforced polyamide installation bushing with internal labyrinth seal.

Uses

Suitable for trolleys and machinery with medium-duty loads, also in case of continuous handling.

Suitable for indoor use for frequent washing and sterilisation.

Excellent rolling resistance guarantees minimum effort in manual handling.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for industrial indoor use, tubular trolleys, trolleys for food and chemical industry, mobile scaffoldings (fitted with suitable brackets, they meet Standard UNI EN 1004-1:2021).

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial environments, also in presence of water and oils. Not suitable in presence of aggressive chemicals.

WEAK ACIDS				
STRONG ACIDS				
WATER				
ALCOHOL				

WEAK BASES				
STRONG BASES				
HYDROCARBONS				
SOLVENTS				

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin. Not recommended on unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues. They facilitate overcoming small obstacles along the path. They do not mark or damage fragile floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg
80 mm	3,4	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	1,5	4	----	----	----	----
125 mm	1	2,5	4	----	----	----
150x35 mm	< 1	2	3	4,5	----	----
150x45 mm 	< 1	1,8	3	3,3	4,1	----
150x45 mm 	< 1	1,3	2,5	2,3	2,8	----
160 mm 	< 1	1,3	1,7	2,2	3,3	----
200 mm 	< 1	< 1	1,6	2,5	3,7	5
200 mm 	< 1	< 1	1,4	1,9	2,3	2,9

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm

Top plate, bolt hole, solid stem, Zamak expander fittings. Available with front brake.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm

Top plate and bolt hole fittings Available with front brake.

Options available to order:

The series 61 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards (version with hub and roller bearings). To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN							
80	30	0,11	611101	12	39	160	75	75							
100	30	0,15	611102	12	44	200	120	120							
125	35	0,25	611103	15	44	350	180	180							
150	35	0,35	611105	15	44	400	220	230							
150	45	0,51	611104	20	59	450	240	250							
200	50	0,87	611106	20	59	500	300	300							

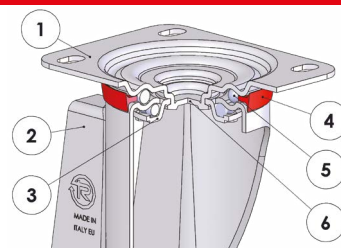


															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN					
80	30	0,13	613101	0,13	613201	12	39	160	75	75					
100	30	0,17	613102	0,17	613202	12	44	200	120	120					
125	35	0,25	613103	0,25	613203	15	44	350	180	180					
150	35	0,37	613105	0,37	613205	15	44	400	220	230					
150	45	0,54	613104	0,54	613204	20	59	450	240	250					
200	50	0,92	613106	0,92	613206	20	59	500	300	300					



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN					
80	30	0,17	612201	0,17	612401	8	40	160	85	85					
100	30	0,21	612202	0,21	612402	8	45	200	120	120					
125	35	0,30	612203	0,30	612403	8	45	350	180	180					
150	45	0,76	612204	0,76	612404	12	60	450	250	250					
160	50	0,87	612210	0,87	612410	12	60	470	275	275					
200	50	1,16	612206	1,16	612406	12	60	500	300	300					

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	30	0,57	614201	0,42	615701	0,73	616601	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120		75	
100	30	0,64	614202	0,50	615702	0,80	616602	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120		120	
125	35	0,85	614203	0,65	615703	1,01	616603	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120		180	
150	35	0,97	614204	0,78	615704	1,13	616604	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120		220	
150	45	1,84	614211	1,70	615711	2,14	616611	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156		250	
200	50	2,28	614206	2,23	615706	2,57	616606	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156		300	
80	30	0,59	614501	0,44	615901	0,74	616621	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120		75	
100	30	0,66	614502	0,52	615902	0,82	616622	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120		120	
125	35	0,87	614503	0,67	615903	1,03	616623	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120		180	
150	35	0,99	614504	0,80	615904	1,15	616624	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120		220	
150	45	1,87	614511	1,73	615911	2,17	616631	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156		250	
200	50	2,31	614506	2,27	615906	2,60	616626	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156		300	
80	30	0,62	614701	0,47	614801	0,77	614901	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120		85	
100	30	0,69	614702	0,54	614802	0,85	614902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120		120	
125	35	0,87	614703	0,67	614803	1,03	614903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120		180	
150	45	2,00	614731	1,85	614811	2,29	614911	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156		250	
160	50	2,11	614710	1,96	614810	2,40	614910	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156		275	
200	50	2,46	614736	2,41	614806	2,75	614906	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156		300	

Options available to order:



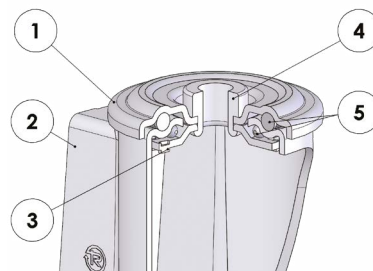
Bracket
with directional
lock
d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

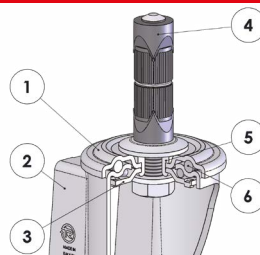
																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	30	0,51	617701	0,67	616401	107	73	12	40	120	75						
100	30	0,58	617702	0,73	616402	128	73	12	35	120	120						
125	35	0,78	617703	0,95	616403	156	73	12	37	120	180						
150	35	0,91	617704	1,07	616404	182	73	12	34	120	220						
150	45	1,73	617711	2,05	616411	188	102	20	56	156	250						
200	50	2,19	617706	2,50	616406	236	102	20	56	156	300						
80	30	0,52	617801	0,68	616421	107	73	12	40	120	75						
100	30	0,60	617802	0,75	616422	128	73	12	35	120	120						
125	35	0,80	617803	0,97	616423	156	73	12	37	120	180						
150	35	0,93	617804	1,09	616424	182	73	12	34	120	220						
150	45	1,78	617811	2,08	616431	188	102	20	56	156	250						
200	50	2,22	617806	2,53	616426	236	102	20	56	156	300						
80	30	0,55	614301	0,71	615501	107	73	12	40	120	85						
100	30	0,62	614302	0,78	615502	128	73	12	35	120	120						
125	35	0,79	614303	0,96	615503	156	73	12	37	120	180						
150	45	1,34	614331	1,50	615511	188	102	20	56	156	250						
160	50	2,02	614310	2,32	615510	193	102	20	56	156	275						
200	50	2,37	614336	2,68	615506	236	102	20	56	156	300						

Options available to order:



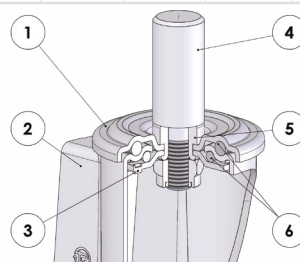
Fitting
with threaded
stem

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Stem: zamak expander
 - 5) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
80	30	0,63	619201	0,79	619301	109	20	65	20-24	40	120	75			
100	30	0,70	619202	0,85	619302	130	20	65	20-24	35	120	120			
125	35	0,90	619203	1,07	619303	158	20	65	20-24	37	120	130			



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
 - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
 - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
100	30	0,75	616102	0,90	616202	128	73	22	47	35	120	120			
125	35	0,95	616103	1,12	616203	156	73	22	47	37	120	180			
150	35	1,08	616104	1,24	616204	182	73	22	47	34	120	220			
150	45	2,10	616111	2,40	616211	188	102	26	56	56	156	250			
200	50	2,53	616106	2,84	616206	236	102	26	56	56	156	300			

Options available to order:



Bracket with Zamak stem fitted with wheels with roller bearings and single ball bearing d. 80-125 mm

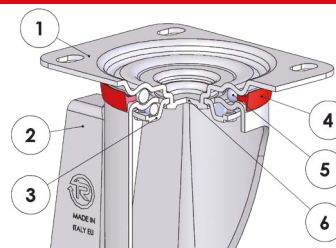


Fitting with solid stem with customised dimensions

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NLX in stainless steel - max carrying capacity 300 daN

INOX

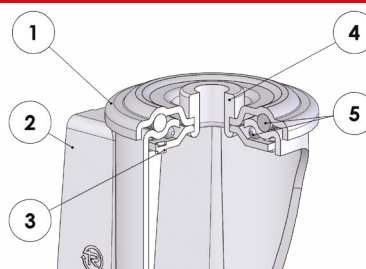


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	30	0,57	614401	0,42	615101	0,73	616701	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	75		
100	30	0,64	614402	0,50	615102	0,80	616702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	120		
125	35	0,78	614403	0,66	615103	0,94	616703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	180		
150	35	1,06	614404	0,94	615104	1,22	616704	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	220		
150	45	1,87	614411	1,73	615111	2,14	616711	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	250		
200	50	2,28	614406	2,23	615106	2,57	616706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
80	30	0,59	614601	0,44	615601	0,74	616721	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	75		
100	30	0,66	614602	0,52	615602	0,82	616722	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	120		
125	35	0,80	614603	0,68	615603	0,96	616723	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	180		
150	35	0,92	614604	0,80	615604	1,08	616724	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	220		
150	45	1,87	614611	1,73	615611	2,17	616731	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	250		
200	50	2,31	614606	2,27	615606	2,60	616726	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
80	30	0,62	615401	0,47	615001	0,77	616901	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	85		
100	30	0,69	615402	0,54	615002	0,85	616902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	120		
125	35	0,80	615403	0,68	615003	0,96	616903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	180		
150	45	2,00	615411	1,85	615011	2,29	616911	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	250		
160	50	2,11	615410	1,96	615010	2,40	616910	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	275		
200	50	2,46	615406	2,41	615006	2,75	616906	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		

Standard-duty brackets NLX in stainless steel - max carrying capacity 300 daN

INOX



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h				
80	30	0,51	617901	0,67	618801	107	73	12	40	120	75					
100	30	0,58	617902	0,73	618802	128	73	12	35	120	120					
125	35	0,72	617903	0,88	618803	156	73	12	37	120	180					
150	35	0,78	617904	0,94	618804	182	73	12	34	120	220					
150	45	1,75	617911	2,05	618811	188	102	20	56	156	250					
200	50	2,19	617906	2,50	618806	236	102	20	56	156	300					
80	30	0,52	618001	0,68	618821	107	73	12	40	120	75					
100	30	0,60	618002	0,75	618822	128	73	12	35	120	120					
125	35	0,74	618003	0,90	618823	156	73	12	37	120	180					
150	35	0,84	618004	1,00	618824	182	73	12	34	120	220					
150	45	1,78	618011	2,08	618831	188	102	20	56	156	250					
200	50	2,22	618006	2,53	618826	236	102	20	56	156	300					
80	30	0,55	616301	0,71	616501	107	73	12	40	120	85					
100	30	0,62	616302	0,78	616502	128	73	12	35	120	120					
125	35	0,74	616303	0,90	616503	156	73	12	37	120	180					
150	45	1,34	616311	1,50	616511	188	102	20	56	156	250					
160	50	2,02	616310	2,32	616510	193	102	20	56	156	275					
200	50	2,37	616306	2,68	616506	236	102	20	56	156	300					



INOX



Description

Polyamide 6 solid wheels 6, hardness 70 Shore D.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearings.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. The wheel is also available without bearings.

Uses

Intended mainly for static uses, for medium-heavy capacities.

The excellent rolling resistance ensures that minimum manual effort is needed in handling, but only on smooth floors.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for internal use in the food and canning industries, tannery equipment, flower trolleys, manual pallet trucks, mobile scaffoldings (fitted with adequate brackets, they meet UNI EN 1004-1:2021 Standards).

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of aggressive chemical substances. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable only for smooth and compact floors.

Not suited for areas with obstacles.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	700 kg	1000 kg	1200 kg
65 mm	5.5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
80 mm	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	3.5	6	9	----	----	----	----	----
125 mm	2.5	5	6	8	----	----	----	----
150 mm	1	2.5	6	8	10	----	----	----
175 mm	< 1	2	5.5	7	9	----	----	----
200 mm	< 1	1.8	4.7	5.8	6.5	7.8	----	----
250 mm	< 1	1.5	4	4.5	6	8	12	16

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 350 daN - available diameters 65-250 mm
Top plate, bolt hole, solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.



Standard-duty brackets NLX in stainless steel

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fittings. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 730 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fittings. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Heavy supports in PX stainless steel

Maximum carrying capacity 730 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fittings. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE HD

Maximum carrying capacity 1200 daN - available diameters 250 mm
Top plate fittings. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Mobile scaffolding brackets (See Scaffolding section on page 368)

Maximum carrying capacity 400 daN - maximum capacity according to UNI EN 1004-2:2021 750 daN
Available diameters 125-200 mm. Top plate, solid stem and threaded stem with leveller fittings. Available with single brake and double pedal.

Options available to order:

The series 68 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



Black polypropylene wheels (only version with hub with plain bore)



Polyamide 6 wheels for high loads (page 260)



															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN							
65	30	0.06	681100	12	34	125	90	120							
80	30	0.08	681111	12	39	200	150	180							
100	30	0.13	681112	12	44	350	175	300							
125	38	0.23	681103	15	44	450	200	400							
150	45	0.34	681104	20	59	600	250	500							
175	45	0.48	681105	20	59	700	275	630							
200	50	0.64	681106	20	59	800	315	730							
250	60	1.30	681108	25	88	1300	450	1200							

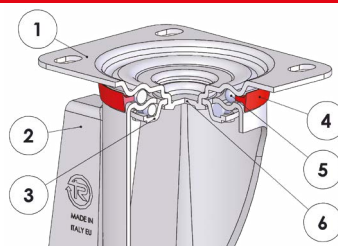


															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN					
80	30	0.10	683111	0.10	683211	12	39	200	150	180					
100	30	0.15	683112	0.15	683212	12	44	350	175	300					
125	38	0.25	683103	0.25	683203	15	44	450	200	400					
150	45	0.51	683104	0.51	683204	20	59	600	250	500					
175	45	0.60	683105	0.60	683205	20	59	700	275	630					
200	50	0.82	683106	0.82	683206	20	59	800	315	730					
200	50	0.81	683116	0.81	683216	25	59	800	315	730					
250	60	1.38	683108			25	88	1300	450	1200					



															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN			
200	50	0.82	683306	0.63	682106	20	60	47	14	800	315	730			
200	50	0.81	683316	0.63	682106	25	60	47	14	800	315	730			

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 350 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

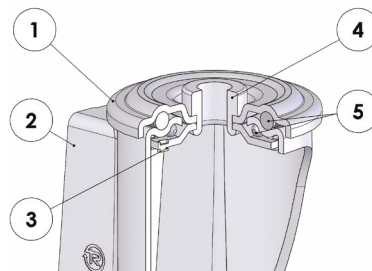
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
65	30	0.57	684500	0.37	685100			100	100x85	80x60	9	37		120	
80	30	0.58	684501	0.39	685101	0.78	686801	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	180	
100	30	0.65	684502	0.46	685102	0.85	686802	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	38	0.89	684503	0.64	685103	1.04	686803	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
125PG	38	1.10	684513	0.91	685143	1.30	686843	156	140x110	105x80	11	37	120	220	
150B	45	1.02	684512	0.85	685142			180	100x85	80x60	9	50		220	
150	45	1.77	684504	1.45	685104	1.99	686804	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
175	45	1.90	684505	1.56	685105	2.13	686805	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.14	684506	1.92	685106	2.33	686806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
250	60	4.62	684108	3.19	685108			296	200x160	160x120	14	86		350	
80	30	0.61	684801	0.41	685301	0.80	686821	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	180	
100	30	0.68	684802	0.49	685302	0.88	686822	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	38	0.91	684803	0.66	685303	1.07	686823	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
125PG	38	1.12	684813	0.94	685323	1.33	686853	156	140x110	105x80	11	37	120	220	
150B	45	1.20	684812	1.03	685322			180	100x85	80x60	9	50		220	
150	45	1.94	684804	1.63	685304	2.17	686824	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
175	45	2.02	684805	1.68	685305	2.27	686825	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.32	684806	2.10	685306	2.46	686826	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.50	684866	2.30	685166	2.67	686846	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

Options available to order:



Black polypropylene wheels (only version with hub with plain bore)

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

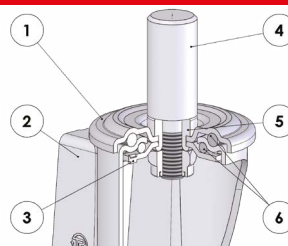
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
65	30	0.51	687700			100	73	12	37		120				
80	30	0.52	687701	0.70	686701	107	73	12	40	120	180				
100	30	0.55	687702	0.80	686702	128	73	12	35	120	200				
125	38	0.85	687703	0.99	686703	156	73	12	37	120	220				
150	45	1.57	687704	1.86	686704	188	102	20	56	156	300				
175	45	1.73	687705	2.02	686705	212	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	1.95	687706	2.24	686706	236	102	20	56	156	300				
80	30	0.54	687901	0.73	686721	107	73	12	40	120	180				
100	30	0.62	687902	0.83	686722	128	73	12	35	120	200				
125	38	0.87	687903	1.02	686723	156	73	12	37	120	220				
150	45	1.75	687904	2.03	686724	188	102	20	56	156	300				
175	45	1.85	687905	2.14	686725	212	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	2.13	687906	2.42	686726	236	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	2.19	688006	2.48	686606	236	102	20	56	156	300				

Options available to order:



Fitting with
threaded
stem

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN

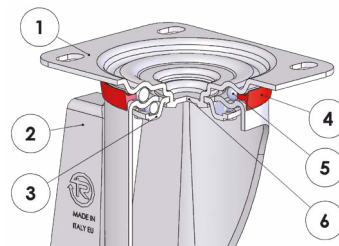


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
 - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
 - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
mm	mm	kg	CODE		kg	CODE		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

INOX



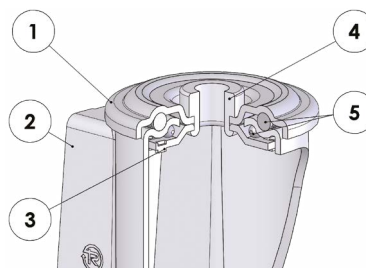
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h	
80	30	0.55	684401	0.29	685401	0.73	689001	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	180		
100	30	0.61	684402	0.36	685402	0.76	689002	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200		
125	38	0.78	684403	0.63	685403	0.95	689003	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220		
150B	45	1.03	684408	0.83	685408			182	100x85	80x60	9	50		220		
150	45	1.65	684404	1.20	685404	1.94	689004	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
175	45	1.79	684405	1.35	685405	2.08	689005	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
200	50	2.02	684406	1.56	685406	2.30	689006	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		

80	30	0.56	684601	0.31	685601	0.75	689101	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	180		
100	30	0.64	684602	0.39	685602	0.79	689102	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200		
125	38	0.80	684603	0.65	685603	0.97	689103	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220		
150B	45	1.21	684608	1.00	685608			182	100x85	80x60	9	50		220		
150	45	1.83	684604	1.39	685604	2.11	689104	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
175	45	1.91	684605	1.47	685605	2.20	689105	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
200	50	2.20	684606	1.75	685606	2.48	689106	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX -- max carrying capacity 300 daN

INOX

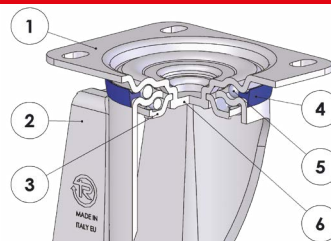


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	30	0.50	685801	0.68	686001	107	73	12	40	120	180					
100	30	0.61	685802	0.79	686002	128	73	12	35	120	200					
125	38	0.79	685803	0.93	686003	156	73	12	37	120	220					
150	45	1.45	685804	1.75	686004	188	102	20	56	156	300					
175	45	1.61	685805	1.89	686005	212	102	20	56	156	300					
200	50	1.93	685806	2.22	686006	236	102	20	56	156	300					

80	30	0.52	685901	0.73	686021	107	73	12	40	120	180					
100	30	0.63	685902	0.81	686022	128	73	12	35	120	200					
125	38	0.81	685903	0.96	686023	156	73	12	37	120	220					
150	45	1.63	685904	1.93	686024	188	102	20	56	156	300					
175	45	1.73	685905	2.01	686025	212	102	20	56	156	300					
200	50	2.11	685906	2.40	686026	236	102	20	56	156	300					

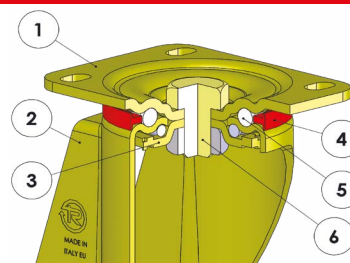
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	45	2.12	684704	1.45	685104	2.52	688204	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500		
200	50	2.53	684706	1.92	685106	2.89	688206	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500		
150	45	2.29	685004	1.63	685304	2.70	689204	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500		
200	50	2.71	685006	2.10	685306	3.01	689206	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500		
200	50	2.69	684206	2.10	685166	3.22	684306	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500		

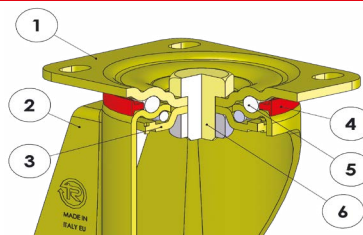
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 730 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	30	0.99	687502	0.60	688502	1.14	686902	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	300		
125	38	1.16	687503	0.64	688503	1.27	686903	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350		
100	30	1.02	687602	0.63	688602	1.17	686922	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	300		
125	38	1.18	687603	0.66	688603	1.29	686923	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350		

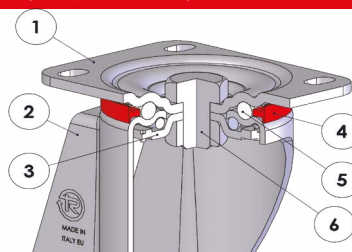
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 730 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
150	45	2.80	687504	1.67	688504	2.98	686904	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	500		
175	45	2.86	687505	1.45	688505	3.43	686905	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	630		
200	50	3.11	687506	1.65	688506	3.39	686906	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	730		
150	45	2.97	687604	1.57	688604	3.54	686924	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	500		
175	45	2.98	687605	1.69	688605	3.55	686925	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	630		
200	50	3.28	687606	1.83	688606	3.85	686926	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	730		
200	50	3.35	684966	1.89	685366	3.63	686946	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	730		

Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 730 daN

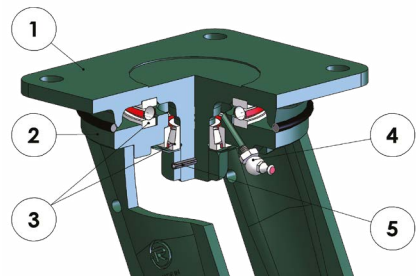


INOX

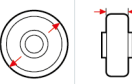
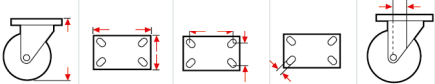
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: red polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
150	45	2.66	687004	1.23	687114	3.23	687214	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	500		
175	45	2.86	687005	1.42	687115	3.43	687215	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	630		
200	50	3.06	687006	1.62	687116	3.63	687216	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	730		
150	45	2.86	687314	1.41	687414	3.40	687514	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	500		
175	45	2.94	687315	1.54	687415	3.51	687515	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	630		
200	50	3.24	687316	1.80	687416	3.81	687516	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	730		

Electrowelded brackets EE HD - max carrying capacity 1200 daN



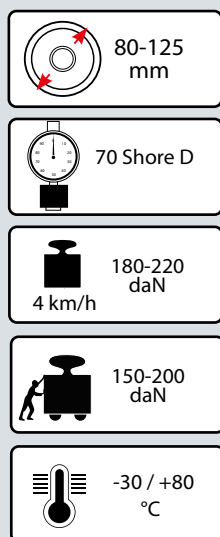
- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn tips electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable rear drive brake

																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	km/h	daN
250	60	7.99	688307	6.40	688407	8.87	688707	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1200			



Our work, our passion

BLUE POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS



INOX



Description

Polyamide 6 solid wheels, blue colour, hardness 70 Shore D.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Uses

Specifically designed for use in the food industry, thanks to their excellent resistance to washing and to aggressive chemicals as well as to their fitting with stainless steel brackets. The use of blue plastic components is often required in food industry because, thanks to the high visibility of the color tone, it is possible to quickly identify any particles accidentally ended up the product, thus minimizing the risk of contamination. Moreover, it is easier to ensure the cleanliness of the components as spores, mold, food residues and detergents are more visible than with other colored compounds.

These wheels are intended mainly for static uses, for medium-heavy capacities.

The excellent rolling resistance ensures that minimum manual effort is needed in handling, but only on smooth floors.

Examples of recommended applications: meat, fish and vegetable processing machines, mixers.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of aggressive chemical substances. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable only for smooth and compact floors.

Not suited for areas with obstacles.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg
80 mm	4	----	----	----
100 mm	3,5	6	9	----
125 mm	2,5	5	6	8

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NLX in stainless steel

Maximum carrying capacity of 220 daN - available diameters 80-125 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

Options available to order



Wheels with diameters 150-200 mm.



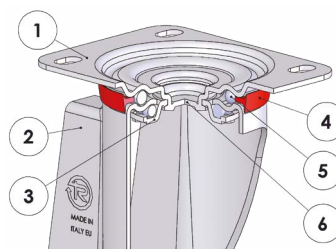
Polyamide 6 wheels for heavy loads (diam. 125-200 mm).



																		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN										
80	30	0,08	681111BLU	12	39	200	150	180										
100	30	0,13	681112BLU	12	44	350	175	300										
125	38	0,23	681103BLU	15	44	450	200	400										

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 220 daN

INOX

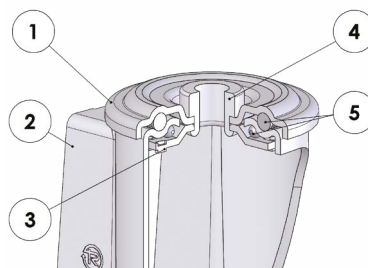


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																					
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h						
80	30	0,55	684401BLU	0,29	685401BLU	0,73	689001BLU	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	180							
100	30	0,61	684402BLU	0,36	685402BLU	0,76	689002BLU	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200							
125	38	0,78	684403BLU	0,63	685403BLU	0,95	689003BLU	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220							

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 220 daN

INOX



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h			
80	30	0,50	685801BLU	0,68	686001BLU	107	73	12	40	120	180				
100	30	0,61	685802BLU	0,79	686002BLU	128	73	12	35	120	200				
125	38	0,79	685803BLU	0,93	686003BLU	156	73	12	37	120	220				

SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

100-200
mm

70 Shore A

150-450
daN
4 km/h

100-350
daN

-20 / +70
°C

INOX



Description

Tyre: blue non-marking Sigma Elastic rubber, hardness 70 Shore A, good resistance to tear and wear.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing in plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearings.

Hub with ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. The wheel is also available without bearings.

Uses

Wheels with excellent elasticity features, they are particularly suitable for use on uneven surfaces, in presence of obstacles or for mixed indoor/outdoor uses with medium-duty loads.

The good elasticity and rolling resistance guarantee minimum effort, particularly on uneven surfaces.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for industrial indoor and outdoor handling, manual pallet trucks, flight cases for transporting musical instruments.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents. Not suitable in presence of organic, aromatic solvents, chlorinated substances and hydrocarbons.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

They are suitable for use on all types of floors, even in presence of obstacles. They do not mark or damage fragile floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg
100 mm	2	5	8	----	----	----
125 mm	1.8	3	5	7	----	----
160 mm	1	2	3	5	8.5	----
180 mm	< 1	1	2	3	5.5	----
200 mm	< 1	< 1	1	1.7	3.5	6.5

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate, bolt hole and solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

Options available to order:

The series 73 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.

SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN							
100	40	0.31	731102	12	44	200	100	150							
125	40	0.38	731103	15	44	270	150	230							
160	50	0.83	731104	20	59	350	200	300							
180	50	0.90	731105	20	59	400	280	350							
200	50	1.04	731106	20	59	510	350	450							

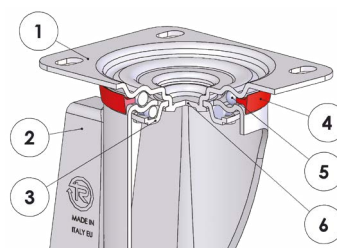


															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN					
100	40	0.36	733102	0.36	733202	12	44	200	100	150					
125	40	0.58	733103	0.58	733203	20	44	270	150	230					
160	50	1.04	733104	1.04	733204	20	59	350	200	300					
180	50	1.10	733105	1.10	733205	20	59	400	280	350					
200	50	1.25	733106	1.25	733206	20	59	510	350	450					



															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN			
100	40	0.36	732102	0.29	734102	12	40	32	11.5	200	120	150			
125	40	0.58	732103	0.38	734103	20	44	47	17	270	200	230			
160	50	0.99	732104	0.79	734104	20	58	47	17	350	250	300			
160	50	0.94	732114	0.79	734104	25	58	47	17	350	250	300			
180	50	1.05	732105	0.85	734105	20	58	47	17	400	320	350			
180	50	1.00	732115	0.85	734105	25	58	47	17	400	320	350			
200	50	1.12	732106	0.92	734106	20	58	47	17	510	350	450			
200	50	1.07	732116	0.92	734106	25	58	47	17	510	350	450			

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-rieveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0.85	735002	0.65	735102	0.97	735202	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	40	1.08	735003	0.81	735103	1.19	735203	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2.11	735004	1.74	735104	2.36	735204	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
180	50	2.22	735005	1.81	735105	2.46	735205	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.44	735006	1.98	735106	2.69	735206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
100	40	0.91	735302	0.70	735402	1.02	735502	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	40	1.23	735303	0.96	735403	1.34	735503	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2.32	735304	1.89	735404	2.51	735504	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
180	50	2.42	735305	1.96	735405	2.61	735505	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.65	735306	2.06	735406	2.77	735506	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
100	40	0.91	735602	0.70	735702	1.02	735802	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	40	1.23	735603	0.96	735703	1.34	735803	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2.32	735604	1.94	735704	2.56	735804	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
180	50	2.42	735605	2.01	735705	2.66	735805	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.65	735606	2.19	735706	2.89	735806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

Options available to order:



Bracket
with directional
lock
d. 80-125 mm



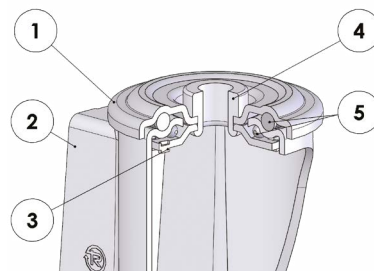
Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Bracket
with active
centralised
brake
d. 160-200 mm

SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

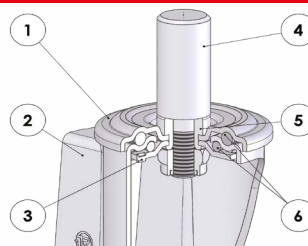
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
100	40	0.75	737702	0.93	738202	128	73	12	35	120	150				
125	40	0.90	737703	1.11	738203	156	73	12	37	120	220				
160	50	1.43	737704	1.56	738204	193	102	20	56	156	300				
180	50	2.21	737705	2.49	738205	214	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	2.35	737706	2.63	738206	236	102	20	56	156	300				
100	40	0.81	737802	0.98	738302	128	73	12	35	120	150				
125	40	1.05	737803	1.26	738303	156	73	12	37	120	220				
160	50	1.64	737804	1.77	738304	193	102	20	56	156	300				
180	50	2.41	737805	2.69	738305	214	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	2.56	737806	2.84	738306	236	102	20	56	156	300				
100	40	0.81	735902	0.98	738402	128	73	12	35	120	150				
125	40	1.05	735903	1.26	738403	156	73	12	37	120	220				
160	50	1.64	735904	1.77	738404	193	102	20	56	156	300				
180	50	2.41	735905	2.69	738405	214	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	2.56	735906	2.84	738406	236	102	20	56	156	300				

Options available to order:

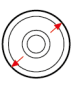
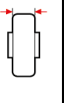
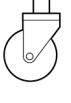
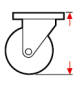
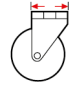
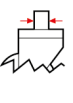
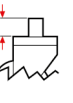
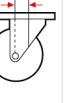


Bracket with Zamak
stem fitted
d. 80-125 mm

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN

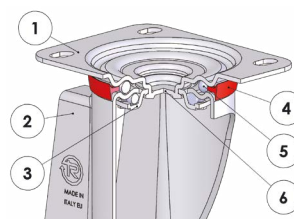


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
 - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
 - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

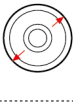
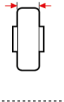
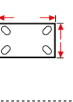
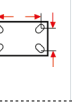
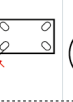
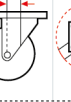
														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
100	40	0,81	738702	0,96	738802	128	73	22	47	35	120	150		
125	40	1,02	738703	1,19	738803	156	73	22	47	37	120	220		
160	50	1,44	738704	1,60	738804	193	102	26	56	56	156	300		
180	50	2,44	738705	2,74	738805	214	102	26	56	56	156	300		
200	50	2,62	738706	2,93	738806	236	102	26	56	56	156	300		

Stainless steel -standard duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

INOX

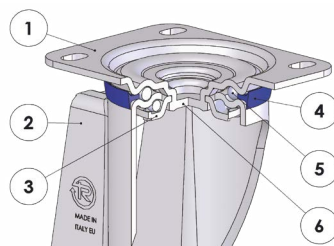


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
100	40	0.85	739402	0.65	739502	0.97	739602	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	40	1.08	739403	0.81	739503	1.19	739603	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2.11	739404	1.74	739504	2.36	739604	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.44	739406	1.98	739506	2.69	739606	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
100	40	0.91	739702	0.70	739802	1.02	739902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	40	1.23	739703	0.96	739803	1.34	739903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2.32	739704	1.89	739804	2.51	739904	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.65	739706	2.06	739806	2.77	739906	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

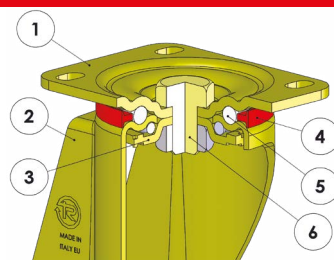
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 450 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	2.46	736904	1.74	735104	2.89	737604	198	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	300	
200	50	2.83	736906	1.98	735106	3.24	737606	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	450	
160	50	2.67	738904	1.94	735404	3.09	739004	198	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	300	
200	50	3.04	738906	2.19	735406	3.44	739006	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	450	
160	50	2.62	739104	1.89	735704	3.04	739204	198	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	300	
200	50	2.91	739106	2.06	735706	3.32	739206	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	450	

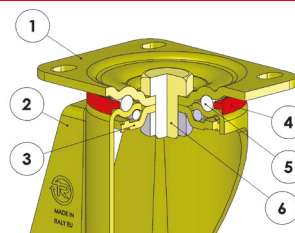
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 450 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	1,18	736002	0,69	736102	1,33	736202	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	150	
125	40	1,34	736003	0,82	736103	1,48	736203	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	230	
100	40	1,23	736302	0,73	736402	1,37	736502	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	150	
125	40	1,49	736303	0,97	736403	1,63	736503	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	230	
100	40	1,23	736602	0,73	736702	1,37	736802	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	150	
125	40	1,49	736603	0,97	736703	1,63	736803	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	230	

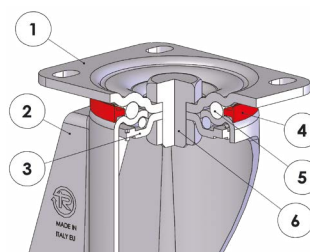
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 450 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	3,18	736004	1,79	736104	3,75	736204	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300		
180	50	3,29	736005	1,89	736105	3,86	736205	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350		
200	50	3,54	736006	2,05	736106	4,11	736206	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450		
160	50	3,39	736304	1,99	736404	3,91	736504	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300		
180	50	3,49	736305	2,09	736405	4,06	736505	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350		
200	50	3,74	736306	2,26	736406	4,31	736506	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450		
160	50	3,34	736604	1,99	736704	3,91	736804	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300		
180	50	3,44	736605	2,04	736705	4,01	736805	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350		
200	50	3,62	736606	2,13	736706	4,19	736806	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450		

Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 450 daN

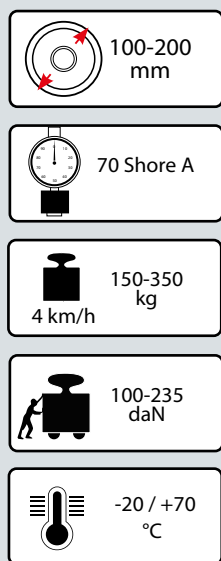


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

INOX

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	3,19	737004	1,74	737104	3,76	737204	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300		
180	50	3,36	737005	1,81	737105	3,93	737205	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350		
200	50	3,58	737006	1,98	737106	4,15	737206	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450		
160	50	3,40	737304	1,94	737404	3,97	737504	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300		
180	50	3,56	737305	2,01	737405	4,13	737505	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350		
200	50	3,78	737306	2,19	737406	4,35	737506	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450		

ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



Description

Tyre: blue non-marking elastic rubber, hardness 70 Shore A

Centre: in polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Hub with ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding.

Uses

Wheels with good elasticity, they are particularly suitable for use on uneven surfaces, in presence of obstacles or for mixed indoor/outdoor uses with medium-duty loads. Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for industrial indoor and outdoor handling, manual transpallet, flight cases for transporting musical instruments.

Environments of use

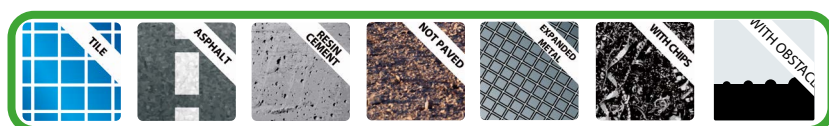
Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents. Not suitable in presence of organic, aromatic solvents, chlorinated substances and hydrocarbons.

WEAK ACIDS		WEAK BASES	
STRONG ACIDS		STRONG BASES	
WATER		HYDROCARBONS	
ALCOHOL		SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

They are suitable for use on all types of floors, even in the presence of obstacles. They do not mark or damage fragile floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg
100 mm	2	5	8	----	----	----
125 mm	1.8	3	5	7	----	----
160 mm	1	2	3	6	8.5	----
200 mm	< 1	1.7	2.5	3.8	6.5	----

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and centralised brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 350 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

SERIES 73AE

ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

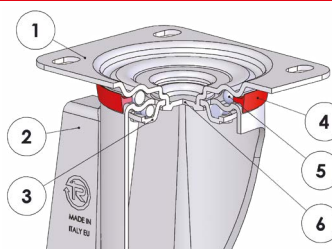


															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN							
100	36	0.22	731102AE	12	44	200	100	150							
125	36	0.33	731103AE	12	44	270	150	200							
160	48	0.76	731104AE	20	59	350	175	300							
200	48	1.06	731106AE	20	59	510	235	350							



															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN					
100	36	0.32	732102AE	12	40	32	10	200	100	150					
125	36	0.41	732103AE	12	40	32	10	270	150	200					
160	48	0.98	732104AE	20	55	47	14	350	175	300					
200	48	1.28	732106AE	20	55	47	14	510	235	350					

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	36	0.76	735002AE	0.56	735102AE	0.88	735202AE	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	36	1.03	735003AE	0.76	735103AE	1.14	735203AE	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	200	
160	48	2.04	735004AE	1.67	735104AE	2.29	735204AE	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	48	2.46	735006AE	2.00	735106AE	2.71	735206AE	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

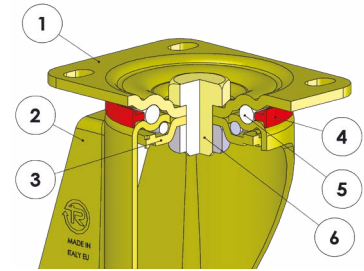
100	36	0.87	735602AE	0.66	735702AE	0.93	735802AE	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150
125	36	1.06	735603AE	0.79	735703AE	1.12	735803AE	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	200
160	48	2.26	735604AE	1.88	735704AE	2.50	735804AE	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	48	2.68	735606AE	2.22	735706AE	2.93	735806AE	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300



mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
160	50	2,47	734804AE	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	300
200	50	2,87	734806AE	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	300

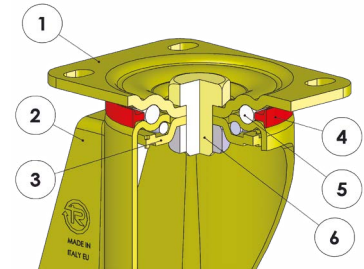
SERIES 73AE ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 350 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	36	1.09	736002AE	0.60	736102AE	1.24	736202AE	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	150
125	36	1.29	736003AE	0.77	736103AE	1.28	736203AE	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	200
100	36	1.19	736602AE	0.69	736702AE	1.33	736802AE	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	150
125	36	1.32	736603AE	0.80	736703AE	1.46	736803AE	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	200



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
160	48	3.11	736004AE	1.72	736104AE	3.68	736204AE	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300
200	48	3.56	736006AE	2.07	736106AE	4.13	736206AE	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350
160	48	3.33	736604AE	1.98	736704AE	3.90	736804AE	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300
200	48	3.78	736606AE	2.29	736706AE	4.35	736806AE	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350



Details make the difference



SERIES **58AL**

"TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



100-200
mm



250-850
daN



250-430
daN



6 km/h



200-680
daN



-20 / +80
°C

PAGE 142

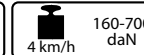


SERIES **62B**

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



80-200
mm



160-700
daN



160-700
daN



-20 / +70
°C

PAGE 158

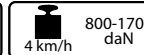


SERIES **62T**

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



200-400
mm



800-1700
daN



700-900
daN



6 km/h



800-1700
daN



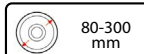
-20 / +70
°C

PAGE 182

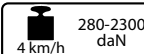


SERIES **63T** VULKOLLAN®

VULKOLLAN® WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



80-300
mm



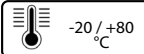
280-2300
daN



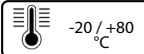
190-600
daN



6 km/h



220-1800
daN



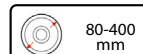
-20 / +80
°C

PAGE 202

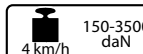


SERIES **64**

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



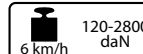
80-400
mm



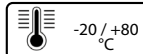
150-3500
daN



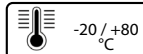
150-750
daN



6 km/h



120-2800
daN



-20 / +80
°C

PAGE 212

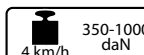


SERIES **65E**

THICK "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



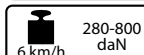
100-250
mm



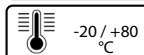
350-1000
daN



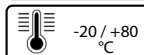
270-380
daN



6 km/h



280-800
daN



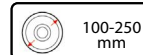
-20 / +80
°C

PAGE 238



SERIES **65E**

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE



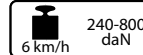
100-250
mm



300-1000
daN



180-330
daN



6 km/h



240-800
daN



-20 / +80
°C

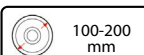


PAGE 244

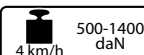


SERIES **69**

CAST IRON SOLID WHEELS



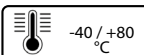
100-200
mm



500-1400
daN



260-800
daN



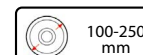
-40 / +80
°C

PAGE 270



SERIES **72A**

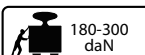
SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



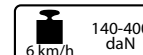
100-250
mm



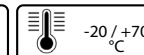
180-500
daN



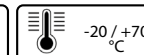
180-300
daN



6 km/h



140-400
daN



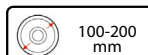
-20 / +70
°C

PAGE 276



SERIES **58H**

THICK "TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE
WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



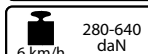
100-200
mm



350-800
daN



280-400
daN



280-640
daN



-20 / +80
°C

PAGE 146



SERIES **58T**

"TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE
WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



80-400
mm



350-3800
daN



210-820
daN



280-3000
daN



-20 / +80
°C

PAGE 150



SERIES **62A**

THICK "TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE
WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



100-250
mm



300-800
daN



300-700
daN



300-800
daN



-20 / +70
°C

PAGE 164



SERIES **62B**

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS
WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE
AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE



100-250
mm



200-800
daN



200-800
daN



200-700
daN



-20 / +70
°C



PAGE 174



SERIES **62Z**

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH
POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



100-200
mm



230-500
daN



230-500
daN



230-450
daN



-20 / +70
°C



PAGE 190



SERIES **63A**

VULKOLLAN® WHEELS
WITH STEEL CENTRE



100-250
mm



250-1500
daN



190-550
daN



200-1200
daN



-20 / +80
°C

PAGE 196



SERIES **65A**

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



80-200
mm



220-850
daN



150-360
daN



170-680
daN



-20 / +80
°C

PAGE 224



SERIES **65T**

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS
WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



150-300
mm



400-2200
daN



280-550
daN



320-1700
daN



-20 / +80
°C

PAGE 232



SERIES **66**

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



80-250
mm



150-1000
daN



100-400
daN



120-480
daN



-20 / +80
°C



PAGE 250



SERIES **68A**

POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS FOR
HEAVY-DUTY LOADS



100-200
mm



350-1500
daN



200-650
daN



-30 / +80
°C



PAGE 260



SERIES **72T**

SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS
CAST IRON CENTRE



125-300
mm



300-950
daN



250-500
daN



240-760
daN



-20 / +70
°C

PAGE 284

"TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

100-200
mm

92 Shore A

250-850
daN
4 km/h

200-680
daN
6 km/h

250-430
daN

-20 / +80
°C



Description

Tyre: "TR- PowerHigh" polyurethane for high dynamic performance, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, very good resistance to wear and to tear, good resistance to hydrolisis.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

The excellent rolling resistance allows easy manual handling of even very high loads; they are suitable for use also for towed applications with speeds up to 8 km / h; for these reasons, they are perfect in case of use with mixed manual-mechanical handling. Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for internal handling in the logistics and automotive industries, electric pallet trucks.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS		WEAK BASES	
STRONG ACIDS		STRONG BASES	
WATER		HYDROCARBONS	
ALCOHOL		SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.
Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	150 kg	250 kg	350 kg	450 kg	550 kg	700 kg	850 kg
100 mm	2	5					
125 mm	1,5	4,1	6,2				
160 mm	<1	3	4,8	6,3	7,7	10	
200 mm	<1	3	4,9	6	7,8	9	15,50

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 350 daN - available diameters 100-125 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

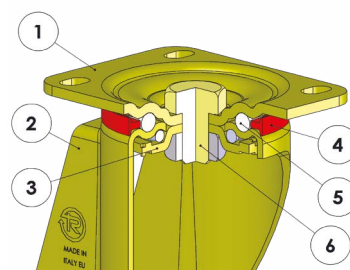
Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves.
Maximum carrying capacity 850 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

"TR-POWERHIGH POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
100	30	0,34	582002	0,25	583102	12	40	32	10	350	250	250	200		
125	35	0,50	582003	0,41	583103	12	40	32	10	500	310	400	320		
160	50	1,25	582014	0,99	583114	20	58	47	14	950	375	800	640		
200	50	1,47	582006	1,16	583106	20	55	52	15	1000	430	850	680		

Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 350 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	30	1,20	587602	0,82	588602	1,35	586602	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	250	200
125	35	1,39	587603	0,97	588603	1,54	586603	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	320

Options available to order:

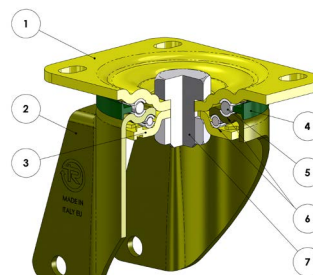


Directional lock
for P-PT brackets
d. 150-200 mm

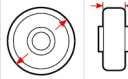
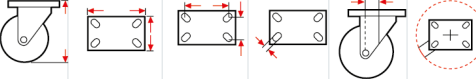


Footguard
for brackets
P-PT

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 850 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50	3,52	587554 	2,53	588614 	4,09	586684 	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	800	640
200	50	3,94	587546 	2,48	588606 	4,41	586676 	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	850	680

WHEELS WITH THICK "TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE



100-200 mm



92 Shore A



350-800 daN
4 km/h



280-640 daN
6 km/h



280-400 daN



-20 / +80 °C



Description

Tyre: "TR- PowerHigh" polyurethane for high dynamic performance, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, very good resistance to wear and to tear, good resistance to hydrolisis.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

The thick tread design guarantees excellent ability to overcome obstacles and excellent performance over time even at high speeds (up to 12 km/h).

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor handling in the logistics and automotive industry, electrical pallet trucks.

Environments of use

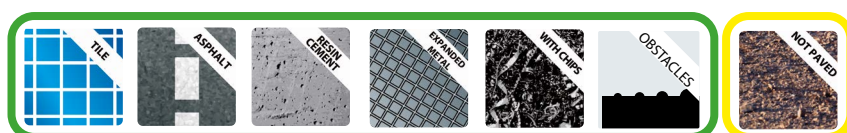
Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			
WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, except unpaved; it easily overcomes obstacles.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500kg	650 kg	800 kg
100 mm	2,3	5,3				
125 mm	2,2	5				
160 mm	1,6	4,3	5,4	6,5	10	
200 mm	1	3,8	5	6,1	8	11

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 350 daN - available diameters 100 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



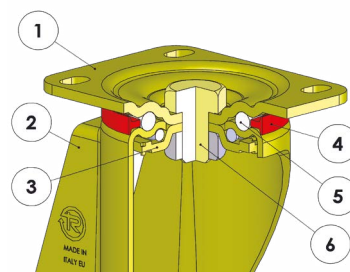
Electrowelded twin brackets EEG MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1500 daN – available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
100	40	0,45	582302	0,37	584302	15	40	32	9	500	280	350	280		
125	40	0,76	582303	0,53	584303	20	50	47	14	650	300	450	360		
160	50	1,21	582304	0,95	584304	20	58	47	14	900	350	700	560		
200	50	1,75	582306	1,47	584306	20	60	47	14	1000	400	800	640		

Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 350 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	40	1,33	585302	0,83	585412	1,50	585502	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	280

Options available to order:

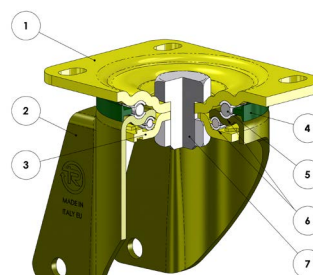


Directional lock
for P-PT brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard
for brackets
P-PT

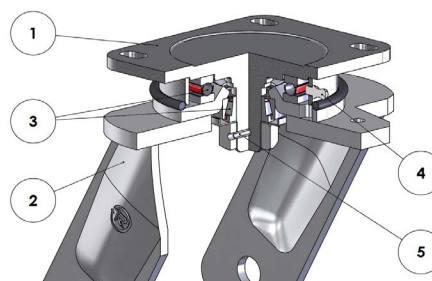
Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 800 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	40	2,30	585333	1,63	585403	2,83	585533	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450	360
160	50	3,34	585344	2,04	585414	3,97	585544	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560
200	50	4,36	585336	2,76	585416	4,89	585536	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	800	640

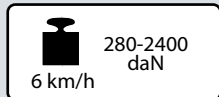
Electrowelded twin brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn tips electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50+50	7,15	584674	6,28	585174	8,14	588274	221	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	55	182	1400
200	50+50	8,37	584676	7,52	585176	9,37	588276	258	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	65	182	1500

"TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



Description

Tyre: "TR- PowerHigh" polyurethane for high dynamic performance, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, very good resistance to wear and to tear, good resistance to hydrolisis.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub available in following configurations:

- with plain bore so that it can easily be reworked to achieve a spline or a key housing;
- with shielded ball bearing press-fitted in the seats obtained by precision machining the centre; also available without bearings.

Uses

TR- PowerHigh is the most suitable solution in case of applications with very high loads, speed of use above 12-16 km/h, intensive use, even in environments requiring resistance to hydrolysis. The excellent rolling resistance allows to easily handle high loads even with small diameter wheels.

The plain bore version, with key way or spline, is suitable for use as a drive wheel.

Examples of recommended applications: AGVs, AMRs and robotic solutions, automation, electric pallet trucks and forklifts, amusement park equipments, elevators, towed trolleys for industrial use.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated steam.

WEAK ACIDS		
STRONG ACIDS		
WATER		
ALCOHOL		

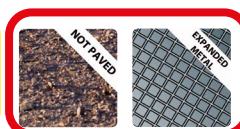
WEAK BASES		
STRONG BASES		
HYDROCARBONS		
SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	150 kg	300 kg	450 kg	600 kg	1000 kg	1500 kg	2000 kg	2800 kg
80 mm	4	10	----	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	3,4	7	----	----	----	----	----	----
125x38 mm	3,1	6	10,3	----	----	----	----	----
125x50 mm	3	5,8	9,9	----	----	----	----	----
125x60 mm	3	5,8	9,9	12,5	----	----	----	----
140x54 mm	3	5,8	9,9	12,5	----	----	----	----
150x50 mm	2,2	4,7	7,7	11,3	----	----	----	----
150x54 mm	2,2	4,7	7,7	11,3	----	----	----	----
160x50 mm	2	4,5	7,4	10,8	----	----	----	----
200x50 mm	1,5	3,4	5,4	7,6	14,4	----	----	----
200x80 mm	1,1	3,1	4,5	6	10,3	15,3	----	----
250x60 mm	<1	2,7	4,2	5,6	9,8	14,4	----	----
250x80 mm	<1	2,2	4	5,4	9,2	14	----	----
300x60 mm	< 1	2,5	4,5	6	10,3	15,5	----	----
300x80 mm	< 1	1,3	3,1	4,5	7,7	11,7	14,4	----
300x100 mm	< 1	1,3	3,1	4,5	7,7	11,7	14,4	----
400x100 mm	< 1	< 1	1,8	2,9	6,1	9,9	11,7	18,9

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets:

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P**

Maximum carrying capacity 350 daN - available diameters 80-125 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.

**Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves**

Maximum carrying capacity 900 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 1100 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded brackets EE HD**

Maximum carrying capacity 2400 daN - available diameters 200-300 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded brackets EE EHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 3500 daN - available diameters 300-400 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - EEG HD - EEG EHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 3800 daN - available diameters 100-300 mm
Top plate fitting.



													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm.	mm.	daN	daN	daN			
100	40	1,50	581102	15 H7	45	55	30	500	350	300			
125	40	2,10	581103	20 H7	60	60	30	600	440	350			
125	50	2,36	581113	20 H7	60	60	30	600	600	480			
150	50	3,27	581114	20 H7	60	70	40	910	720	580			
200	50	4,86	581106	20 H7	60	70	40	1500	880	700			
200	80	8,51	581126	40 H7	80	95	60	2000	1360	1100			
250	50	7,74	581107	20 H7	60	75	45	1800	1000	800			
250	80	11,52	581117	40 H7	80	95	60	2800	1500	1200			
300	80	14,88	581128	40 H7	80	100	65	3400	1900	1550			
300	80	14,40	581108	50 H7	80	100	65	3400	1900	1550			
300	100	23,29	581118	50 H7	100	120	80	4200	2400	1950			
350	100	30,88	581109	50 H7	100	120	80	4700	2700	2200			
400	100	35,58	581110	50 H7	100	120	80	5000	3000	2400			

These wheels can also be used as drive wheels: the wheel hub is manufactured so that it can easily be reworked to achieve a spline or key housing. The carrying capacity given is valid for movements at a maximum speed of 6 km/h also if used as a drive wheel on mainly straight routes.

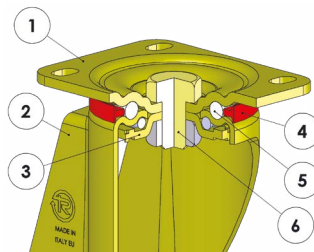
To use as a steering drive wheel or at speeds higher than 6 km/h it is advisable to contact Tellure Rôta to assess any reduction of the maximum applicable loads that may be necessary. To prevent the polyurethane tyre from deteriorating, any reworking on the wheel must be done keeping the temperature under 80°C (which is recommended as the maximum limit during normal use of the product).

Tellure Rôta is at your disposal to customise the product, modifying the bore with a groove for a key housing or a groove for a tongue according to the specifications of the Italian (UNI 6604 and UNI 6607) and European (DIN 6885) regulations in force. The maximum applicable diameter for each wheel, guaranteeing the carrying capacity values, is given in the product dimensions column.



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN
80	28	0,51	582151	0,46	584151	12	32	28	8	370	210	350	280	220
100	38	1,02	582152	0,91	584152	15	40	35	11	500	240	450	360	300
125	38	1,45	582153	1,34	584153	15	40	35	11	600	260	550	440	350
125	50	1,98	582163	1,76	584163	20	55	47	14	800	300	750	600	480
125	50	1,96	582363	1,76	584163	25	55	47	14	800	300	750	600	480
125	58	2,86	582103	2,62	584103	20	58	47	15	800	330	850	680	550
140	54	2,35	058012	2,11	058011	20	60	47	14	800	330	900	720	580
150	50	2,50	582154	2,28	584154	20	55	47	14	910	320	900	720	580
150	54	2,48	582174	2,28	584174	20	60	47	14	950	350	950	760	620
160	50	2,65	582164	2,43	584164	20	55	47	14	1000	375	950	760	620
200	50	3,65	582156	3,43	584156	20	55	47	14	1500	420	1100	880	700
200	78	7,26	582166	6,74	584166	25	86	62	17	2000	500	1700	1360	1100
250	60	8,13	582157	7,61	584157	25	65	62	17	2500	530	1500	1200	970
250	78	9,81	582167	9,81	584167	25	86	62	17	2800	550	1900	1500	1200
250	78	9,80	582367	9,81	584167	30	86	62	17	2800	550	1900	1500	1200
300	78	13,80	582168	13,33	584168	30	86	62	17	3400	660	2400	1900	1550
300	100	22,75	582178	22,46	584178	45	100	85	19	3400	660	3000	2400	1950
400	100	28,86	582129	26,30	584129	50	120	110	28	4500	820	3800	3000	2400

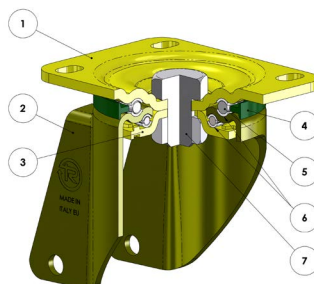
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 350 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
80	28	1,38	585851	0,96	586851			128	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	280
100	38	1,93	585852	1,52	586852	2,06	584852	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	350
125	38	2,37	585853	2,04	586853	2,50	584853	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	350

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 900 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	3,66	585003	2,65	586863	4,24	589903	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
150	50	4,67	585004	3,55	586854	5,33	589904	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	720
160	50	4,93	585014	4,08	586864	5,45	589914	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	720
200	50	6,06	585006	5,15	586856	6,66	589906	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	880

Options available to order:

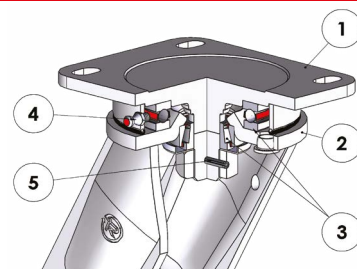


Footguard
for brackets
P-PT



Directional lock
for P-PT brackets
d. 150-200
mm

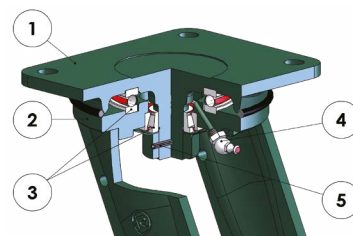
Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1100 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	4,88	588303	3,90	588403	5,76	588503	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	750	600
150	50	5,50	588304	4,51	588404	6,38	588504	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	900	720
160	50	5,65	588314	4,66	588414	6,53	588514	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	900	720
200	50	6,77	588306	5,79	588406	7,65	588506	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	1100	880

Electrowelded brackets EE HD - max carrying capacity 2400 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

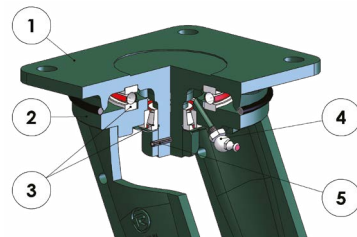
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
200	78	13,72	588316	12,18	588416	14,60	588516	275	175x140	140x105	14	65	166	1600	1360
250	60	14,82	588307	13,23	588407	15,70	588507	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1500	1200
250	78	17,56	588327	15,23	588427	18,44	588527	325	200x160	160x120	17	74	166	1900	1500
300	78	21,67	588338	19,32	588438	22,55	588538	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	2400	1900

Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES
MHD: see page 428

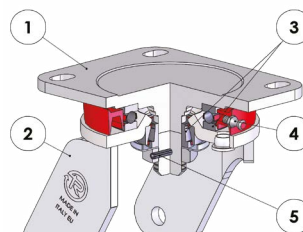
Electrowelded bracket EE EHD - max carrying capacity 3500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN				
300	100	29,80	588309	25,10	588409	384	250x200	210x160	19	78		3000	2400				
400	100	44,91	588310	40,21	588410	475	250x200	210x160	19	95		3500	3000				

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

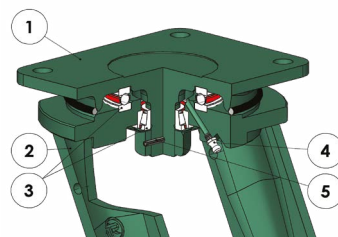
																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN				
100	38+38	4,50	588062	3,75	588162	140	135x110	105x80	11	55		900	720				
125	38+38	5,45	588063	4,70	588163	170	135x110	105x80	11	55		1000	880				

Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES
MHD: see page 428

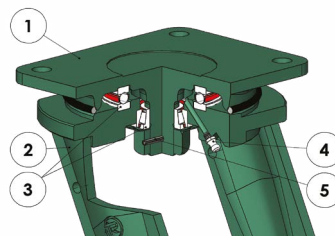
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 2000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h	6 km/h			
125	50+50	11,00	588072	7,70	588172	210	175x140	140x105	14	50	1500	1200			
150	50+50	13,10	588074	8,70	588174	223	175x140	140x105	14	50	1600	1440			
160	50+50	13,40	588084	9,00	588184	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	1600	1440			
200	50+50	17,55	588076	12,70	588176	285	200x160	160x120	17	65	2000	1760			

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG EHD - max carrying capacity 3800 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h	6 km/h			
200	78+78	34,80	588086	25,05	588186	280	250x200	210x160	19	52	3400	2720			
250	60+60	36,95	588067	27,20	588167	330	250x200	210x160	19	62	3000	2400			
250	78+78	40,30	588077	30,55	588177	330	250x200	210x160	19	62	3500	3000			
300	78+78	50,00	588078	40,00	588178	385	250x200	210x160	19	75	4300	3500			

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

80-200
mm

75 Shore A

4 km/h
160-700
daN

160-700
daN

-20 / +70
°C



Description

Tyre: TR-Roll polyurethane, hardness 75 Shore A, with excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

They show excellent rolling resistance and ability to damp noise when manually handling medium/heavy-duty loads, for mostly indoor use, on regular floors or slightly uneven surfaces with small obstacles.

Not suitable for mechanical handling.

Examples of applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, containers, manual pallet trucks, tilt trucks.

Environments of use

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

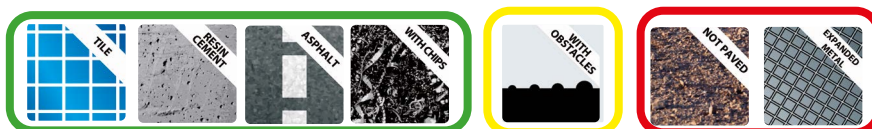
WEAK ACIDS		WEAK BASES	
STRONG ACIDS		STRONG BASES	
WATER		HYDROCARBONS	
ALCOHOL		SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

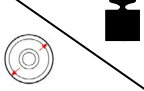
Floors

Suitable for tiles, cement-resin, asphalt and expanded metal.

Not suitable on unpaved floors and/or in case large obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

	150 kg	250 kg	350 kg	450 kg	550 kg	700 kg
80 mm	2,5	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	2,2	----	----	----	----	----
125 mm	1	2,3	----	----	----	----
150 mm	<1	1,7	2,7	3,8	----	----
160 mm	<1	1,4	2,3	3,5	4,9	----
200 mm	<1	1,2	1,8	2,6	3,4	4,6

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

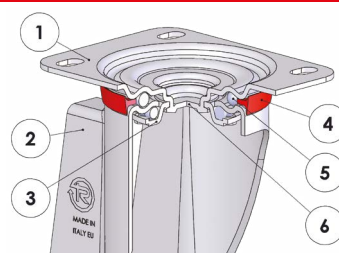
Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN		
80	25	0,20	622181	0,15	624181	12	30	28	8	230	160	160		
100	30	0,34	622182	0,25	624182	12	40	32	10	300	200	200		
125	35	0,50	622183	0,41	624183	12	40	32	10	400	250	250		
150	40	0,83	622184	0,59	624184	20	50	47	14	750	450	450		
160	50	1,23	622185	0,99	624185	20	58	47	14	850	550	550		
200	50	1,47	622186	1,16	624186	20	55	52	15	1000	700	700		

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0,72	625951	0,52	626751	0,91	627151	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	160	
100	30	0,81	625952	0,67	626752	1,08	627152	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	35	1,05	625953	0,83	626753	1,28	627153	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
150	40	2,19	625954	2,00	626754	2,63	627154	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
160	50	2,40	625960	2,29	626760	2,97	627160	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2,86	625956	2,90	626756	3,12	627156	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

Options available to order:

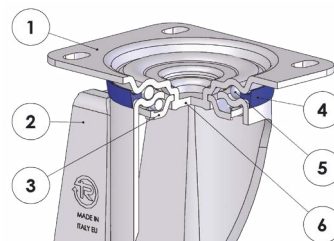


Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Footguards for
brackets NL-M-
P-PT

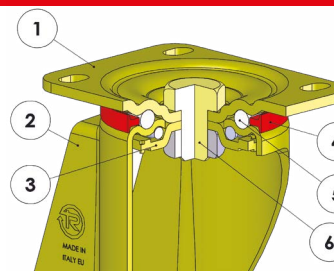
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	40	2,47	624514	2,00	626754	2,91	627414	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	450	
160	50	2,71	624510	2,29	626760	3,15	627410	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500	
200	50	3,30	624516	2,90	626756	3,74	627416	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 700 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

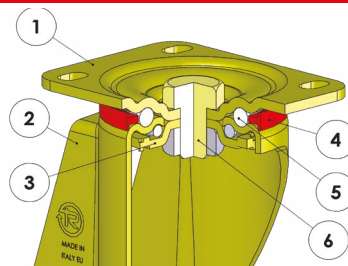
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	30	1,20	627612	0,78	628542	1,35	627212	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	200	
125	35	1,60	627633	0,98	628543	1,52	627233	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	250	

Options available to order:



Footguards for
brackets NL-M-
P-PT

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 700 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	40	3,18	627614	2,19	628544	3,75	627244	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450	
160	50	3,52	627620	2,53	628550	4,09	627220	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	
200	50	3,94	627616	2,48	628546	4,51	627216	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	

Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets P
d. 150-200 mm



Footguards for
brackets NL-M-
P-PT



Flexibility you need



THICK "TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

100-250 mm

75 Shore A

300-800 daN
4 km/h

300-800 daN
6 km/h

300-700 daN

-20 / +70 °C



Description

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane, hardness 75 Shore A, with excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

Innovative product that combines the load capacity and the resistance to wear and tear of the polyurethane with the ability to overcome obstacles and to damp noise, vibrations and impacts of the elastic rubber. Combined with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance for mechanical handling up to 16 km/h. The excellent rolling resistance guarantees an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

Examples of application: trolleys for the automotive industry, towing applications.

Environments of use

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

	150 kg	250 kg	350 kg	450 kg	550 kg	700 kg
100 mm	2	---	---	---	---	---
125x40 mm	< 1	1,5	5	---	---	---
125x50 mm	< 1	1	2	3	---	---
160 mm	< 1	1	2	3	3,5	---
200 mm	< 1	< 1	1	2	3	4
250 mm	< 1	< 1	1	2	3	4

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-125 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and centralised brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - EEG HD

Maximum carrying capacity 1400 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only (diam. 160-200 mm)



Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 160-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

Options available to order:



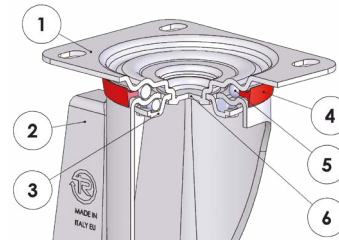
ESD polyurethane wheels, with
electrical resistance <10⁹ Ohm
(page 316)





															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
100	40	0,45	622102	0,37	624102	15	40	32	10	400	300	300	300		
125	40	0,79	622113	0,54	624113	20	40	47	14	500	350	350	350		
125	40	0,75	622103	0,53	624103	20	50	47	14	500	350	350	350		
160	50	1,20	622104	0,95	624104	20	58	47	14	800	550	550	550		
160	50	1,24	622114	0,95	624104	25	58	47	14	800	550	550	550		
180	50	1,37	622105	1,15	624105	20	58	47	14	900	600	600	600		
200	50	1,74	622106	1,52	624106	20	58	47	14	1000	700	700	700		
200	50	1,84	622116	1,60	624106	25	58	47	14	1000	700	700	700		
250	50	2.40	622108	2.10	624108	20	55	52	15	1000	700	800	800		

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0,86	624402	0,83	626202	1,05	627302	128	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	200	
125	40	1,35	624413	1,17	626213	1,51	627313	156	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	220	
125	40	1,46	624403	1,11	626203	2,34	627303	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300	
160	50	2,88	624410	2,24	627704	3,42	627304	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	3,18	624406	3,04	627706	3,70	627306	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets
NL-M-P

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN

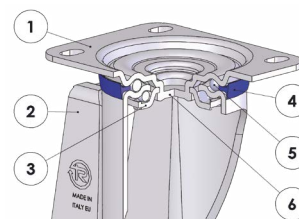


													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
160	50	2,74	624804	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	300		
200	50	3,32	624806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	300		



														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
125	40	2,44	624903	166	140x110	105x80	11	46	40	17,5	35	18,5	300	
160	50	2,86	624910	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	300	
200	50	3,38	624916	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	300	

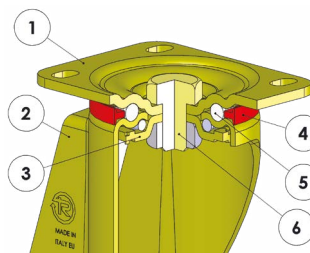
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	2.95	624504	2.24	627704	3.42	627404	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500
200	50	3.69	624506	3.04	627706	4.07	627406	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500

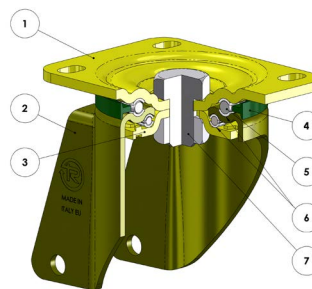
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

		  						       							
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	40	1,35	627602 	0,85	628512 	1,52	627202 	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	300	300
125	40	1,70	627613 	1.26	628513 	1.87	627213 	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	350

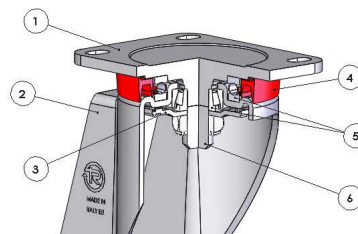
Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 700 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

																
																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	40	2,33	625003 	1,69	628503 	2,86	629903 	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350	350	
160	50	3,52	625010 	2,11	628514 	4,12	629904 	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	550	
180	50	3,91	625005 	2,42	628515 	4,38	629905 	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	600	
200	50	4,10	625016 	2,85	628516 	4,66	629906 	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	700	

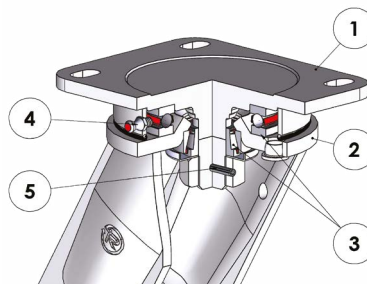
Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 700 daN



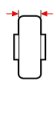
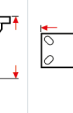
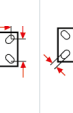
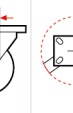
- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
 - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
 - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50	3,76	627824	3,35	628824	4,28	626664	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	550
200	50	4,57	627826	4,13	628826	5,14	626656	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	700

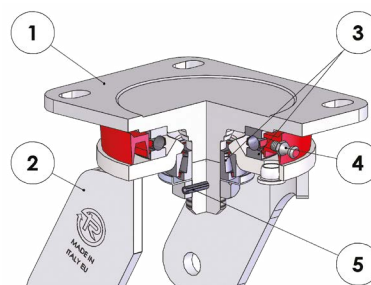
Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 700 daN



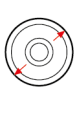
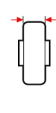
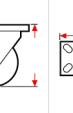
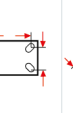
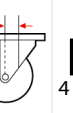
- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN
100	40	3,38	628302	2,40	628402	4,26	628602	170	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	300	300	300	300
125	40	3,71	628303	2,73	628403	4,59	628603	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	350	350	350	350
160	50	4,25	628314	3,26	628414	5,13	628614	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	550	550	550	550
180	50	4,62	628305	3,64	628405	5,51	628605	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	600	600	600	600
200	50	4,97	628306	3,99	628406	6,31	628606	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	700	700	700	700

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 700 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn tips electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN
100	40+40	3.45	628062	2.65	628162	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	55	600	600	600	600	600	600
125	40+40	4.20	628063	3.40	628163	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	55	700	700	700	700	700	700

Options available to order:

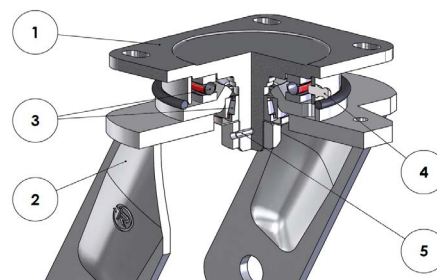


Wheels EE MHD
with steering
system



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EED MHD: - EES MHD
see page 428

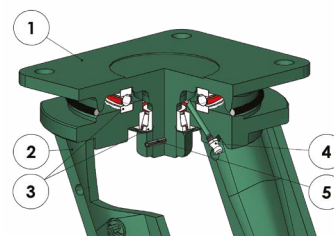
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 1400 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn tips electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only

																						
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.						mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50+50	7,18	628074	6,31	628174	8,17	628274						221	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	55	182	1100	1100	
200	50+50	8,36	628076	7,51	628176	9,35	628276						258	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	65	182	1400	1400	

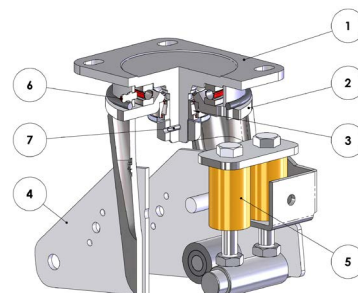
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 1400 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

																			
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN						
160	50+50	10,60	628084	6,20	628184	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	1100	1100							
200	50+50	12,30	628086	7,70	628166	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	1400	1400							

Electrowelded sprung-loaded bracket EES MHD - max load capacity 800 daN - damping up to 400 daN



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
 - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
 - 5) Polyurethane springs
 - 6) Grease nipple
 - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

																							
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN			
160	50	7,07	626304	5,82	626404	8,13	626504	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	550	550					
200	50	7,67	626306	6,42	626406	8,78	626506	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	700	700					
250	50	8,75	626308	7,54	626408	9,99	626508	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	315	25	50	400	800	800					



Spring travel (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the castor depending on the spring tension



Initial tension (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

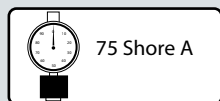
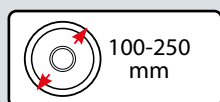


Spring tension (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



Our work, our passion

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE



Description

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane with ergonomic round profile, hardness 75 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

The round profile reduces the start-up coefficient when the castors are positioned at 90° from the line of movement and therefore greatly reduces the amount of effort required by the operators when handling trolleys.

Combined with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance for mechanical handling up to 16 km/h.

Examples of application: trolleys for the automotive industry, lean manufacturing trolleys and whenever a combination of manual/powered handling is involved.

Environments of use

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

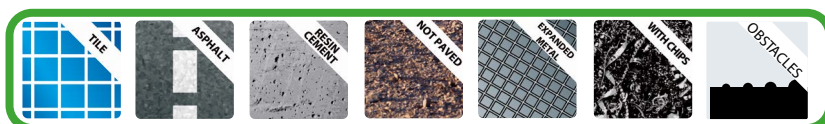
WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	150 kg	250 kg	350 kg	450 kg	550 kg	700 kg
100 mm	2	---	---	---	---	---
125x40 mm	< 1	1,5	5	---	---	---
125x50 mm	< 1	1	2	3	---	---
160 mm	< 1	1	2	3	3,5	---
200 mm	< 1	< 1	1	2	3	4
250 mm	< 1	< 1	1	2	3	4

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1400 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only.



Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

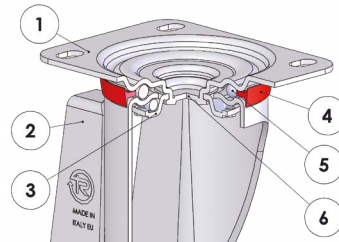
Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
100	40	0,57	622142	0,52	624142	20	40	47	14	500	200	200	200		
125	40	0,68	622163	0,45	624163	20	40	47	14	500	350	350	350		
125	40	0,73	622143	0,51	624143	20	50	47	14	500	350	350	350		
125	50	0,88	622153	0,65	624153	20	58	47	14	500	450	450	450		
160	50	1,11	622144	0,89	624144	20	58	47	14	800	550	550	550		
200	50	1,68	622146	1,44	624146	20	58	47	14	1000	700	700	700		
250	50	2,40	622148	2,10	624148	20	55	52	15	1000	700	800	800		

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0.96	628702	0.80	628802	1.06	628902	156	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	40	1.35	628703	1.11	628803	1.51	628903	156	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	220	
125	40	1.46	628713	1,17	628813	2,34	628913	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300	
160	50	2,95	628704	2,24	628204	3,42	628904	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	3,69	628716	3,04	628206	4,07	628916	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

Options available to order:

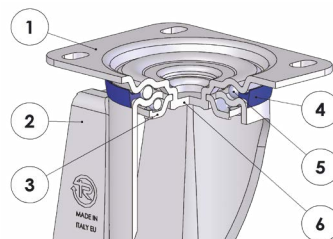


Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT



Directional lock
for brackets
NL diam. 160-200 mm

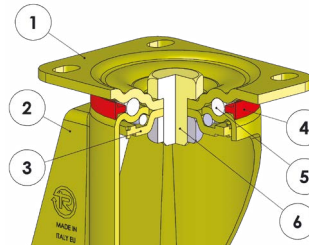
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h
160	50	2,81	624604	2,10	628204	3,28	627904	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500	
200	50	3,52	624606	2,87	628206	3,90	627906	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 700 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h	6 km/h
125	40	2,27	629023	1,63	629123	2,83	629523	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	350	

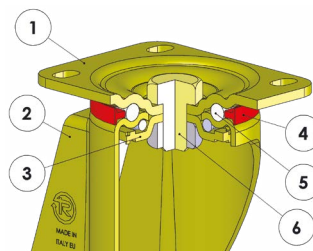
Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE

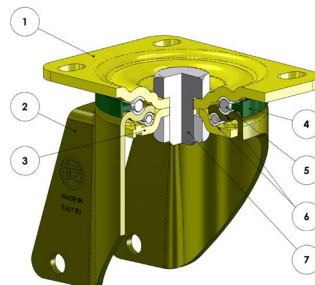
Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 700 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	40	2,27	629003	1,63	629103	2,83	629203	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350	350
125	50	2,42	629013	2,78	629113	2,95	629213	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450	400
160	50	3,46	629004	2,28	629104	4,27	629204	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	550
200	50	4,14	629006	2,68	629106	4,74	629206	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	700

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 700 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	2,42	629033	1,96	629113	2,95	629233	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450	400
160	50	3,52	629034	2,28	629104	4,12	629234	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	550
200	50	4,10	629036	2,68	629106	4,66	629236	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	700

Options available to order:

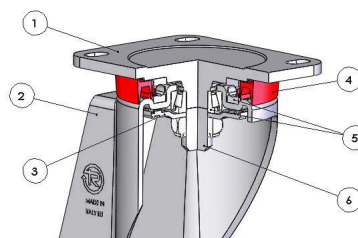


Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT



Directional lock
for brackets P-PT
diam. 160-200 mm

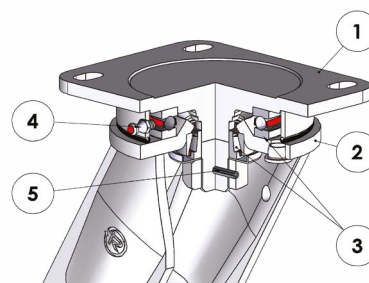
Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 700 daN



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
 - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
 - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50	3,62	629304	3,21	629404	4,14	629504	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		550	550
200	50	4,40	629306	3,96	629406	4,97	629506	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		700	700

Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 700 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	40	3,65	629603	2,67	629703	4,53	629803	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157		350	350
125	50	3,80	629613	2,82	629713	4,68	629813	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157		450	400
160	50	4,11	629604	3,12	629704	4,99	629804	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157		550	550
200	50	4,80	629606	3,82	629706	6,14	629806	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157		700	700

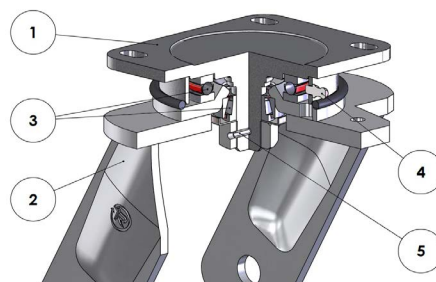
Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:
see page 428

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 1400 daN



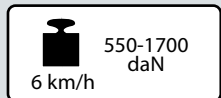
- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn tips electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only

																																		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN																	
160	50+50	7,01	629074	6,14	629174	8,00	629274	221	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	55	182	1100	1100																		
200	50+50	8,18	629076	7,33	629176	9,17	629276	258	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	65	182	1400	1400																		



Technology at work

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



Technical features

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane, hardness 75 Shore A, with excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub with shielded ball bearing press-fitted in the seats obtained by precision turning on the centre; also available without bearings.

Uses

Innovative product, which combines an excellent rolling resistance with the ability to damp down vibrations and overcoming obstacles and very good performance and durability in case of heavy usages and mechanical handling at speeds up to 16 km/h. Examples of applications: mechanically handled trolleys in automotive industries, logistics, carpentries; AGV trolleys; electrical pallet trucks.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in the presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons.

Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated steam. In case of use in particularly aggressive environments, it is possible to use a protective lacker available on request.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	200 kg	400 kg	600 kg	800 kg	1000 kg	1200 kg	1400 kg	1600 kg
150 mm	1,5	3,5	---	---	---	---	---	---
200x50 mm	<1	2,5	4	6	---	---	---	---
200x80 mm	<1	2	3,5	5,5	---	---	---	---
250 mm	<1	1,5	3	5	7	9	---	---
300 mm	<1	1	2,5	4,5	6	8	10	---
400 mm	<1	<1	1	3	5,5	7	8	10

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 900 daN – available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN – available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE HD-EE EHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1700 daN – available diameters 200-400 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake (only EE HD).



Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD-EEG EHD

Maximum carrying capacity 2800 daN – available diameters 150-400 mm
Top plate fitting.



Electrowelded sprung loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameter 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

Options available to order:

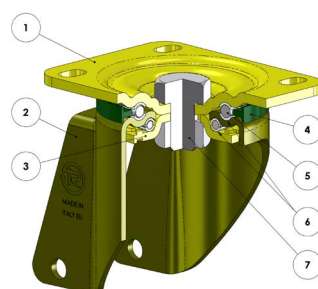


Wheel with key housing



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
150	50	2,40	622164	2,18	624164	20	55	47	14	900	550	550	550		
200	50	3,40	622126	3,17	624126	20	55	47	14	1000	700	800	800		
200	78	6,63	622136	6,14	624136	25	88	62	18	1200	750	900	900		
250	78	8,50	622127	8,00	624127	25	86	62	17	1600	800	1200	1200		
300	78	11,50	622128	11,00	624128	30	86	62	17	1900	850	1400	1400		
400	100	33,50	622109	32,70	624109	40	100	80	18	2000	900	1700	1700		

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - Max. carrying capacity 800 daN



- 1) Top Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball Race Ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

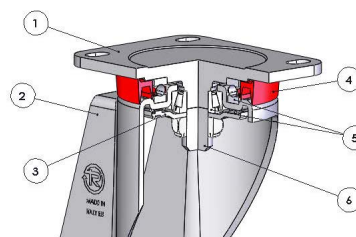
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	50	4,57	627644	3,45	628654	5,23	627264	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	550
200	50	5,80	627646	5,42	628656	6,35	627246	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	800	800

Options available to order:



Wheel with key housing

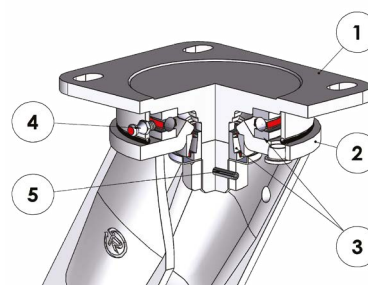
Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - Max. carrying capacity 900 daN



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
 - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
 - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	50	4,94	627854	4,53	628854	5,46	626654	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		550	550
200	50	6,10	627856	5,81	628856	6,70	626646	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		800	800
200	78	12,05	627866	10,21	628866			275	175x140	140x105	14	66			900	900

Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - Max. carrying capacity 800 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

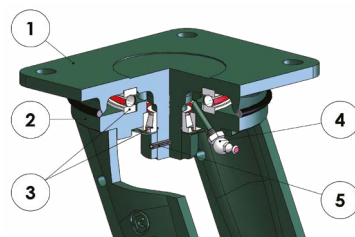
																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	50	5,40	628304	4,41	628404	6,28	628504	210	135x110	105x80	11	70	157		550	550
200	50	6,54	628316	5,56	628416	7,42	628616	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157		800	800

Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:
see page 428

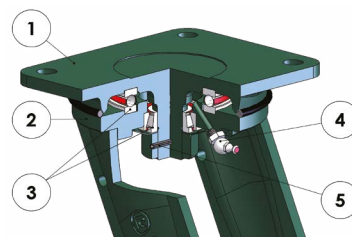
Electrowelded brackets EE HD - Max. carrying capacity 1400 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
200	80	13,10	628706	11,56	628806	13,98	628906	275	175x140	140x105	14,5	65	166			900	900
250	80	15,19	628708	13,60	628808	16,07	628908	320	175x140	140x105	14,5	74	166			1200	1200
300	80	18,31	628718	16,69	628818	19,19	628918	360	175x140	140x105	14,5	81	166			1400	1400

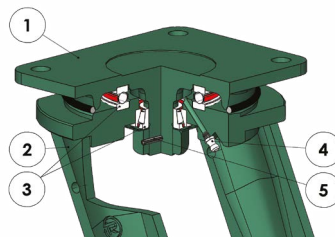
Electrowelded brackets EE EHD - Max. carrying capacity 1700 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
400	100	49,55	628729	44,85	628829	475	250x200	210x160	19	95			1700	1700		

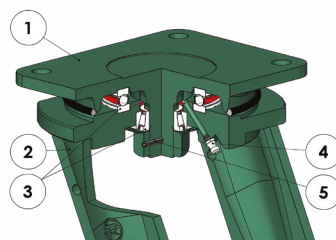
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 1600 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

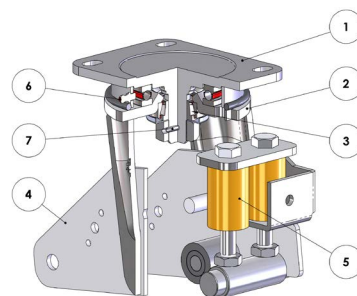
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h daN	6 km/h daN
150	50+50	12,90	628054	8,50	648154	223	175x140	140x105	14	50	1100	1100
200	50+50	15,40	628056	10,80	648156	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	1600	1600

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG EHD - max carrying capacity 2800 daN

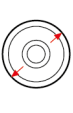
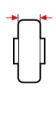
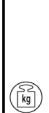
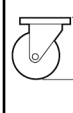
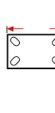
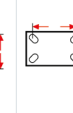
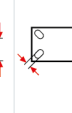
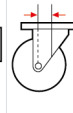
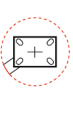


- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h daN	6 km/h daN
200	78+78	33,58	628086	23,83	628186	280	250x200	210x160	19	52	1800	1800
250	78+78	37,70	628077	27,90	628177	330	250x200	210x160	19	62	2400	2400
300	78+78	45,40	628078	35,40	628178	385	250x200	210x160	19	75	2800	2800



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
 - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
 - 5) Polyurethane springs
 - 6) Grease nipple
 - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

																			
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
150	50	8,22	625704	6,97	625804	9,28	626004	243	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	550	550	550
200	50	9,22	625706	7,97	625806	10,33	626006	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	800	800	800



Spring travel (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



Initial tension (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



Spring tension (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

Options available to order:

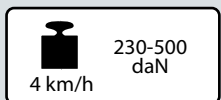
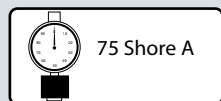


Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:
see page 428



Details make the difference

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



Description

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane, hardness 75 Shore A, with excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Available also with ergonomic round profile (wheel diam. 125-160-200 mm).

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

Excellent for trolleys and equipments handling medium-heavy and heavy duty loads, also suitable for continuous handling, even in presence of humidity and aggressive chemicals.

Suitable for towing applications and manual/mechanical handling up to 6 km/h.

They offer a higher load capacity and rolling resistance in comparison to standard elastic rubber wheels, whilst maintaining the same specifications of elasticity, vibrations absorption and obstacle overcoming.

The ergonomic round profile variant also enables to reduce the start-up coefficient when pushing/pulling a trolley from a still position.

Examples of applications are: automotive industry, lean manufacturing, cash& carry, trolleys and dollies for the chemical and food processing industry.

Environments of use

Suitable for indoor industrial environments, also in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents, alcohol, glycol and water.

Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

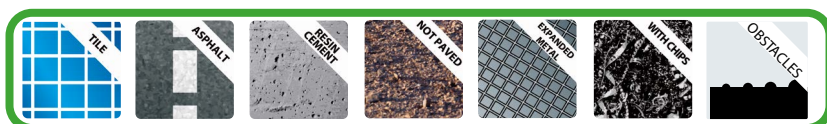
WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg	350 kg	400 kg	500 kg
100 mm	< 1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---
125 mm	< 1	< 1	1,5	2	2,5	---	---	---
125 ER mm	< 1	< 1	1,5	2	---	---	---	---
160 mm	< 1	< 1	1	1,5	1,8	2,2	2,6	---
160 ER mm	< 1	< 1	1	1,5	1,8	2,2	2,6	---
200 mm	< 1	< 1	1	1,4	1,7	2	2,4	3,2
200 ER mm	< 1	< 1	1	1,4	1,7	2	2,4	3,2

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Abbinamento ai supporti



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm.
Top plate fittings. Available with front brake.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm.
Top plate fittings. Available with front brake.



Medium duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front adjustable brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
100	40	0,34	622302	0,34	622402	0,27	624302	15	40	32	9	300	230	230	230
125	40	0,45	622303	0,45	622403	0,37	624303	15	40	32	9	350	280	280	280
160	50	1,06	622304	1,06	622404	0,97	624304	20	55	47	14	450	400	400	360
200	50	1,36	622306	1,36	622406	1,27	624306	20	55	47	14	600	500	500	450

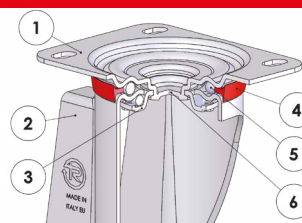


Ergonomic round profile

ERGO
WORKPLACE

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
125ER	40	0,40	622603	0,40	622503	0,32	624603	15	40	32	9	300	250	250	250
160ER	50	1,00	622604	1,00	622504	0,91	624704	20	55	47	14	450	400	400	360
200ER	50	1,27	622606	1,27	622506	1,18	624706	20	55	47	14	600	500	500	450

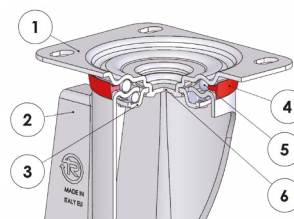
Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-rieveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0,94	624422	0,69	626222	1,08	627322	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	40	1,10	624423	0,85	626223	1,24	627323	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
125ER	40	1,05	629303	0,80	629403	1,19	629503	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2,49	624434	2,19	627724	2,78	627334	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
160ER	50	2,43	624424	2,13	627734	2,72	627324	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2,87	624436	2,63	627726	3,07	627336	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200ER	50	2,78	624426	2,54	627736	2,98	627326	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

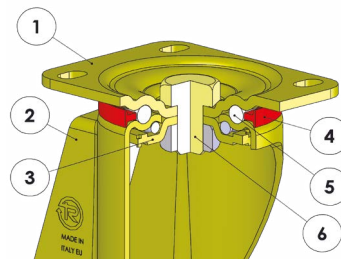
Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN



INOX

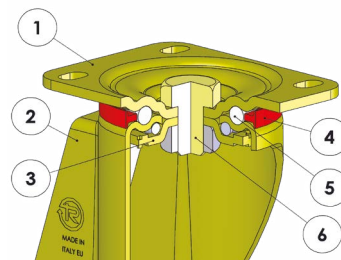
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

		     						         							
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0,94	625122 	0,69	625222 	1,08	625322 	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	40	1,10	625123 	0,85	625223 	1,24	625323 	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
125ER	40	1,05	625103 	0,80	625203 	1,19	625303 	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2,49	625134 	2,19	625234 	2,78	625334 	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
160ER	50	2,43	625124 	2,13	625224 	2,72	625324 	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2,87	625136 	2,63	625236 	3,07	625336 	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200ER	50	2,78	625126 	2,54	625226 	2,98	625326 	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

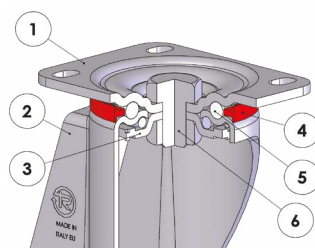
															
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	40	1,20	627622	0,82	628522	1,35	627222	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	230	230
125	40	1,35	627623	0,93	628523	1,50	627223	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	280	280
125ER	40	1,30	629313	0,88	629413	1,45	629513	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	250	250



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total adjustable rear foot brake

																			
																			
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN			
160	50	3,33	627634	2,00	628534	5,03	627234	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	360				
160ER	50	3,27	627624	1,94	628524	4,96	627224	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	360				
200	50	3,82	627636	2,36	628536	4,42	627236	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	500	450				
200ER	50	3,73	627626	2,27	628526	4,33	627226	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	500	450				

Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 500 daN



INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50	3,33	625434 	2,00	625534 	5,03	625634 	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126		400	360
160ER	50	3,27	625424 	1,94	625524 	4,96	625624 	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126		400	360
200	50	3,82	625436 	2,36	625536 	4,42	625636 	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126		500	450
200ER	50	3,73	625426 	2,27	625526 	4,33	625626 	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126		500	450



Description

Tyre: Vulkollan®, hardness 93 Shore A: excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear, tear and deformations.

Centre: forged steel.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre; also available without bearings.

Uses

Ideal for applications with heavy duty loads, even with mechanical handling at high speeds. Fitted with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance up to 16 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of a small diameter.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks, forklift trucks.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS		
STRONG ACIDS		
WATER		
ALCOHOL		

WEAK BASES		
STRONG BASES		
HYDROCARBONS		
SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	150 kg	300 kg	450 kg	600 kg	1000 kg	1500 kg
100 mm	4	----	----	----	----	----
125 mm	3.3	6.7	----	----	----	----
150 mm	2.4	4.8	7.2	9.6	----	----
175 mm	2.2	4.5	6.8	9	----	----
200 mm	1.7	3.5	5.5	7.6	14.2	----
250 mm	1.2	2.5	4	5.6	10.5	18

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 900 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 1500 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

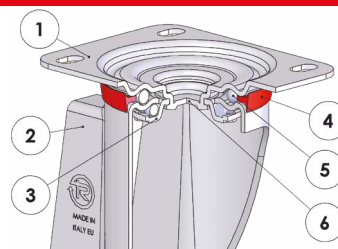
Options available to order:

The series 63AC wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
100	30	0,74	632122	0,67	634122	12	30	32	10	375	190	250	200		
125	40	1,38	632123	1,31	634123	12	40	32	10	500	230	350	280		
150	40	1,84	632124	1,66	634124	17	40	40	12	900	320	750	600		
150	40	1,76	632224	1,60	634224	20	40	42	12	900	320	750	600		
175	40	2,80	632125	2,56	634125	20	40	47	14	1200	340	850	680		
200	50	4,03	632126	3,79	634126	20	50	47	14	1800	420	1100	880		
200	50	4,00	632226	3,72	634226	25	50	52	15	1800	420	1100	880		
250	60	8,03	632128	7,75	634128	25	60	52	15	2200	550	1500	1200		

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

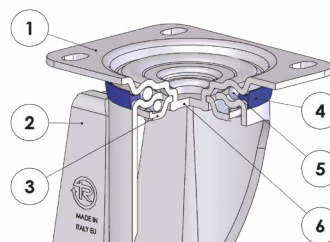
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
100	30	1.26	637322	1.01	638222	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200				
125	40	2.03	637323	1.68	638223	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220				
150	40	2.54	637304	2.15	638214	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	220				
150	40	3.21	637324	2.84	638224	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	300				
175	40	4.18	637325	3.89	638225	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	300				
200	50	5.43	637326	5.21	638226	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	300				

Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

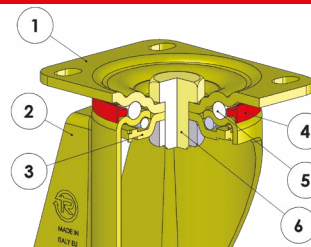
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	40	3.56	637404	2.84	638224	4.13	636704	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178			500	
200	50	5.82	637406	5.21	638226	6.18	636706	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178			500	

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

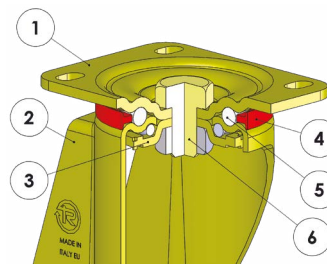
																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	30	1.61	637622	1.11	638622	1.75	636302	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123			250	200
125	40	2.29	637623	1.76	638623	2.43	636303	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123			350	280

Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

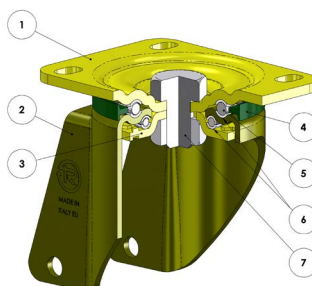
Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total adjustable rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	40	4.19	637624	2.70	638624	4.76	636304	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
175	40	5.14	637625	3.72	638625	5.71	636305	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
200	50	6.44	637626	4.98	638626	7.01	636306	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 900 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

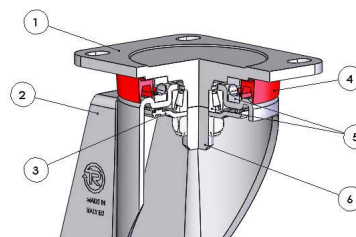
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	40	4,19	635604	2,70	638624	4,76	635304	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
175	40	5,14	635605	3,72	638625	5,71	635305	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	850	680
200	50	6,44	635606	4,98	638626	7,01	635306	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	800

Options available to order:

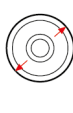
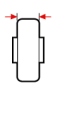
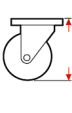
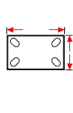
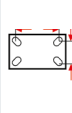
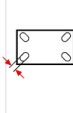
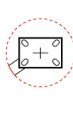


Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1500 daN



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
- 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
- 3) Lower bearing protection ring
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																									
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN								
100	30	1.85	637822 	1.61	638822 			140	100x85	80x60	9	46				250	200								
125	40	2.56	637823 	1.70	638823 			164	100x85	80x60	9	45				350	280								
150	40	4.46	637824 	3.97	638824 	5.03	636504 	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	126			750	600								
175	40	5.44	637825 	5.02	638825 	6.01	636505 	225	135x110	105x80	11	70	126			850	680								
200	50	6.75	637826 	6.30	638826 	7.32	636506 	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126			1100	880								
250	60	13.58	637828 	11.74	638828 			300	175x140	140x105	14	66				1500	1200								

VULKOLLAN® WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



80-300
mm

93 Shore A

280-2300
daN
4 km/h

220-1800
daN
6 km/h

190-600
daN

-20 / +80
°C



Description

Tyre: Vulkollan®, hardness 93 Shore A: excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear, tear and deformations.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre; also available without bearings.

Uses

Ideal for applications with heavy duty loads, even with mechanical handling at high speeds. Combined with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance up to 16 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks, forklift trucks.

Environments for use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	150 kg	300 kg	450 kg	600 kg	1000 kg	1500 kg	2000 kg
80 mm	4,5	11	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	3,8	7,7	----	----	----	----	----
125x38 mm	3,5	7	11,5	----	----	----	----
125x50 mm	3,3	6,5	11	----	----	----	----
150x50 mm	2,5	5,2	8,6	12,6	----	----	----
160x50 mm	2,3	5	8,3	12	----	----	----
180x50 mm	2	4,1	6,8	9,7	----	----	----
200x50 mm	1,7	3,8	6	8,5	16	----	----
200x80 mm	1,3	3,5	5,0	6,7	11,5	17	----
250x60 mm	1	3	4,7	6,3	10,9	16	----
250x80 mm	< 1	2,5	4,5	6	10,3	15,5	----
300x60 mm	< 1	2	4	5,5	9,6	15	----
300x80 mm	< 1	1,5	3,5	5	8,6	13	16

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets:



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 900 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 1600 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - EE HD

Maximum carrying capacity 2300 daN - available diameters 125-400 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - EEG HD - EEG EHD

Maximum carrying capacity 3500 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting.



Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

Options available to order:



Wheel
with
key housing



Wheel
with very thick
tyre



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
80	28	0,51	632151	0,46	634151	12	32	28	8	370	190	280	220		
100	38	1,02	632152	0,91	634152	15	40	35	11	500	220	380	300		
125	38	1,45	632153	1,34	634153	15	40	35	11	600	240	450	360		
125	50	1,98	632163	1,76	634163	20	55	47	14	800	270	600	440		
125	50	1,96	632363	1,76	634163	25	55	47	14	800	270	600	440		
150	50	2,50	632154	2,28	634154	20	55	47	14	910	290	750	600		
150	50	2,48	632354	2,28	634154	25	55	47	14	910	290	750	600		
160	50	2,65	632164	2,43	634164	20	55	47	14	1000	300	750	600		
160	50	2,63	632364	2,43	634164	25	55	47	14	1000	300	750	600		
180	50	3,02	632155	2,80	634155	20	55	47	14	1100	350	900	720		
200	50	3,65	632156	3,43	634156	20	55	47	14	1500	380	1000	800		
200	50	3,63	632356	3,43	634156	25	55	47	14	1500	380	1000	800		
200	78	7,26	632166	6,74	634166	25	86	62	17	2000	450	1600	1300		
200	78	7,24	632366	6,74	634166	30	86	62	17	2000	450	1600	1300		
250	60	8,13	632157	7,61	634157	25	65	62	17	2500	480	1500	1200		
250	60	8,10	632357	7,61	634157	30	65	62	17	2500	480	1500	1200		
250	78	9,81	632167	9,29	634167	25	86	62	17	2800	500	1900	1500		
250	78	9,80	632367	9,29	634167	30	86	62	17	2800	500	1900	1500		
300	60	11,43	632158	10,96	634158	30	65	62	17	3200	550	1750	1400		
300	78	13,80	632168	13,33	634168	30	86	62	17	3400	600	2300	1800		

Options available to order:

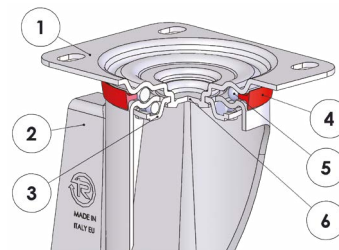


Wheel
with
key housing



Wheel
with very thick
tyre

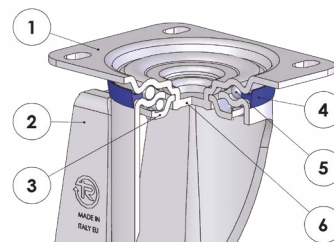
Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	28	0.95	634551	0.82	634651	1.11	635451	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	200		
100	38	1.51	634552	1.40	634652	1.67	635452	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200		
125	38	1.97	634553	1.86	634653	2.13	635453	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220		
125	50	3.38	634563	2.89	634663	3.58	635463	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300		
150	50	3.87	634554	3.59	634654			194	140x110	105x80	11	56		300		
160	50	3.98	634564	3.71	634664	4.23	635474	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
180	50	4.48	634555	4.21	634655	4.68	635465	220	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
200	50	5.16	634556	4.92	634656	5.36	635466	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		

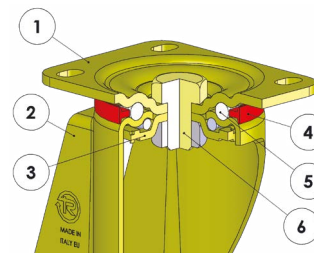
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

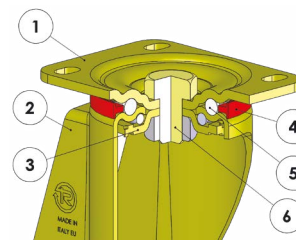
																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	50	4.21	637424	3.59	634654	4.65	636724	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500		
160	50	4.33	637434	3.71	634664	4.78	636734	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500		
200	50	5.55	637426	4.92	634656	5.91	636726	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500		

Heavy-duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
80	28	1.38	635851	0.96	636851			128	100x85	80x60	9	46		280	220
100	38	1.93	635852	1.52	636852	2.06	634852	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	300
125	38	2.37	635853	2.04	636853	2.50	634853	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	300



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total adjustable rear foot brake

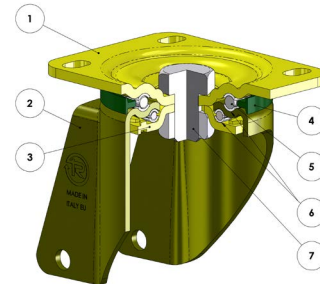
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	3.66	635863	2.65	636863	4.24	634863	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	440
150	50	4.81	635854	3.55	636854	5.33	634854	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
160	50	4.93	635864	4.08	636864	5.45	634864	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
180	50	5.30	635855	4.45	636855	5.90	634855	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
200	50	6.06	635856	5.15	636856	6.66	634856	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600

Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets
NL-M-P-PT

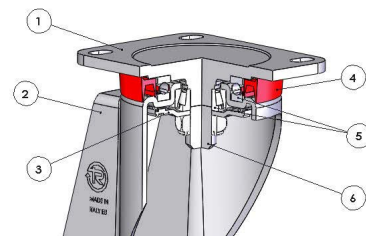
Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 900 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	3,66	635003	2,65	636863	4,24	639903	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	440
150	50	4,81	635004	3,55	636854	5,33	639904	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
160	50	4,93	635014	4,08	636864	5,45	639914	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
180	50	5,30	635005	4,45	636855	5,90	639905	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	720
200	50	6,06	635006	5,15	636856	6,66	639906	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	800

Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1600 daN



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
 - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
 - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

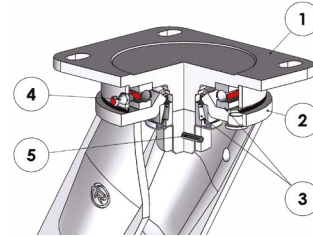
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	38	2.15	637852	1.92	638852			140	100x85	80x60	9	46		350	300
125	38	2.64	637853	2.44	638853			164	100x85	80x60	9	48		350	300
150	50	5.04	637854	4.63	638854	5.56	636654	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
160	50	5.16	637864	4.75	638864	5.68	636664	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
180	50	5.60	637855	5.20	638855	6.20	636655	228	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	720
200	50	6.35	637856	6.06	638856	6.95	636656	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	1000	800
200	80	12.30	637866	10.46	638866			275	175x140	140x105	14	66		1600	1300
250	60	13.16	637857	11.32	638857			300	175x140	140x105	14	66		1500	1200

Options available to order:



Footguard for brackets
NL-M-P-PT

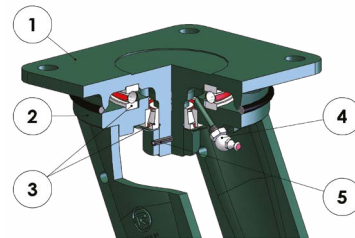
Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	4.88	638303	3.90	638403	5.76	638903	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	600	440
150	50	5.50	638304	4.51	638404	6.38	638904	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	750	600
160	50	5.65	638314	4.66	638414	6.53	638914	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	750	600
180	50	6.14	638305	5.16	638405	7.02	638905	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	900	720
200	50	6.77	638306	5.79	638406	7.65	638906	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	1000	800

Electrowelded brackets EE HD - max carrying capacity 2300 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
200	80	13.72	638316	12.18	638416	14.60	638916	275	175x140	140x105	14	65	166	1600	1300
250	60	14.82	638307	13.23	638407	15.70	638907	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1500	1200
250	80	16.50	638317	14.91	638417	17.38	638917	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1600	1300
250	80	17.56	638327	15.23	638427	18.44	638927	325	200x160	160x120	17	74	166	1900	1500
300	60	18.24	638308	16.62	638408	19.12	638908	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	1600	1300
300	60	19.30	638328	16.95	638428	20.18	638928	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	1750	1400
300	80	20.61	638318	18.99	638418	21.49	638918	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	1600	1300
300	80	21.67	638338	19.32	638438	22.55	638938	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	2300	1800

Options available to order:

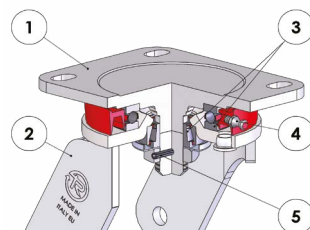


Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EED MHD - EES
MHD: see page 428



Bracket
EE MHD
with steering
system

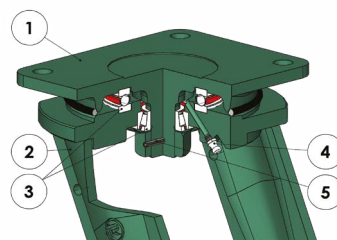
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 900 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN			
100	38+38	4.50	638062	3.75	638162	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	700	600			
125	38+38	5.45	638063	4.70	638163	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	900	720			

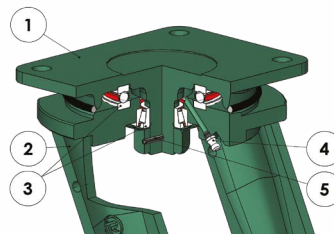
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 2000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN			
125	50+50	11.00	638072	7.70	638172	210	175x140	140x105	14	50	1200	880			
150	50+50	13.10	638074	8.70	638174	223	175x140	140x105	14	50	1500	1200			
160	50+50	13.40	638084	9.00	638184	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	1500	1200			
200	50+50	15.90	638066	11.30	638166	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	1600	1300			
200	50+50	17.55	638076	12.70	638176	285	200x160	160x120	17	65	2000	1600			

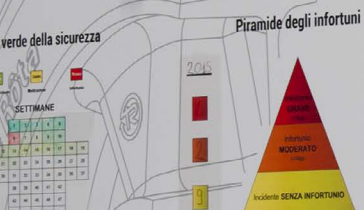
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG EHD - max carrying capacity 3500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

																																																																																																																																																																																																									
---	---	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	--

TR SAFETY



Value
Identifica il valore per il cliente

TR LEAN MANUFACTURING

Value stream
Identifica il flusso del valore e combatti le attività che non generano valore

Crea il flusso d in modo che

Pull
Fai in modo che il flusso del valore sia tirato dal cliente

Perfection
Inseguì la perfezione tramite il miglioramento continuo

Miglioramento

Prodotto e Processo



Lean manufacturing

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub available in following configurations:

- with plain bore so that it can easily be reworked to achieve a spline, also available with key housing;
- with shielded ball bearing press-fitted in the seats obtained by precision machining the centre; also available without bearings.

Uses

Ideal for applications with heavy duty loads, even with mechanical handling at high speeds. Combined with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance up to 16 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

The plain bore version, with key way or spline, is suitable for use as a drive wheel.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated steam.

WEAK ACIDS		
STRONG ACIDS		
WATER		
ALCOHOL		

WEAK BASES		
STRONG BASES		
HYDROCARBONS		
SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

	150 kg	300 kg	450 kg	600 kg	1000 kg	1500 kg	2000 kg	2800 kg
80 mm	4,5	11	----	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	3,8	7,7	----	----	----	----	----	----
125x38 mm	3,5	7	11,5	----	----	----	----	----
125x50 mm	3,3	6,5	11	----	----	----	----	----
125x60 mm	3,3	6,5	11	14	----	----	----	----
150x50 mm	2,5	5,2	8,6	12,6	----	----	----	----
150x60 mm	2	4	8	11	----	----	----	----
150x80 mm	1,8	3,5	6	10,5	18	----	----	----
160x50 mm	2,3	5	8,3	12	----	----	----	----
180x50 mm	2	4,1	6,8	9,7	----	----	----	----
200x50 mm	1,7	3,8	6	8,5	16	----	----	----
200x80 mm	1,3	3,5	5,0	6,7	11,5	17	----	----
250x60 mm	1	3	4,7	6,3	10,9	16	----	----
250x80 mm	< 1	2,5	4,5	6	10,3	15,5	----	----
300x60 mm	< 1	2	4	5,5	9,6	15	----	----
300x80 mm	< 1	1,5	3,5	5	8,6	13	16	----
400x100 mm	< 1	< 1	2	3,2	6,8	11	13	21

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets:



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 900 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 1600 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - EE HD - EE EHD.

Maximum carrying capacity 2800 daN - available diameters 125-400 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - EEG HD - EEG EHD

Maximum carrying capacity 4300 daN - available diameters 100-300 mm
Top plate fitting



Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 160-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



These wheels can also be used as drive wheels: the wheel hub is manufactured so that it can easily be reworked to achieve a spline or key housing. The carrying capacity given is valid for movements at a maximum speed of 6 km/h also if used as a drive wheel on mainly straight routes.

To use as a steering drive wheel or at speeds higher than 6 km/h it is advisable to contact Tellure Rôta to assess any reduction of the maximum applicable loads that may be necessary. To prevent the polyurethane tyre from deteriorating, any reworking on the wheel must be done keeping the temperature under 80°C (which is recommended as the maximum limit during normal use of the product).

													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm.	mm.	daN	daN	daN			
100	40	1,50	641102	15 H7	45	55	30	500	400	300			
100	40	1,45	641112	20 H7	45	55	30	500	400	300			
100	40	1,39	641122	25 H7	45	55	30	500	400	300			
125	40	2,10	641103	20 H7	60	60	30	600	450	360			
125	40	2,07	641143	25 H7	60	60	30	600	450	360			
125	50	2,36	641113	20 H7	60	60	30	700	550	440			
125	50	2,28	641123	25 H7	60	60	30	700	550	440			
125	50	2,19	641133	30 H7	60	60	30	700	550	440			
150	40	3,00	641104	20 H7	60	70	40	730	550	440			
150	50	3,27	641114	20 H7	60	70	40	910	700	560			
150	50	3,13	641154	25 H7	60	70	40	910	700	560			
150	50	3,04	641164	30 H7	60	70	40	910	700	560			
150	50	2,93	641174	35 H7	60	70	40	910	700	560			
160	50	3,35	641124	20 H7	60	70	40	910	700	560			
160	50	3,27	641134	25 H7	60	70	40	910	700	560			
160	50	3,18	641144	30 H7	60	70	40	910	700	560			
180	50	4,30	641105	20 H7	60	70	40	1100	800	650			
180	50	4,26	641115	25 H7	60	70	40	1100	800	650			
180	50	4,17	641125	30 H7	60	70	40	1100	800	650			
180	50	4,05	641135	35 H7	60	70	40	1100	800	650			
200	50	4,86	641106	20 H7	60	70	40	1500	950	750			
200	50	4,72	641156	25 H7	60	70	40	1500	950	750			
200	50	4,63	641166	30 H7	60	70	40	1500	950	750			
200	50	4,52	641176	35 H7	60	70	40	1500	950	750			
200	50	4,39	641186	40 H7	60	70	40	1500	950	750			
200	60	5,20	641116	25 H7	60	70	40	1700	1100	900			
200	80	8,51	641136	35 H7	80	95	60	2000	1400	1150			
200	80	8,36	641126	40 H7	80	95	60	2000	1400	1400			
200	80	7,93	641146	50 H7	80	95	60	2000	1400	1400			
250	50	7,74	641107	20 H7	60	75	45	1800	1100	900			
250	50	7,63	641007	25 H7	60	75	45	1800	1100	900			
250	50	7,54	641017	30 H7	60	75	45	1800	1100	900			
250	50	7,43	641027	35 H7	60	75	45	1800	1100	900			
250	50	7,30	641037	40 H7	60	75	45	1800	1100	900			
250	80	11,52	641117	40 H7	80	95	60	2800	1600	1300			
250	80	11,09	641177	50 H7	80	95	60	2800	1600	1300			
250	80	10,46	641127	60 H7	80	95	60	2800	1600	1300			
300	80	14,88	641128	40 H7	80	100	65	3400	2100	1700			
300	80	14,40	641108	50 H7	80	100	65	3400	2100	1700			
300	100	23,80	641138	40 H7	100	120	80	4200	2500	2000			
300	100	23,29	641118	50 H7	100	120	80	4200	2500	2000			
300	100	22,67	641148	60 H7	100	120	80	4200	2500	2000			
350	100	30,88	641109	50 H7	100	120	80	4700	2800	2250			
400	100	35,58	641110	50 H7	100	120	80	5000	3500	2800			



													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm.	mm.	daN	daN	daN			
100	40	1,50	641202	15 H7	45	5x5	17,3	500	400	300			
125	40	2,10	641203	20 H7	60	6x6	22,8	600	450	360			
125	50	2,28	641223	25 H7	60	8x7	28,3	700	550	440			
150	40	2,90	641204	20 H7	60	6x6	22,8	730	550	440			
150	50	3,70	641214	20 H7	60	6x6	22,8	910	700	560			
150	50	3,13	641254	25 H7	60	8x7	28,3	910	700	560			
160	50	3,18	641244	30 H7	60	8x7	28,3	910	700	560			
180	50	4,40	641205	20 H7	60	6x6	22,8	1100	800	650			
200	50	4,60	641206	20 H7	60	6x6	22,8	1500	950	750			
200	50	4,72	641256	25 H7	60	8x7	28,3	1500	950	750			
200	50	4,63	641266	30 H7	60	8x7	28,3	1500	950	750			
200	60	6,00	641216	25 H7	60	8x7	28,3	1700	1100	900			
200	80	8,40	641236	35 H7	80	10x8	38,3	2000	1400	1150			
200	80	8,40	641226	40 H7	80	12x8	43,3	2000	1400	1150			
250	50	6,60	641207	20 H7	60	6x6	22,8	1800	1100	900			
250	50	7,54	641317	30 H7	60	8x7	28,3	1800	1100	900			
250	80	11,00	641217	40 H7	80	12x8	43,3	2800	1600	1300			
250	80	10,10	641227	60 H7	80	18x11	64,4	2800	1600	1300			
300	80	14,88	641228	40 H7	80	12x8	43,3	3400	2100	1700			
300	80	14,40	641208	50 H7	80	14x9	53,8	3400	2100	1700			
300	100	21,20	641218	50 H7	100	14x9	53,8	4200	2500	2000			
350	100	26,10	641209	50 H7	100	14x9	53,8	4700	2800	2250			
400	100	31,60	641210	50 H7	100	14x9	53,8	5000	3500	2800			

The standard reference used by Tellure Rôta for the construction of the key housing is UNI EN 6604-69; therefore, the tolerance on the width of the key housing is JS9.

Tellure Rôta is at your disposal to customise the product, modifying the bore with a groove for a key housing of different dimensions or a groove for a tongue according to the specifications of the Italian (UNI 6604 and UNI 6607) and European (DIN 6885) regulations in force. The maximum applicable diameter for each wheel, guaranteeing the carrying capacity values, is given in the product dimensions column.

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



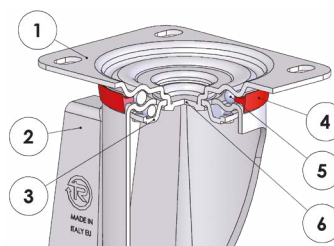
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
80	20	0,36	642181	0,34	644181	12	18	32	14	200	150	150	120		
80	28	0,51	642151	0,46	644151	12	32	28	8	370	190	280	220		
100	38	1,02	642152	0,91	644152	15	40	35	11	500	220	380	300		
125	38	1,45	642153	1,34	644153	15	40	35	11	600	240	450	360		
125	50	1,98	642163	1,76	644163	20	55	47	14	800	270	550	440		
125	50	1,96	642363	1,76	644163	25	55	47	14	800	270	550	440		
125	58	2,86	642103	2,62	644103	20	58	47	15	800	250	600	480		
150	50	2,50	642154	2,28	644154	20	55	47	14	910	290	750	600		
150	50	2,48	642354	2,28	644154	25	55	47	14	910	290	750	600		
150	58	2,83	642104	2,59	644104	20	58	47	15	1400	350	850	680		
150	78	5,69	642124	5,19	644124	25	88	62	18	1700	400	1000	800		
160	50	2,65	642164	2,43	644164	20	55	47	14	1000	300	750	600		
160	50	2,63	642364	2,43	644164	25	55	47	14	1000	300	750	600		
180	50	3,02	642155	2,80	644155	20	55	47	14	1100	350	900	720		
200	50	3,65	642156	3,43	644156	20	55	47	14	1500	380	1000	800		
200	50	3,63	642356	3,43	644156	25	55	47	14	1500	380	1000	800		
200	78	7,26	642166	6,74	644166	25	86	62	17	2000	450	1600	1300		
200	78	7,24	642366	6,74	644166	30	86	62	17	2000	450	1600	1300		
250	50	7,00	642147	6,92	644147	20	55	52	15	1750	400	1200	960		
250	60	8,13	642157	7,61	644157	25	65	62	17	2500	480	1500	1200		
250	60	8,10	642357	7,61	644157	30	65	62	17	2500	480	1500	1200		
250	78	9,81	642167	9,81	644167	25	86	62	17	2800	500	1900	1500		
250	78	9,80	642367	9,81	644167	30	86	62	17	2800	500	1900	1500		
300	60	11,43	642158	10,96	644158	30	65	62	17	3200	550	1750	1400		
300	78	13,80	642168	13,33	644168	30	86	62	17	3400	600	2300	1800		
300	100	22,75	642178	22,46	644178	45	100	85	19	3400	600	2500	2000		
360	120	31,63	642139	30,50	644139	40	120	90	23	3800	750	2800	2200		
400	100	28,86	642129	26,30	644129	50	120	110	28	4500	750	2800	2200		

Options available to order:



Wheel
with very thick
tyre

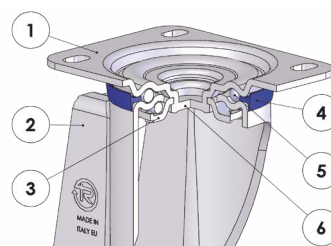
Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	28	0.95	644551	0.82	644651	1.11	645451	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	200
100	38	1.51	644552	1.40	644652	1.67	645452	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200
125	38	1.97	644553	1.86	644653	2.13	645453	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220
125	50	3.38	644563	2.89	644663	3.58	645463	166	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
150	50	3.87	644554	3.59	644654	4.12	645464	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
160	50	3.98	644564	3.71	644664	4.23	645474	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
180	50	4.48	644555	4.21	644655	4.68	645465	220	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	5.16	644556	4.92	644656	5.36	645466	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300

Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
150	50	4.21	644954	3.59	644654	4.65	645564	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500
160	50	4.33	644964	3.71	644664	4.78	645574	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500
200	50	5.55	644956	4.92	644656	5.91	645566	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500

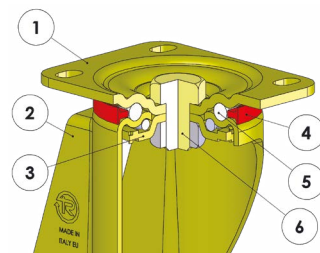
Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

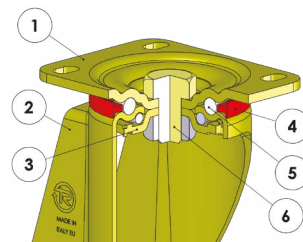
"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
80	28	1.38	645851	0.96	646851			128	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	280	220
100	38	1.93	645852	1.52	646852	2.06	644852	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	300
125	38	2.37	645853	2.04	646853	2.50	644853	161	100x85	80x60	9	48	123	350	300



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total adjustable rear foot brake

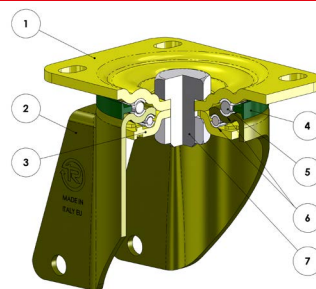
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	3.66	645863	2.65	646863	4.24	644863	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	440
150	50	4.81	645854	3.55	646854	5.33	644854	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
160	50	4.93	645864	4.08	646864	5.45	644864	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
180	50	5.30	645855	4.45	646855	5.90	644855	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
200	50	6.06	645856	5.15	646856	6.66	644856	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600

Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

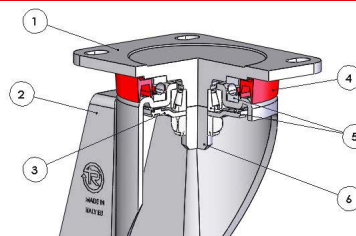
Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 900 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

																
																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	3,66	645003	2,65	646863	4,24	649903	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	440	
150	50	4,67	645004	3,55	646854	5,33	649904	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600	
160	50	4,93	645014	4,08	646864	5,45	649914	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600	
180	50	5,30	645005	4,45	646855	5,90	649905	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	720	
200	50	6,06	645006	5,15	646856	6,66	649906	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	800	

Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1600 daN

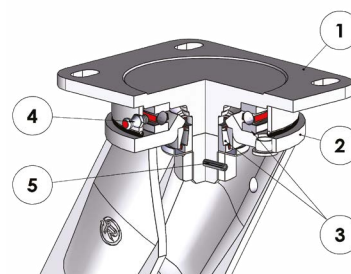


- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
 - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
 - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	38	2.15	647852	1.92	648852			140	100x85	80x60	9	46			350	300
125	38	2.64	647853	2.44	648853			164	100x85	80x60	9	48			350	300
125	50	4.61	647863	4.16	648863			188	135x110	105x80	11	70			550	440
150	50	5.04	647854	4.63	648854	5.56	646654	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		750	600
150	58	5.44	647824	4.96	648824			200	135x110	105x80	11	70			850	680
160	50	5.16	647864	4.75	648864	5.68	646664	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		750	600
180	50	5.60	647855	5.20	648855	6.20	646655	228	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		900	720
200	50	6.35	647856	6.06	648856	6.95	646656	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		1000	800
200	78	12.30	647866	10.46	648866			275	175x140	140x105	14	66			1600	1300
250	60	13.16	647857	11.32	648857			300	175x140	140x105	14	66			1500	1200

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

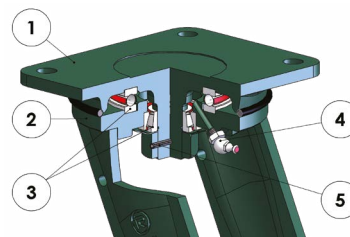
Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	4.88	648303	3.90	648403	5.76	648503	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	550	440
150	50	5.50	648304	4.51	648404	6.38	648504	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	750	600
160	50	5.65	648314	4.66	648414	6.53	648514	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	750	600
180	50	6.14	648305	5.16	648405	7.02	648505	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	900	720
200	50	6.77	648306	5.79	648406	7.65	648506	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	1000	800

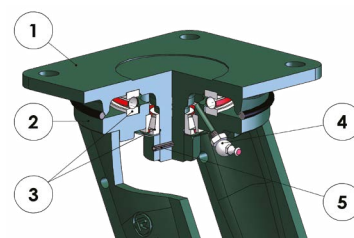
Electrowelded brackets EE HD - max carrying capacity 2300 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	78	12.15	648315	10.61	648415	13.03	648515	218	175x140	140x105	14	50	166	1000	800
150	78	12.15	648324	10.61	648424			223	200x160	160x120	17	50	166	1000	800
200	78	13.72	648316	12.18	648416	14.60	648516	275	175x140	140x105	14	65	166	1600	1300
250	60	14.82	648307	13.23	648407	15.70	648507	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1500	1200
250	78	16.50	648317	14.91	648417	17.38	648517	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1600	1300
250	78	17.56	648327	15.23	648427	18.44	648527	325	200x160	160x120	17	74	166	1900	1500
300	60	18.24	648308	16.62	648408	19.12	648508	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	1600	1300
300	60	19.30	648328	16.95	648428	20.18	648528	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	1750	1400
300	78	20.61	648318	18.99	648418	21.49	648518	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	1600	1300
300	78	21.67	648338	19.32	648438	22.55	648538	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	2300	1800

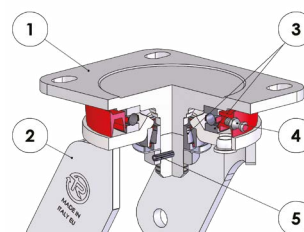
Electrowelded bracket EE EHD - max carrying capacity 2800 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h	6 km/h		
300	100	29.80	648309	25.10	648409	384	250x200	210x160	19	78	2500	2000		
400	100	44.91	648310	40.21	648410	475	250x200	210x160	19	95	2800	2200		

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 900 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h	6 km/h		
100	38+38	4.50	648062	3.75	648162	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	700	600		
125	38+38	5.45	648063	4.70	648163	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	900	720		

Options available to order:



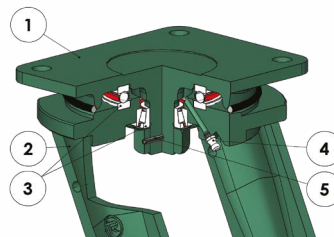
Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES
MHD: see page 428



Bracket
EE MHD
with steering
system

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

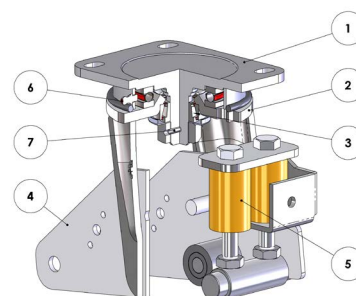
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 2000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

																																																																																																																																																																																																						
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES HD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN - damping up to 400 daN



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
 - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
 - 5) Polyurethane springs
 - 6) Grease nipple
 - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

																			
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
160	50	8,47	649304 	7,22	649404 	9,53	649504 	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	750	600	
200	50	9,47	649306 	7,82	649406 	10,18	649506 	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	1000	800	
250	50	11,85	649308 	10,64	649408 	13,09	649508 	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	315	25	50	400	1000	960	

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

80-200
mm

92 Shore A

220-850
daN
4 km/h170-680
daN
6 km/h150-360
daN-20 / +80
°C

Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

Suitable for applications with medium/heavy-duty loads, also with mechanical handling, with speed up to 6 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks, tilt trucks.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons.

Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

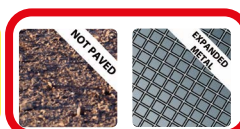
WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	150 kg	250 kg	350 kg	450 kg	550 kg	700 kg	850 kg
80 mm	3,2	---	---	---	---	---	
100 mm	2,3	5,2	---	---	---	---	
125 mm	1,7	4,5	6,5	---	---	---	
150 mm	1,2	3,8	6	7	8	---	
160 mm	<1	3,3	5	6,5	8	11,2	
200 mm	<1	3	4,9	6	7,8	10,5	18

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets :



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with the front brake and centralised brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 850 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 850 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

Options available to order:

The series 65AL wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



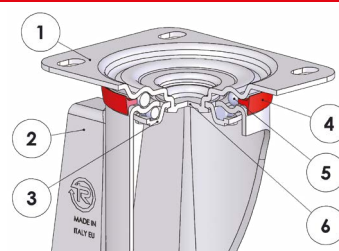
R  <10⁹Ω

ESD polyurethane wheels, with electrical resistance <10⁹ Ohm (page 322)



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
80	25	0,20	652101	0,15	654101	12	30	28	8	280	150	220	170		
100	30	0,34	652102	0,25	654102	12	40	32	10	350	225	250	200		
125	35	0,50	652103	0,41	654103	12	40	32	10	500	280	400	320		
150	40	0,91	651104	0,66	653104	20	50	47	14	850	330	600	480		
160	50	1,25	652114	0,99	654114	20	58	47	14	950	350	800	640		
200	50	1,47	651106	1,16	653106	20	55	52	15	1000	360	850	680		
200	50	1,45	651206	1,16	653106	25	55	52	15	1000	360	850	680		

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0.72	659301	0.52	658201	0.91	656501	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	200	
100	30	0.94	659302	0.69	658202	1.08	656502	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	35	1.14	659303	0.89	658203	1.28	656503	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
150	40	1.66	659312	1.52	658112			180	100x85	80x60	9	50		220	
150	40	2.34	659304	2.04	658104	2.63	656504	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
160	50	2.68	659514	2.38	658114	2.97	656514	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	3.05	659306	2.76	658106	3.25	656506	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

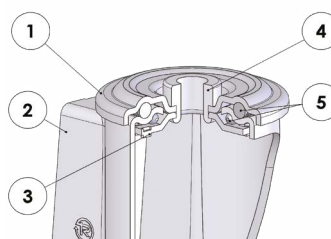
Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
160	50	2,61	654804	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	300			
200	50	3,96	654806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	300			

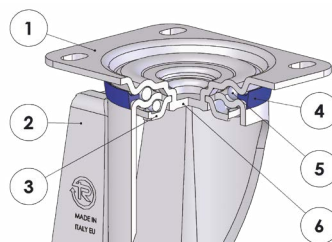


														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
160	50	2.84	654710	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	300	
200	50	3.05	654716	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	300	

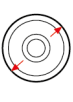
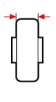
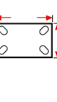
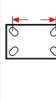
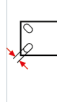
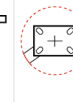


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

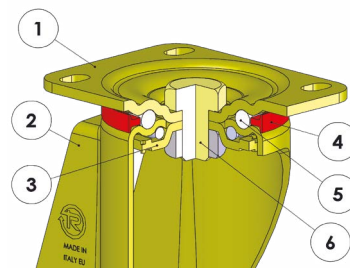
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	25	0,65	656401	0,78	656801	107	73	12	40	120	200				
100	30	0,88	656402	1,02	656802	128	73	12	35	120	200				
125	35	1,08	656403	1,23	656803	156	73	12	37	120	220				
150	40	2,20	656404	2,49	656804	188	102	20	56	156	300				
160	50	2,54	656414	2,96	656814	193	102	20	56	156	300				
200	50	2,95	656406	3,24	656806	236	102	20	56	156	300				



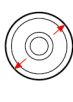
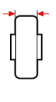
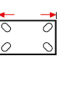
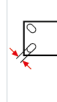
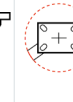
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
150	40	2.68	659604	2.04	658104	3.16	659704	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500		
160	50	3.03	659614	2.38	658114	3.49	659714	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500		
200	50	3.44	659606	2.76	658106	3.80	659706	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500		

Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	30	1.20	657602	0.82	658602	1.35	656602	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	250	200	
125	35	1.39	657603	0.97	658603	1.54	656603	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	320	

Options available to order:

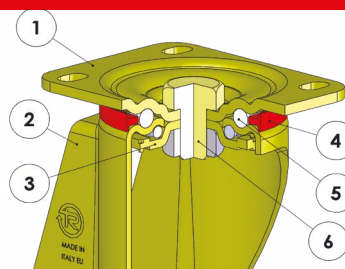


Directional lock
for P-PT brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

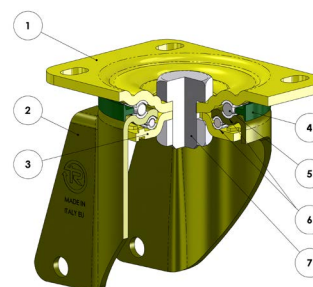
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	40	3.18	657604 	2.19	658604 	3.75	656604 	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	480
160	50	3.52	657514 	2.53	658614 	4.09	656614 	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	640
200	50	3.94	657606 	2.48	658606 	4.51	656606 	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	680

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 850 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

															
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	40	3,18	657544 	2,19	658604 	3,66	656674 	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	480
160	50	3,52	657554 	2,53	658614 	4,09	656684 	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	800	640
200	50	3,94	657546 	2,48	658606 	4,41	656676 	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	850	680

Options available to order:

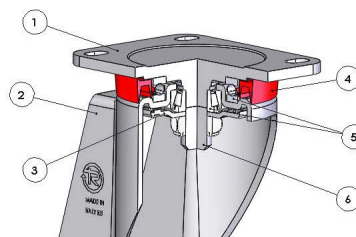


Directional lock
for P-PT brackets
d. 150-200 mm

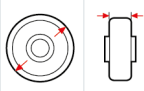
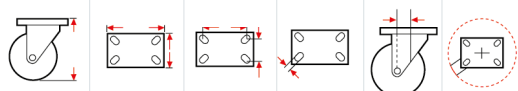
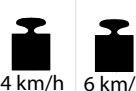


Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 850 daN



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
 - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
 - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	30	1.44	657802	1.31	658802			140	100x85	80x60	9	46		250	200
125	35	1.79	657803	1.45	658803			164	100x85	80x60	9	48		350	320
150	40	3.44	657704	2.96	658704	4.01	656904	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	480
160	50	3.78	657714	3.30	658714	4.35	657014	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	800	640
200	50	4.19	657706	3.75	658706	4.76	656906	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	850	680



Technology at work

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity features, highly resistant to wear and tear.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre; also available without bearings.

Uses

Suitable for applications with medium/heavy-duty loads, also with mechanical handling, with speed up to 6 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows a manually handling of heavy loads.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks, tilt trucks.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	300 kg	500 kg	700 kg	1000 kg	2000 kg
150x30 mm	1.4	5.7	----	----	----	----
150x35 mm	1.9	5	----	----	----	----
175 mm	1	3.9	11.6	----	----	----
200 mm	< 1	2.2	6	10.4	19	----
250 mm	< 1	2	5.8	8.4	14.8	----
300 mm	< 1	1.7	4.5	7	10	19.3

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Combination with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 150-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 900 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 1200 daN - available diameters 150-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

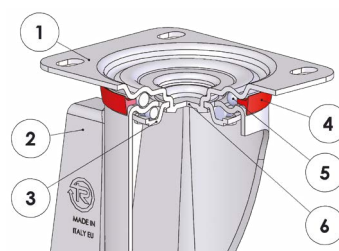
Options available to order:

The series 65GH wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
150	30	1,45	652104	0,96	654104	17	30	40	12	700	280	400	320		
150	35	1,60	652224	1,36	654224	20	35	47	14	825	290	490	390		
175	35	2,03	652105	1,79	654105	20	35	47	14	900	350	650	520		
200	45	3,51	652106	3,27	654106	20	45	47	14	1125	380	1000	800		
200	45	3,42	652206	3,14	654206	25	45	52	15	1125	380	1000	800		
250	50	5,50	652208	5,31	654108	20	50	52	15	1750	400	1200	960		
250	50	5,59	652108	5,31	654108	25	50	52	15	1750	400	1200	960		
300	70	12,31	652109	11,85	654109	30	70	62	16	3000	550	2200	1700		

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	30	2.81	656204	2.45	658204	3.10	656524	192	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
150	35	2.96	656214	2.60	658214	3.25	656534	192	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
175	35	3.41	656205	3.12	658205	3.69	656525	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	45	4.92	656206	4.70	658206	4.70	656526	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

Options available to order:

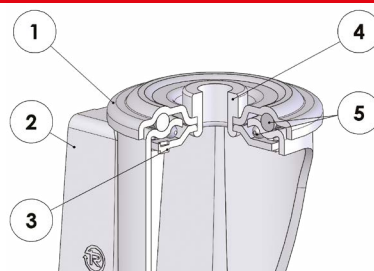


Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

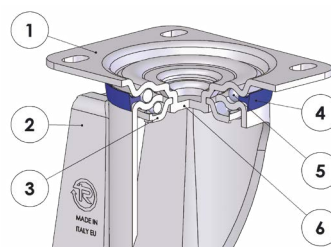
Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
150	30	2,68	656424	2,96	656824	188	102	20	56	156	300				
150	35	2,83	656434	3,11	656834	188	102	20	56	156	300				
175	35	3,29	656425	3,57	656825	212	102	20	56	156	300				
200	45	4,77	656426	5,06	656826	236	102	20	56	156	300				

Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
 - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

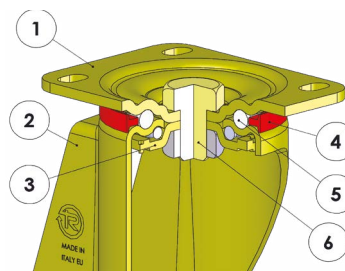
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	35	3.31	657214	2.60	658214	3.78	657334	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	490	
200	45	5.31	657206	4.70	658206	5.25	657326	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	

Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

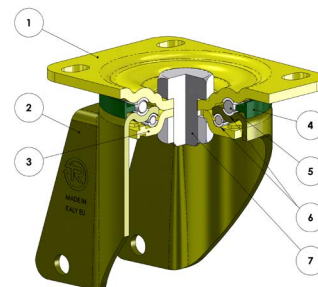
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																					
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	30	3,80	657404	2,36	658404	4,08	656624	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	320						
150	35	3,95	657414	2,51	658414	4,52	656634	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	490	390						
175	35	4,42	657405	3,00	658405	4,99	656625	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	650	520						
200	45	5,89	657406	4,43	658406	6,46	656626	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600						
250	50	8,10	657408	7,00	658408	8,80	656628	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	173	750	600						

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 900 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
150	35	3,95	657444	2,51	658414	4,52	658314	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	490	390	
175	35	4,42	657435	3,00	658405	4,99	658305	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	650	520	
200	45	5,89	657436	4,43	658406	6,20	658306	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	800	

Options available to order:

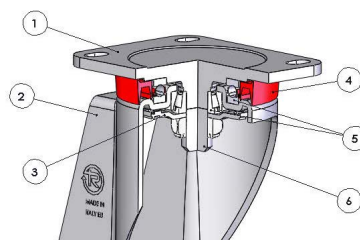


Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard for
brackets NL-M-
P-PT

Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1200 daN



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
 - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
 - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																	
																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
150	30	4.06	657804	2.32	658804			200	135x110	105x80	11	70			400	320	
150	35	4.21	657814	3.73	658814	4.78	656914	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		490	390	
175	35	4.66	657805	4.24	658805	5.23	656915	225	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		650	520	
200	45	6.14	657806	5.70	658806	6.71	656916	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126		1000	800	
250	50	11.14	657808	9.30	658808			300	175x140	140x105	14	66			1200	960	

WHEELS WITH THICK "TR" POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE

100-250 mm

92 Shore A

350-1000 daN
4 km/h

280-800 daN
6 km/h

270-380 daN

-20 / +80 °C



Technical features

Tyre: very thick "TR" polyurethane, hardness 92 Shore A; excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

Designed to improve trolleys' handling under heavy loads on uneven surfaces. The thick tread guarantees: excellent ability to overcome obstacles, reduced fatigue when pushing the trolley, excellent performance in presence of mechanical handling or mixed manual-mechanical handling, excellent performance over time, even at high speeds (up to 12 km/h).
Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor handling in the logistics and automotive industry, electrical pallet trucks.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

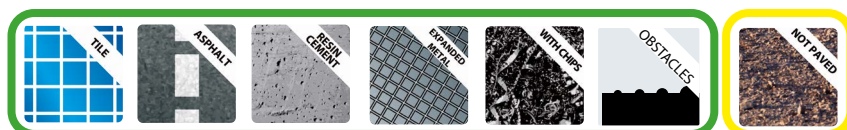
WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, except unpaved; it easily overcomes obstacles.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	650 kg	800 kg
100 mm	2.5	5.5	----	----	----	----
125 mm	2.4	5.3	----	----	----	----
160 mm	1.8	4.7	5.8	7	11	----
180 mm	1.5	4.4	5.6	6.5	10	----
200 mm	1.2	4	5.4	6.2	9	12

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded twin brackets EEG MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1500 daN – available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only



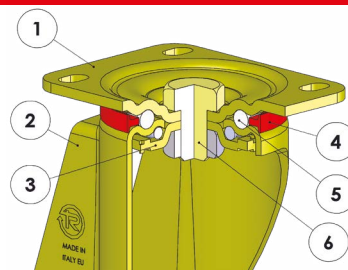
Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 160-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
100	40	0,45	652302	0,37	654302	15	40	32	9	500	270	350	280		
125	40	0,76	652303	0,53	654303	20	50	47	14	650	280	450	360		
160	50	1,18	652304	0,95	654304	20	58	47	14	900	320	700	560		
180	50	1,37	652305	1,15	654305	20	58	47	14	950	335	750	600		
200	50	1,70	652306	1,47	654306	20	58	47	14	1000	350	800	640		
250	50	2,40	652308	2,10	654308	20	55	52	15	1200	380	1000	800		

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

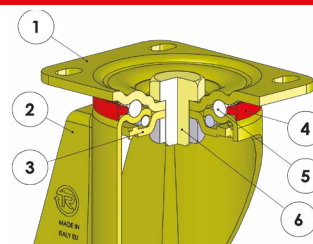
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	40	1.33	655302	0.83	655412	1.50	655502	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	280

Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets M-
P-PT

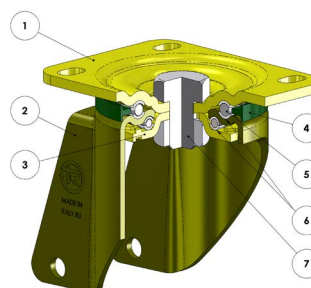
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																						
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	40	2.30	655303	1.63	655403	2.83	655503	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450	360							
160	50	3.53	655310	2.04	655414	4.10	655504	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560							
180	50	3.78	655305	2.36	655415	4.35	655505	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600							
200	50	4.22	655316	2.76	655416	4.82	655506	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600							
250	50	4.84	655318	3.74	655418	5.54	655508	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	126	750	600							

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 800 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
- 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
Available with rear adjustable brake

																	
															4 km/h		6 km/h
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
125	40	2,30	655333 	1,63	655403 	2,83	655533 	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450	360		
160	50	3,34	655344 	2,04	655414 	3,97	655544 	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560		
180	50	3,71	655335 	2,36	655415 	4,35	655535 	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600		
200	50	4,36	655336 	2,76	655416 	4,89	655536 	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	800	640		

Options available to order:

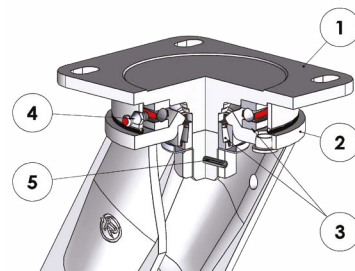


Directional lock
for P brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard
for brackets M-
P-PT

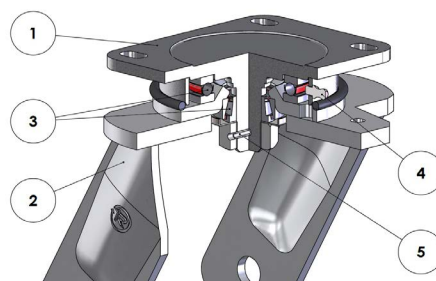
Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 800 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	40	3.36	655602	2.38	655702	4.24	655802	170	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	350	280	
125	40	3.68	655603	2.70	655703	4.56	655803	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	450	360	
160	50	4.18	655614	3.19	655714	5.06	655814	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	700	560	
180	50	4.56	655605	3.58	655705	5.45	655805	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	750	600	
200	50	4.88	655606	3.90	655706	6.22	655806	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	800	640	

Electrowelded twin brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn tips electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only

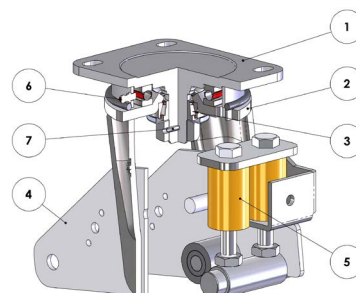
																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50+50	7,15	658074	6,28	658174	8,14	658274	221	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	55	182	1400	1100
200	50+50	8,37	658076	7,52	658176	9,37	658276	258	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	65	182	1500	1280

Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:
see page 428

Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN - damping up to 400 daN



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
 - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
 - 5) Polyurethane springs
 - 6) Grease nipple
 - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
160	50	7,07	655004	5,82	657104	8,13	654904	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	700	560	
200	50	7,67	655006	6,42	657106	8,78	654906	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	800	640	
250	50	8,75	655008	7,54	657108	9,99	654908	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	315	25	50	400	1000	800	



Spring travel (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



Initial tension (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



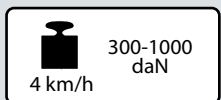
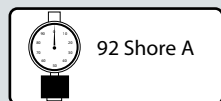
Spring tension (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:
see page 428

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE



Description

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane with ergonomic round profile; hardness 92 Shore A; excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

Designed to improve trolleys' manual handling under heavy loads. The round profile reduces the start-up coefficient when the castors are positioned at 90° from the line of movement and therefore greatly reduces the amount of effort required by the operators when handling trolleys.

Combined with appropriate brackets they guarantee excellent performance for mechanical handling up to 12 km/h.

Examples of application: trolleys for the automotive industry, lean manufacturing trolleys and electrical pallet trucks.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

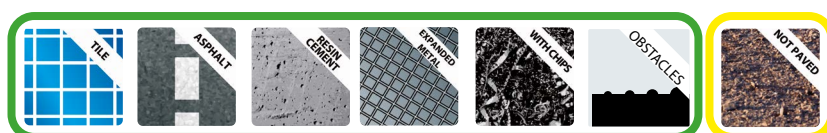
WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, except unpaved; it easily overcomes obstacles.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	250 kg	400 kg	500 kg	650 kg	800 kg
100 mm	2,8					
125 mm	2,5	5	7	----	----	----
160 mm	1,8	4,7	6	7	11	----
200 mm	1,2	4,5	5,4	6,2	9	12

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded twin brackets EEG MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only



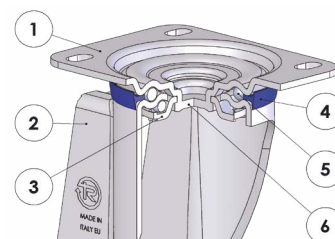
Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
100	40	0,57	652512	0,52	654512	20	40	47	14	400	180	300	240		
125	40	0,73	652503	0,51	654503	20	50	47	14	650	250	450	360		
160	50	1,11	652504	0,89	654504	20	58	47	14	900	280	700	560		
200	50	1,68	652506	1,44	654506	20	58	47	14	1000	300	800	640		
250	50	2,40	652508	2,10	654508	20	55	52	15	1200	330	1000	800		

Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

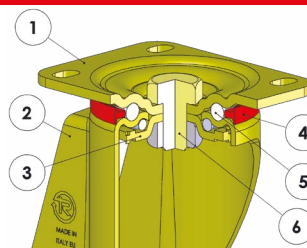
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	2,81	655904	2,10	656004	3,28	656304	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500	
200	50	3,52	655906	2,87	656006	3,90	656306	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	

Options available to order:



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

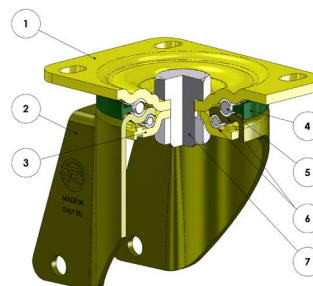
Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	40	2,27	655913	1,63	656013	2,83	656313	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450	360
160	50	3,46	655914	2,28	656014	4,27	656314	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560
200	50	4,14	655916	2,68	656016	4,74	656316	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	640

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 900 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	40	2,27	655953	1,63	656013	2,83	656353	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450	360
160	50	3,34	655954	2,28	656014	3,97	656354	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560
200	50	4,36	655956	2,68	656016	4,89	656356	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	800	640

Options available to order:

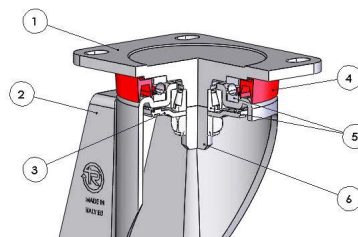


Footguard
for brackets NL
M-P-PT



Directional lock
for brackets
P-PT diam. 160-
200 mm

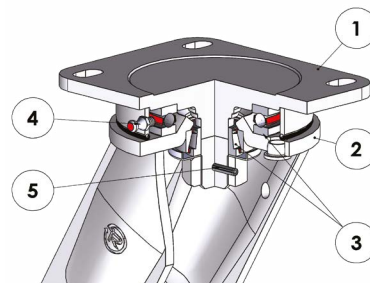
Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 800 daN



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
- 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
- 3) Lower bearing protection ring
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50	3,62	655924	3,21	656024	4,14	656324	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560
200	50	4,40	655926	3,96	656026	4,97	656326	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	800	640

Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 800 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut
Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

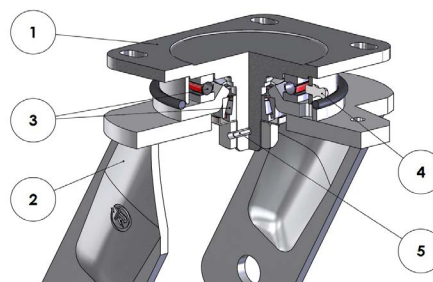
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	40	3,65	655933	2,67	656033	4,53	656333	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	450	360
160	50	4,11	655934	3,12	656034	4,99	656334	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	700	560
200	50	4,80	655936	3,82	656036	6,14	656336	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	800	640

Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:
see page 428

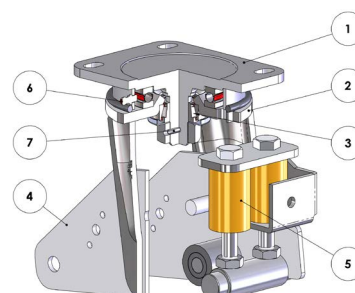
Electrowelded twin brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn tips electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable rear foot brake, operating on wheel rotation only

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50+50	7,01	659074	6,15	659174	8,01	659274	221	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	55	182		1400	1100
200	50+50	8,19	659076	7,45	659176	9,19	659276	258	135x110	135x175	105x80	11	65	182		1500	1280

Electrowelded sprung-loaded bracket EES MHD - max load capacity 800 daN - damping up to 400 daN



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
 - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electro-welded to the legs.
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electro-welded to the axle
 - 5) Polyurethane springs
 - 6) Grease nipple
 - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
160	50	7,07	657904	5,82	658504	8,13	659904	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	700	560	
200	50	7,67	657906	6,42	658506	8,78	659906	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	800	640	



Spring travel (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



Initial tension (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



Spring tension (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

Options available to order:



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:
see page 428

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



INOX



Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearings.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. The wheel is also available without bearings.

Uses

Excellent for trolleys and machinery with medium/heavy-duty loads, also in presence of continuous handling.

Also suitable for mechanical or mixed manual-mechanical handling, up to 6 km/h.

Its excellent rolling resistance guarantees minimum effort by manual handling.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, trolleys for the food and chemical industry, manual and electric pallet trucks, equipment for dry cleaner's, slaughterhouses, meat factories.

Environments of use

Suitable for indoor environments, also in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents, alcohol, glycol and water. They are suitable for industrial environments.

Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS				WEAK BASES			
STRONG ACIDS				STRONG BASES			
WATER				HYDROCARBONS			
ALCOHOL				SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

They do not mark or damage delicate floors.

Suitable on tiles, resin-cement, asphalt even in presence of small obstacles on the path.

Not recommended on unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg	1000 kg
80 mm	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
100 mm	4.5	8	---	---	---	---	---	---
125 mm	4.2	7	---	---	---	---	---	---
150 mm	2.5	4	6	8				
175 mm	1.5	3.7	5.5	7.5	---	---	---	---
200 mm	< 1	3.5	5	8.5	11	17	---	---
250 mm	< 1	3	4	5	10	13	16	22

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets:



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 600 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX

Maximum carrying capacity 600 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

Options available to order

The series 66 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the wheel+bracket code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN							
80	25	0,10	661101	12	39	225	100	150							
100	30	0,16	661102	12	44	300	135	200							
125	30	0,25	661103	15	44	400	150	250							
150	40	0,45	661104	20	59	600	240	400							
175	40	0,62	661105	20	59	680	270	470							
200	50	0,78	661106	20	59	800	300	600							
200	50	0,75	661206	25	59	800	300	600							
250	60	1,41	661108	25	88	1200	400	1000							

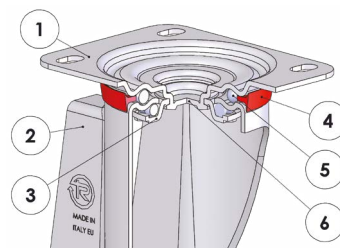


															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN					
80	25	0,13	663101	0,13	663201	12	39	225	100	150					
100	30	0,19	663102	0,19	663202	12	44	300	135	200					
125	30	0,28	663103	0,28	663203	15	44	400	150	250					
150	40	0,54	663104	0,54	663204	20	59	600	240	400					
175	40	0,73	663105	0,73	663205	20	59	680	270	470					
200	50	0,89	663106	0,89	663206	20	59	800	300	600					
200	50	0,85	663116			25	59	800	300	600					
250	60	1,52	663108	1,52	663208	25	88	1200	400	1000					



															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
80	25	0,15	662101	0,10	664101	12	32	28	10	225	100	150	120		
100	30	0,25	662102	0,15	664102	12	40	32	11,5	300	135	200	160		
125	30	0,33	662103	0,25	664103	15	40	35	13,5	400	150	250	200		
175	40	0,85	662105	0,60	664105	20	55	47	14	680	270	470	380		
200	50	1,07	662106	0,76	664106	20	55	52	15	800	300	600	480		
200	50	1,06	662126	0,76	664106	25	55	52	15	800	300	600	480		

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN

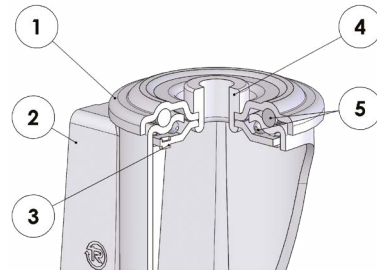


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																																											
mm	mm	kg	COD.		kg	COD.		kg	COD.		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN							
80	25	0,61	664201		0,37	665701		0,80	666601		107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	150																										
100	30	0,75	664202		0,44	665702		0,90	666602		128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200																										
125	30	0,91	664203		0,66	665703		1,05	666603		156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220																										
125PG	30	1,10	664213		0,86	665713		1,30	666643		156	140x110	105x80	11	37	120	220																										
150	40	1,81	664204		1,44	665704		2,09	666604		194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300																										
175	40	1,99	664205		1,70	665705		2,27	666605		217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300																										
200	50	2,19	664206		1,97	665706		2,45	666606		240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300																										
80	25	0,63	664501		0,41	665901		0,84	666621		107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	150																										
100	30	0,78	664502		0,46	665902		0,93	666622		128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200																										
125	30	0,93	664503		0,68	665903		1,08	666623		156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220																										
125PG	30	1,13	664513		0,89	665913		1,33	666653		156	140x110	105x80	11	37	120	220																										
150	40	2,00	664504		1,53	665904		2,18	666624		194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300																										
175	40	2,12	664505		1,79	665905		2,38	666625		217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300																										
200	50	2,29	604506		2,08	665906		2,53	666626		240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300																										

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

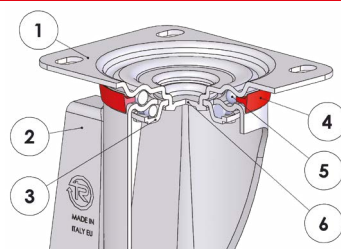
Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																																																																																																																																																																																																									
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN



INOX

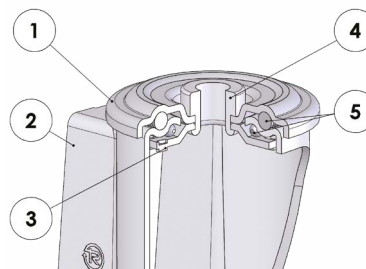
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

Available with total front foot brake																				
																				
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h	4 km/h	4 km/h	4 km/h	4 km/h
80	25	0.60	664401	0.34	665401	0.77	666701	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	150						
100	30	0.66	664402	0.41	665402	0.84	666702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200						
125	30	0.81	664403	0.64	665403	0.95	666703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220						
150	40	1.75	664404	1.31	665404	2.04	666704	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300						
175	40	1.93	664405	1.49	665405	2.21	666705	215	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300						
200	50	2.16	664406	1.70	665406	2.44	666706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300						
80	25	0.64	664601	0.38	665601	0.81	666721	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	150						
100	30	0.68	664602	0.44	665602	0.87	666722	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200						
125	30	0.84	664603	0.67	665603	0.98	666723	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220						
150	40	1.84	664604	1.40	665604	2.13	666724	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300						
175	40	2.04	664605	1.60	665605	2.32	666725	215	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300						
200	50	2.27	664606	1.81	665606	2.55	666726	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300						

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

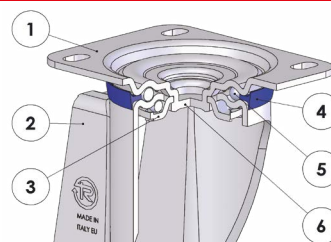
INOX



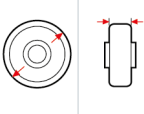
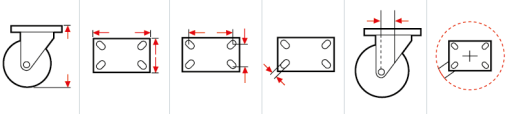
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h				
80	25	0.54	667901	0.71	668801	107	73	12	40	120	150					
100	30	0.62	667902	0.83	668802	128	73	12	35	120	200					
125	30	0.79	667903	0.94	668803	156	73	12	37	120	220					
150	40	1.55	667904	1.83	668804	188	102	20	56	156	300					
175	40	1.74	667905	2.02	668805	212	102	20	56	156	300					
200	50	2.10	667906	2.36	668806	236	102	20	56	156	300					
80	25	0.58	668001	0.75	668821	107	73	12	40	120	150					
100	30	0.65	668002	0.85	668822	128	73	12	35	120	200					
125	30	0.82	668003	0.97	668823	156	73	12	37	120	220					
150	40	1.64	668004	1.32	668824	188	102	20	56	156	300					
175	40	1.85	668005	2.13	668825	212	102	20	56	156	300					
200	50	2.21	668006	2.47	668826	236	102	20	56	156	300					

Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
150	40	2.16	664304	1.44	665704	2.62	668704	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	400		
200	50	2.58	664306	1.97	665706	3.00	668706	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500		
150	40	2.35	664804	1.53	665904	2.71	668904	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	400		
200	50	2.68	664806	2.08	665906	3.08	668906	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500		
200	50	2.93	665306	2.32	665806	3.35	669206	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500		

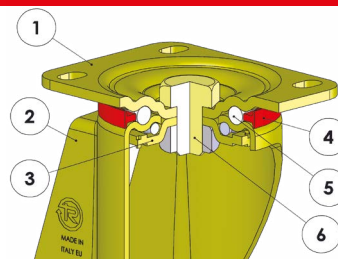
Options available to order



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

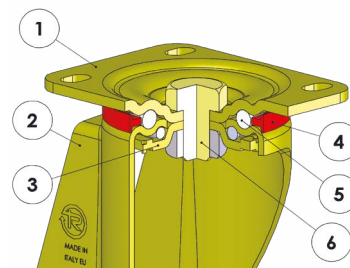
"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 600 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h
100	30	1.04	667102	0.55	668102	1.19	669002	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	200	
125	30	1.17	667103	0.75	668103	1.31	669003	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	250	
100	30	1.08	667302	0.58	668302	1.22	669102	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	200	
125	30	1.20	667303	0.78	668303	1.34	669103	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	250	



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h
150	40	2.79	667604	1.37	668604	3.36	669004	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	
175	40	3.01	667605	1.58	668605	3.57	669005	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	470	
200	50	3.25	667606	1.79	668606	3.82	669006	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	
150	40	2.89	667504	1.46	668504	3.46	669104	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	
175	40	3.11	667505	1.69	668505	3.68	669105	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	470	
200	50	3.36	667506	1.90	668506	3.93	669106	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	

Options available to order



Wheel
with ball bear-
ings fitted with P
bracket

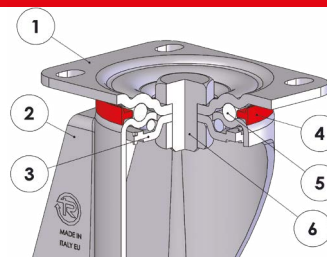


Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



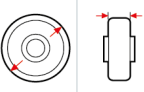
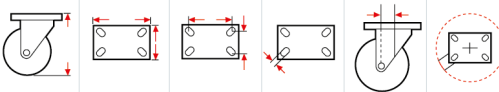
Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 600 daN



INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	40	2.75	667004	1.36	667114	3.32	667214	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	
175	40	2.95	667005	1.56	667115	3.52	667215	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	470	
200	50	3.20	667006	1.76	667116	3.77	667216	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	
150	40	2.77	667314	1.55	667414	3.34	667514	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	
175	40	3.09	667315	1.69	667415	3.66	667515	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	470	
200	50	3.30	667316	1.87	667416	3.87	667516	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	

POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS FOR HEAVY LOADS

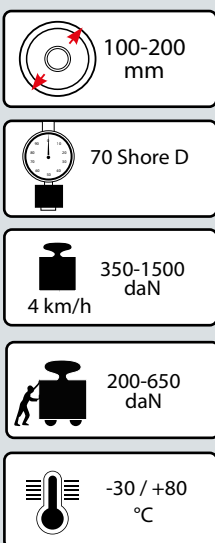


Description

Polyamide 6 solid wheels for heavy-duty loads, hardness 70 Shore D.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. The wheel is also available with stainless steel ball bearings and without bearings.



INOX

Uses

Intended mainly for static uses, for high carrying capacities.

The excellent rolling resistance ensures that a minimum manual effort is needed when handling, but only on smooth floors.

Examples of recommended applications: trolley for internal use in the food and canning industries, tannery equipment, flower trolley, manual pallet trucks, mobile scaffolding.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of aggressive chemical substances. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable only for smooth and compact floors.

Not suited for areas with obstacles.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	500 kg	700 kg	900 kg
100 mm	2.5	3.5	4.5	----	----	----
125x35 mm	2	2.8	3.8	----	----	----
125x45 mm	2.2	3.2	4	6.5	----	----
150 mm	1.8	2.3	3.5	5.5	7	----
200 mm	1.2	1.8	2.7	3.4	5.5	8

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL and stainless steel standard duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 125 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 900 daN - available diameters 200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1500 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD

Maximum carrying capacity 2000 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting.

Options available to order



Wheel in solid polyamide 6 for extremely heavy loads



Polyamide 6 wheel for heavy loads with customised colours

POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS
FOR HEAVY-DUTY LOADS

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN							
100	35	0,26	681202	20	44	450	200	400							
125	45	0,36	681203	20	58	700	200	650							
150	45	0,50	681204	20	58	800	300	750							
200	50	0,90	681206	20	58	1000	400	900							



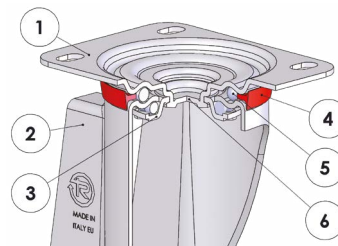
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	
100	35	0,33	683402	0,33	684412	0,20	682202	15	40	35	11	450	350	350	
125	35	0,42	683403	0,42	684413	0,29	682203	15	40	35	11	500	450	450	
125	45	0,61	683413	0,61	684423	0,39	682213	20	56	47	13	700	400	650	
125	45	0,60	683423			0,39	682213	25	56	47	13	700	400	650	
150	45	0,74	683404	0,52	684414	0,52	682204	20	56	47	13	800	455	750	
150	45	0,73	683424			0,52	682204	25	56	47	13	800	455	750	
200	50	1,10	683406	0,89	684416	0,89	682206	20	56	47	13	1000	650	900	
200	50	1,08	683426			0,89	682206	25	56	47	13	1000	650	900	



EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY WHEEL

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN			
200	50	1,42	682126	1,12	683326	20	58	52	15	2250	650	1500			
200	50	1,36	682136	1,12	683326	25	58	52	15	2250	650	1500			

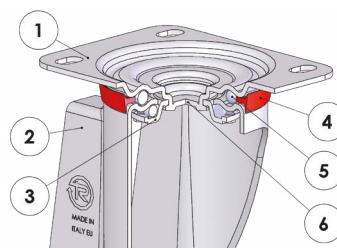
Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
125	45	1.48	684523	1.44	685113	1.70	686813	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300	4 km/h
125	45	1.73	684873	1.69	685173	1.95	686863	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300	

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

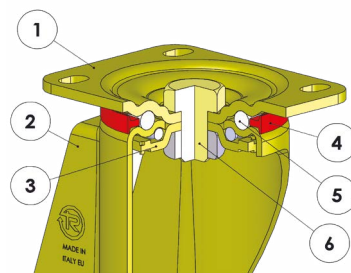


INOX

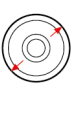
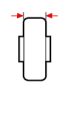
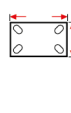
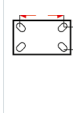
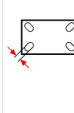
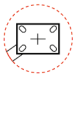
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

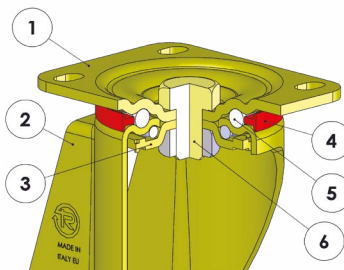
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	35	0,81	685872	0,56	686172	0,96	687862	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	35	0,97	685873	0,82	686173	1,14	687863	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN

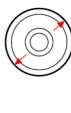
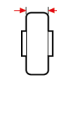
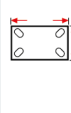
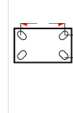
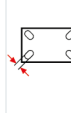
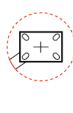


- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

																			
																			
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
100	35	1.13	687522	0.74	688522	1.28	686912	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350					
100	35	1.20	684972	0.81	685372	1.35	686952	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350					
125	35	1.35	684973	0.83	685373	1.46	686953	161	100x85	80x60	9	48	123	350					



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																		4 km/h	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
125	45	2.28	687533	1.49	688533	2.83	686913	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	650					
150	45	2.96	687524	1.83	688524	3.14	686914	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750					
200	50	3.37	687526	1.91	688526	3.68	686916	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750					
125	45	2.53	684993	1.74	685393	3.08	686933	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	650					
150	45	3.20	684974	2.07	685374	3.77	686954	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750					
200	50	3.64	684976	2.18	685376	3.92	686956	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750					

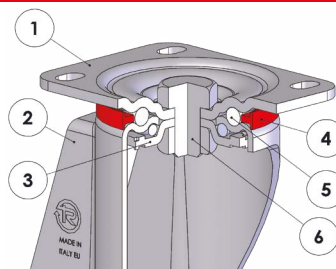
Options available to order



Directional lock
for brackets P
d. 150-200 mm

Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX- max carrying capacity 750 daN

INOX

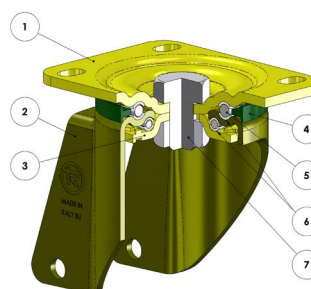


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel A
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h
125	45	2,52	687033	1,10	687133	3,07	687233	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	650	
150	45	2,86	687014	1,42	687124	3,43	687224	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	
200	50	3,32	687016	1,88	687126	3,88	687226	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	
125	45	2,53	685093	1,74	685493	3,08	687333	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	650	
150	45	3,20	685074	2,07	685474	3,77	687324	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	
200	50	3,64	685076	2,18	685476	3,92	687326	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 900 daN

EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY WHEEL



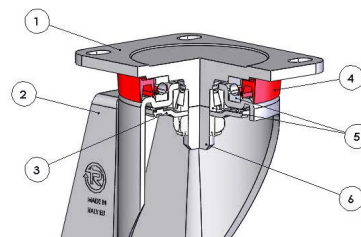
- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h
200	50	3,74	682906	2,88	685386	4,32	682916	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	

POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS FOR HEAVY-DUTY LOADS

Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1000 daN

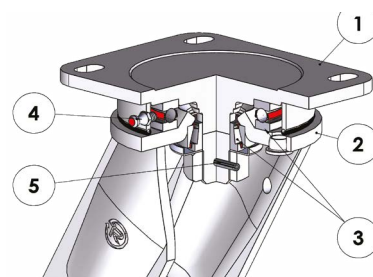
EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY WHEEL



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
 - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
 - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
200	50	4,08	682926	3,77	682936	4,63	682946	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	1000

Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
125	45	3.26	688303	2.03	688403	4.14	688703	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	650	
150	45	3.50	688304	2.51	688404	4.38	688704	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	750	
200	50	4.02	688306	3.04	688406	4.90	688706	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	900	
125	45	3.51	689303	2.28	689403	4.39	689803	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	650	
150	45	3.74	689304	2.75	689404	4.62	689804	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	750	
200	50	4.22	689306	3.24	689406	5.10	689806	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	900	

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WHEEL



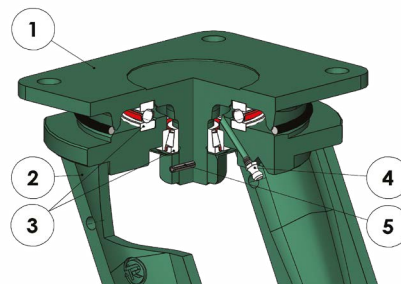
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
200	50	4,58	682956	3,36	682966	5,39	682986	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	1500	

Options available to order



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EED MHD - EES
MHD: see page 428

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 2000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
125	45+45	9,35	688072 	4,90	688172 	210	175x140	140x105	14	50	1300			
150	45+45	9,62	688074 	5,20	688174 	223	175x140	140x105	14	50	1500			
200	50+50	12,40	688066 	7,60	688166 	285	200x160	160x120	17	65	1800			

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WHEEL



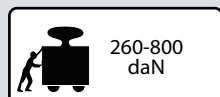
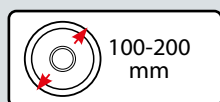
														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
200	50+50	13,64	682996 	8,64	682998 	285	200x160	160x120	17	65	2000			



70 years of quality



CAST IRON SOLID WHEELS



Description

Cast iron solid wheels.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre. The wheel is also available without bearings.

Uses

Intended mainly for static uses and for high carrying capacities. The model with plain bore is resistant to temperatures from -40 C to +400°C and is, therefore, particularly suitable for oven applications. To use a castor at temperatures above 100 °C, the wheel needs to be fitted with a specific bracket for high-temperature use.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for workshops, industrial ovens.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents. Not recommended in humid environments and in presence of strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS		WEAK BASES	
STRONG ACIDS		STRONG BASES	
WATER		HYDROCARBONS	
ALCOHOL		SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable only for smooth and compact floors.

Not suited for areas with obstacles.

They may damage fragile floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	300 kg	500 kg	700 kg	1000 kg	1400 kg
100x30 mm	< 1	5.6	15	----	----	----
100x40 mm	< 1	4.3	11.2	----	----	----
125 mm	< 1	3.2	7.6	14	----	----
150 mm	< 1	2.5	4.7	7.4	12.2	----
200 mm	< 1	1.7	3.5	5.8	10.3	18

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets:



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-150 mm
Top plate fitting.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 1100 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting.

Options available to order



Steel wheel for
extremely
heavy loads



Wheel
with brackets NL and
P for high tempera-
tures

SERIES 69 CAST IRON SOLID WHEELS

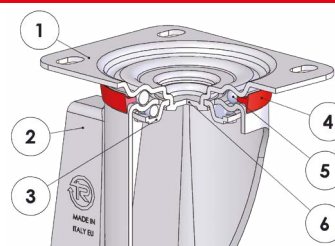


																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN								
100	30	0.62	691102	15	34	800	260	500								
100	30	0.70	691112	15	44	800	260	500								
100	40	0.92	691202	20	44	900	300	600								
125	40	1.09	691103	15	44	1200	350	700								
125	40	1.12	691203	20	44	1200	350	700								
150	45	1.81	691104	20	59	1500	500	1200								
200	45	3.34	691106	20	59	1900	600	1400								
200	45	3.19	691206	25	59	1900	800	1400								



																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN				
100	38	1.33	692122	1.14	694102	15	40	42	13	900	300	600				
100	38	1.28	692102	1.14	694102	20	40	42	13	900	300	600				
125	40	1.67	692103	1.43	694103	20	40	47	14	1200	350	700				
150	50	2.46	692104	2.18	694104	20	55	47	14	1500	500	1200				
200	50	3.64	692106	3.29	694106	20	55	52	15	1900	600	1400				
200	50	3.57	692126	3.57	694106	25	56	52	15	1900	600	1400				

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

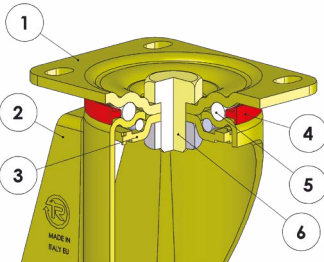
														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
100	30	1.16	694802	0.89	695702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200			
100	40	1.50	694812	1.16	695712	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200			
125	40	1.73	694803	1.38	695703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220			
150	45	3.24	694804	2.87	695704	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	300			
100	40	1.91	694902	1.57	695802	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200			
125	40	2.31	694903	1.96	695803	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220			
150	50	3.89	694904	3.52	695804	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	300			

Options available to order



Wheel with NL and P brackets for high temperatures

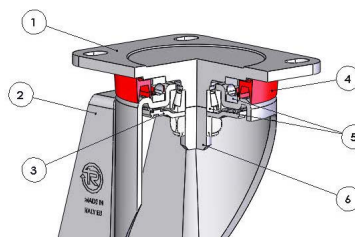
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
125	40	1.96	697603	1.46	698603	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	350				
150	45	4.16	697504	2.73	698504	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	750				
200	45	5.81	697506	4.35	698506	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	750				
125	40	2.75	696203	2.05	696303	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	350				
150	50	4.81	696204	3.38	696304	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	750				
200	50	6.11	696206	4.65	696306	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	750				

Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1100 daN



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
- 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
- 3) Lower bearing protection ring
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate

													
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
150	45	4.43	697804	3.94	698804	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	1100		
200	45	6.03	697806	5.62	698806	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	1100		
150	50	5.08	697604	4.59	697704	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	1100		
200	50	6.30	697606	5.92	697706	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	1100		

SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

100-250
mm

70 Shore A

180-500
daN
4 km/h

140-400
daN
6 km/h

180-300
daN

-20 / +70
°C



Description

Tyre: Sigma Elastic rubber, hardness 70 Shore A, excellent elasticity and good resistance to tear and wear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

The excellent elasticity guarantees an easy overcoming of obstacles, vibration damping and noise reduction during use.

Combined with appropriate brackets, they are also suitable for mechanical handling up to 6 km/h.

Good rolling resistance means less fatigue for the operator handling the equipment. Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor and outdoor industrial-handling, manual pallet trucks, heavy waste collection bins.

Environments of use

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity. Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floor, even outdoors.

Allows easily overcoming the obstacles and does not damage floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg
100 mm	3	---	---	---	---
125x40 mm	2.5	5	---	---	---
160 mm	1.8	3.5	5	---	---
180 mm	2.3	4	6	---	---
200 mm	1	2.4	5	6.5	9
250 mm	1	2.4	5	6.5	9

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets :



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake. and centralised brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 400 daN - available diameters 100-125 mm
Top plate fitting.



Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting.



Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

Options available to order

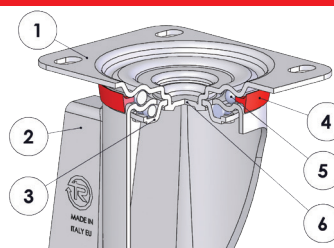


Wheel
with grey rubber
tyre



														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
100	40	0,44	721202	0,39	723102	15	40	32	9	250	180	180	140	
125	40	0,76	721103	0,50	723003	20	40	47	14	280	200	200	160	
125	40	0,78	721203	0,52	723103	20	50	47	14	280	200	200	160	
125	50	0,84	722153	0,62	724153	20	58	47	14	320	230	230	180	
160	50	1,22	721210	0,96	723104	20	58	47	14	420	300	300	240	
160	50	1,20	721110	0,96	723104	25	58	47	14	420	300	300	240	
180	50	1,47	721205	1,21	723105	20	60	47	14	490	250	350	280	
200	50	2,00	721306	1,71	723126	20	58	47	14	1000	300	500	400	
200	50	1,82	721316	1,71	723126	25	58	47	14	1000	300	500	400	
200	50	2,00	721206	1,71	723106	20	58	52	16,5	1000	300	500	400	
250	50	2,30	721208	1,97	723108	20	60	52	15	1000	300	500	400	

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0.96	724402	0.71	726202	1.17	727302	128	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	180
125	50	1.49	724413	1.14	726213	2.37	727313	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	230
160	50	2.59	724410	2.22	726210	2.80	727310	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
180	50	2.85	724405	2.56	726205	3.06	727305	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	3.40	724306	3.18	725206	3.66	727106	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300

Options available to order



Wheel with grey rubber tyre



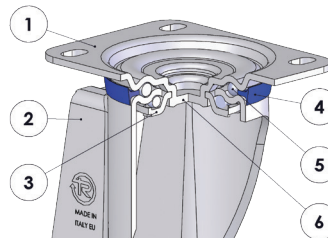
Directional lock for brackets d. 150-200 mm

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
125	50	2,41	724703	166	140x110	105x80	11	46	40	17,5	35	18,5		230
160	50	2,81	724710	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5		300
200	50	3,45	724706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5		300

Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

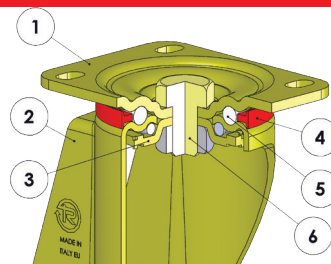
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
160	50	2.94	724610	2.22	726210	3.33	727910	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178		300
200	50	3.79	724506	3.18	725206	4.21	727706	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178		500

Options available to order



Wheel
with grey rubber
tyre

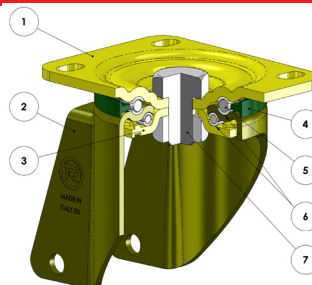
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	40	1.31	727602	0.81	728512	1.48	727202	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	180	140
125	50	2.30	727613	1.66	728523	2.86	727213	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	230	180
160	50	3.57	727610	2.08	728514	4.14	727204	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300	240
180	50	3.81	727605	2.39	728515	4.38	727205	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350	280
200	50	4.46	727516	3.00	728516	5.06	727206	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	500	400
250	50	4.74	727518	3.64	728518	5.44	727208	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	173	500	400

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	2,30	725503	1,66	728523	2,86	728203	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	230	180
160	50	3,59	725510	2,08	728514	4,14	728204	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300	240
180	50	3,90	725505	2,39	728515	4,38	728205	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350	280
200	50	4,46	725516	3,00	728516	5,03	728206	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	500	400

Options available to order

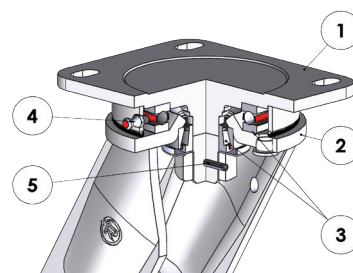


Wheel with grey rubber tyre



Directional lock for brackets P-PT d. 150-200 mm

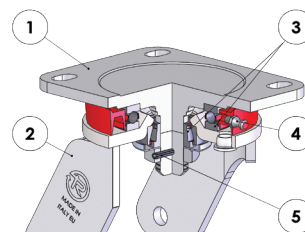
Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	3.74	728303	2.76	728403	4.62	728603	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	230	180
160	50	4.22	728314	3.23	728414	5.10	728614	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	300	240
180	50	4.59	728305	3.61	728405	5.47	728605	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	350	280
200	50	5.12	728306	4.14	728406	6.00	728606	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	500	400
250	50	5.58	728307	4.55	728407	6.46	728607	300	135x110	105x80	11	83	157	500	400

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 400 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	40+40	3.35	728062	2.60	728162	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	360	280
125	40+40	4.10	728063	3.35	728163	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	400	320

Options available to order

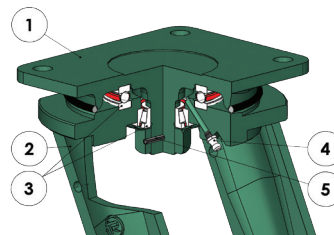


Wheel
with grey rubber
tyre



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES
MHD: see page 428

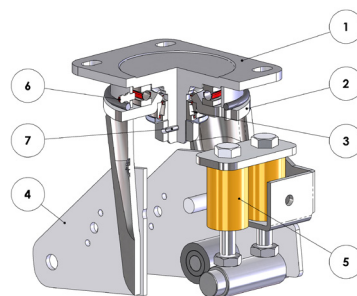
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h	6 km/h		
160	50+50	10.60	728084	6.15	728184	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	600		480		
200	50+50	12.55	728086	8.00	728186	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	1000		800		

Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 500 daN - damping up to 400 daN



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
 - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
 - 5) Polyurethane springs
 - 6) Grease nipple
 - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

																			
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	4 km/h	6 km/h	
160	50	7,04	726304	5,79	726404	8,10	726504	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	300	300	240	
200	50	7,82	726306	6,57	726406	8,93	726506	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	500	400	
250	50	8,65	726308	7,44	726408	9,89	726508	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	315	25	50	400	500	400	



Spring travel (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



Initial tension (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



Spring tension (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

Options available to order



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:
see page 428

SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

125-300
mm

70 Shore A

300-950
daN
4 km/h

240-760
daN
6 km/h

250-500
daN

-20 / +70
°C



Description

Tyre: Sigma Elastic rubber, hardness 70 Shore A, excellent elasticity and good resistance to tear and wear.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre; also available without bearings.

Uses

The excellent elasticity guarantees an easy overcoming of obstacles, vibration damping and noise reduction during use.

Combined with appropriate brackets, they are also suitable for mechanical handling up to 6 km/h.

Also suitable for mixed indoor-outdoor uses.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor and outdoor industrial handling, manual pallet trucks, heavy waste collection bins.

Environments of use

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity. Not suitable in presence of organic, aromatic solvents, chlorinated substances and hydrocarbons.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floor, even outdoors.

Allows easily overcoming the obstacles and does not damage floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	700 kg	900 kg
125 mm	1,4	3,7	7	---	---		
150 mm	1	3	5,8	9,5	---		
200x50 mm	< 1	1,8	4	7,1	11		
200x75 mm	< 1	1,8	3,3	5	7	12	
250 mm	< 1	1,5	2,7	4,1	6	10,3	
300 mm	< 1	1,4	2,4	3,6	5	8,5	12,8

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth floors. For manual handling of a 4-wheel trolley choose diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling choose values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets:



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with the front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 150-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - EE HD

Maximum carrying capacity 950 daN - available diameters 125-300 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting.



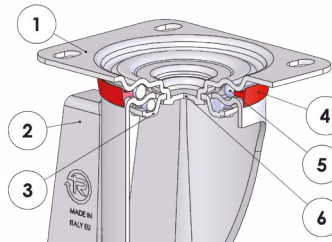
Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake



															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
125	50	1.88	722103	1.64	724103	20	55	47	14	450	250	300	240		
150	50	2.30	722104	2.06	724104	20	55	47	14	600	275	400	320		
150	50	2.28	722124	2.06	724104	25	55	47	14	600	275	400	320		
200	50	3.15	722106	2.87	724106	25	55	52	17	1000	335	500	400		
200	75	5.35	722126	5.07	724126	25	85	52	17.5	1200	400	700	560		
250	75	7.17	722108	6.67	724108	25	85	52	17.5	1500	450	800	640		
300	85	8.51	722109	8.05	724109	30	90	62	16	1800	500	950	760		
300	85	8.49	722129	8.05	724109	35	90	62	16	1800	500	950	760		

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

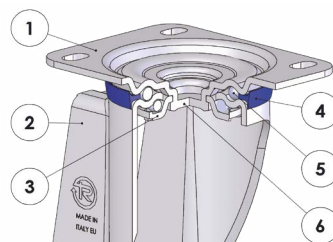
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
125	50	3.00	724313	2.63	725213	3.22	727113	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300	
150	50	3.67	724304	3.30	725204	3.96	727124	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	4.56	724336	4.34	725236	4.86	727126	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

Options available to order



Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm

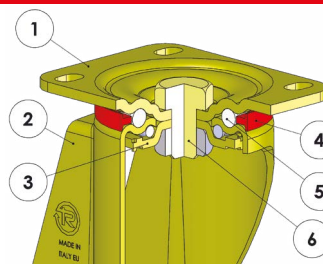
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	50	4.02	724504	3.30	725204	4.49	727724	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	400	4 km/h
200	50	4.95	724536	4.34	725236	5.11	727726	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

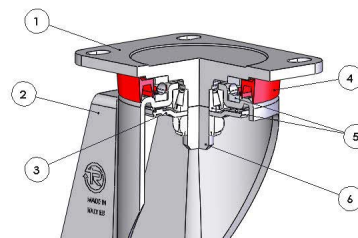
Available with adjustable total rear foot brake																
																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	50	3,80	727513 	3,24	728513 			170	140x110	105x80	11	70		300	240	
150	50	4,65	727504 	3,42	728504 	5,22	727224 	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	320	
200	50	5,62	727506 	4,16	728506 	6,19	727226 	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	500	400	

Options available to order



Directional lock
for P brackets
d. 150-200 mm

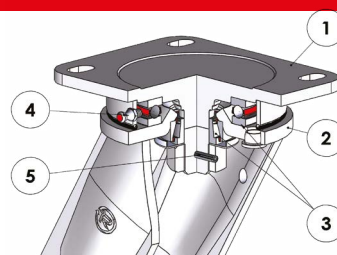
Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 800 daN



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
- 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
- 3) Lower bearing protection ring
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
150	50	4.92	727814	4.43	728814	5.49	727324	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	320		
200	50	5.87	727816	5.43	728816	6.44	727326	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	500	400		
200	75	10.90	727806	9.06	728806			275	175x140	140x105	14	66		700	560		
250	75	12.71	727808	10.88	728808			300	175x140	140x105	14	66		800	640		

Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Nut anti-loosening system
Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

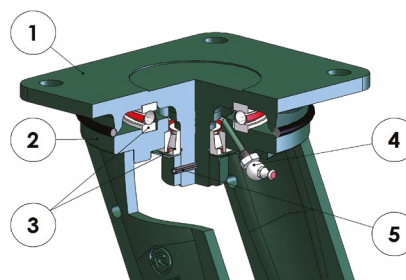
																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
125	50	4.78	729303	3.80	729403	5.66	729603	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	300	180		
150	50	5.30	729304	4.31	729404	6.18	729604	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	400	320		
200	50	6.27	729306	5.29	729406	7.15	729606	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	500	400		

Options available to order

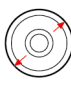
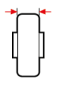
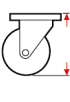
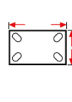
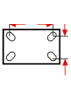
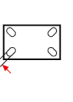


Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES
MHD see page 428

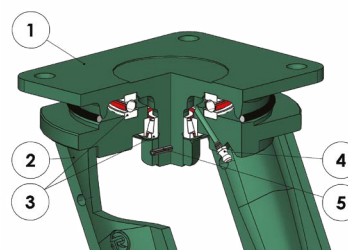
Electrowelded brackets EE HD - max carrying capacity 950 daN



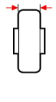
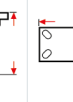
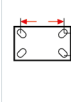
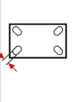
- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
 - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) Grease nipple
 - 5) Nut anti-loosening system
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

Available with adjustable total rear foot brake															
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
200	75	11.81	729316	10.27	729416	12.69	729616	275	175x140	140x105	14	65	166	700	560
250	75	13.86	729307	12.27	729407	14.74	729607	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	800	640
300	85	15.32	729308	13.70	729408	16.20	729608	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	950	760

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Nut anti-loosening system

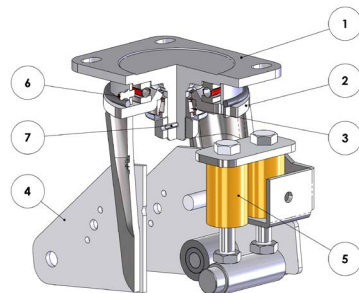
														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
150	50+50	12.75	728074	8.30	728174	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	800	640		
200	50+50	14.90	728066	10.35	728166	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	1000	800		
200	50+50	16.55	728076	11.75	728176	285	200x160	160x120	17	65	1000	800		

Options available to order



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES
MHD see page 428

Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES HD - max carrying capacity 500 daN - damping up to 400 daN



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
 - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
 - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
 - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
 - 5) Polyurethane springs
 - 6) Grease nipple
 - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

																		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
150	50	8,12	725704	6,87	725804	9,18	726004	243	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	400	320
200	50	8,97	725706	7,72	725806	10,08	726006	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	500	400



Spring travel (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



Initial tension (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



Spring tension (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

Options available to order



Directional lock
for brackets EE MHD
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES
MHD see page 428



Experience and innovation

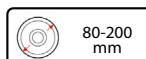
HIGH TEMPERATURE



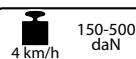


SERIES
67

SOLID THERMOSETTING RESIN
WHEELS



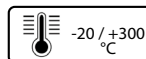
80-200
mm



150-500
daN



125-240
daN



-20 / +300
°C

INOX

PAGE 294

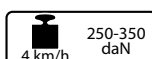


SERIES
68F

POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS CHARGED
WITH GLASS FIBER



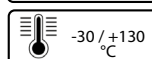
100-125
mm



250-350
daN



250-350
daN



-30 / +130
°C

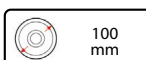
INOX

PAGE 302

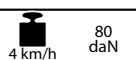


SERIES
72G

SILICONE RUBBER WHEELS
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



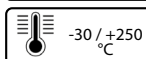
100
mm



80
daN



80
daN

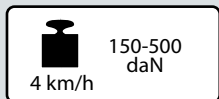


-30 / +250
°C

INOX

PAGE 306

THERMOSETTING RESIN SOLID WHEELS



Description

Thermosetting resin solid wheels, resistant to temperature from -20°C up to 300°C.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Hub with shielded ball bearings lubricated with a grease for high temperatures; steel threadguards to protect the ball bearings from external agents and dirt. Also available with stainless steel ball bearings.

Uses

Their resistance to high temperature makes them particularly suitable for use in the food industry and in cooking ovens, particularly in the bakeries.

They are fitted with brackets and axle components, which are specific for high temperatures.

The ball bearings version ensures an excellent performance and the absence of squeaking over long cycle time applications, even in presence of heavy loads.

They are resistant to medium-harsh chemical agents.

Not suitable in presence of obstacles along the path or on delicate flooring.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS				
STRONG ACIDS				
WATER				
ALCOHOL				

WEAK BASES				
STRONG BASES				
HYDROCARBONS				
SOLVENTS				

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not suitable on fragile floor or with obstacles along the path.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg
80 mm	4	----	----	----	----
100 mm	3.7	8.2	----	----	----
125 mm	3	7	11	----	----
150 mm	2	5.5	9	----	
200 mm	1	4	6.5	9	12

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets:



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings.



Stainless steel heavy-duty brackets PX

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting.

SERIES 67 THERMOSETTING RESIN SOLID WHEELS



																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN									
80	35	0,18	672201	12	39	250	125	150									
100	35	0,30	671102	12	44	300	130	200									
100	35	0,29	672202	15	44	300	130	200									
125	35	0,43	672203	15	44	400	180	300									
150	50	0,90	672104	20	58	500	190	300									
200	50	1,68	672106	20	58	700	240	500									

Axle sets



Low tickness PTFE-coated steel axle tubes.

Available for fitting with 80,100 and 125mm standard duty NL brackets.
Suitable also for heavy usages over short cycle time applications.



Standard steel and stainless steel axle tubes for 150 and 200mm wheels fitted with standard duty NL and NLX brackets, as well as with PX medium-heavy duty brackets.
Suitable also for heavy usages over short cycle time applications.



High tickness PTFE-coated stainless steel axle tube for assembly with 80,100 and 125mm standard duty NLX brackets.
Available to order for fitting with other brackets.
Suitable for medium-heavy duty loads over long cycle time applications.



Low friction innovative PTFE bushings over a steel or stainless steel axle tube.
Available for fitting with 80 and 100mm NL and NLX brackets.
Suitable for situations of heavier duty and long cycle time applications.

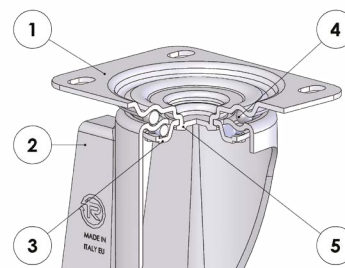


																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN			
80	35	0,27	672501	0,27	672601	0,21	674101	15	35	32	9	250	160	160			
100	38	0,44	672502	0,44	672602	0,37	674102	15	38	32	9	300	240	240			



Ball bearings protection kit composed of:
 - n° 2 galvanised steel/stainless steel threadguards
 - n° 2 galvanised steel/stainless steel spacers
 Item nr. 924610VE (galvanised) - nr. 924609VE (stainless steel)

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

													Axle set		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
80	35	0,71	677101	0,43	678101	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	150				
100	35	0,85	677102	0,53	678102	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200				
125	35	1,07	677103	0,73	678103	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220				
150	50	2,23	677314	1,90	678304	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	300				
200	50	3,08	677316	2,87	678306	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	300				
80	35	0,77	677201	0,49	677401	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	150				
100	35	0,91	677202	0,59	677402	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200				



													Axle set		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
80	35	0,75	677111	0,63	678111	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	160				
100	38	0,95	677112	0,80	678112	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200				

Options available to order (plain bore)



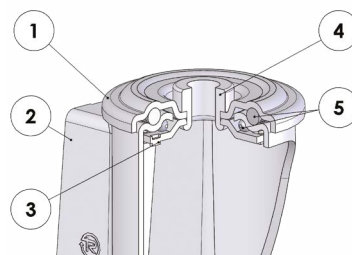
Axle components with stainless steel tube coated with hi-thickness PTFE



Axle components with stainless steel tube coated with hi-thickness PTFE and spacers

SERIES 67 THERMOSETTING RESIN SOLID WHEELS

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures

									Axle set						
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN							
80	35	0,62	676101	107	73	12	40	150							
100	35	0,72	676102	128	73	12	35	200							
125	35	1,05	676103	156	73	12	37	220							
80	35	0,68	677501	107	73	12	40	150							
100	35	0,78	677502	128	73	12	35	200							



									Axle set						
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN							
80	35	0,70	676111	107	73	12	40	160							
100	38	0,87	676112	128	73	12	35	200							

Options available to order (plain bore)



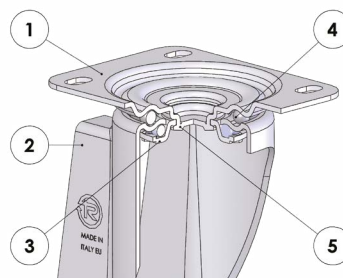
Axle components with stainless steel tube coated with hi-thickness PTFE



Axle components with stainless steel tube coated with hi-thickness PTFE and spacers

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

INOX



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) Swivel actions: double stainless steel ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

												Axle set		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
80	35	0,71	677701	0,40	678701	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	150			
100	35	0,79	677702	0,52	678702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200			
125	35	0,92	677713	0,80	678713	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220			
150	50	2,21	677704	1,77	678704	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	300			
200	50	3,06	677706	2,60	678706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	300			
80	35	0,78	677901	0,47	678001	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	150			
100	35	0,86	677902	0,59	678002	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200			

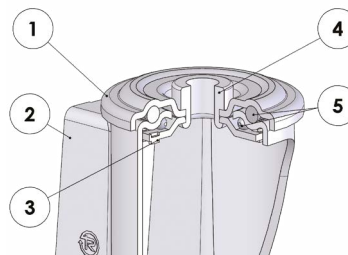


												Axle set		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
80	35	0,75	678801	0,63	678901	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	160			
100	38	0,95	678802	0,80	678902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200			

SERIES 67 THERMOSETTING RESIN SOLID WHEELS

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

INOX



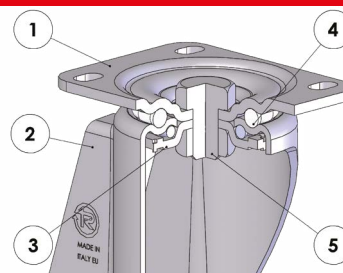
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

									Axle set					
MM	MM	KG	КОД.	MM	MM	MM	MM	даН						
80	35	0,62	676701	107	73	12	40	150						
100	35	0,72	676702	128	73	12	35	200						
125	35	1,05	676703	156	73	12	37	220						
80	35	0,69	678201	107	73	12	40	150						
100	35	0,79	678202	128	73	12	35	200						



									Axle set					
MM	MM	KG	КОД.	MM	MM	MM	MM	даН						
80	35	0,70	676711	107	73	12	40	160						
100	38	0,87	676712	128	73	12	35	200						

Stainless steel heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 500 daN



INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) Swivel actions: double stainless steel ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- 5) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel

												Axle set		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
150	50	3.25	677004	1.90	677104	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	300			
200	50	4.25	677006	2.74	677106	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	500			

POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS CHARGED WITH GLASS FIBER



Description

Polyamide 6 solid wheels charged with glass fiber, to increase the resistance to temperature from -30°C up to +130°C. Hardness 80 Shore D.

Hub with ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by moulding. The bearing is protected against external agents by polyamide plain bore caps charged with glass fiber with internal labyrinth. Also available with stainless steel ball bearings.

Uses

Mainly suitable for static uses on smooth and compact flooring, for medium-duty carrying capacities. Resistant to temperatures between -30°C and +130°C, suitable for use on equipment that has to be frequently washed and sterilised, especially in autoclaves.

The excellent rolling resistance ensures that minimum effort is needed when manual handling, but only on smooth floors.

They are combined with brackets and axle components which are specific for high temperature environments.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for internal use in the food and canning industries, tannery equipments.

Environments of use

Resistant to medium-harsh chemical agents, they are suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents.

Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS
STRONG ACIDS
WATER
ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES
STRONG BASES
HYDROCARBONS
SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Only suitable on smooth and compact tile and resin-cement flooring. Not suitable in presence of obstacles.

They may damage fragile floors.

Not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg	350 kg
100 mm	<1	1.2	1.5	2	---	---
125 mm	<1	< 1	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.2

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Combination with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 220 daN - available diameters 100-125 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings.



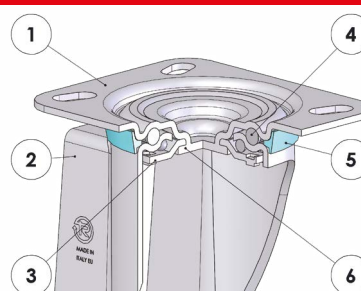
Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 220 daN - available diameters 100-125 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings.



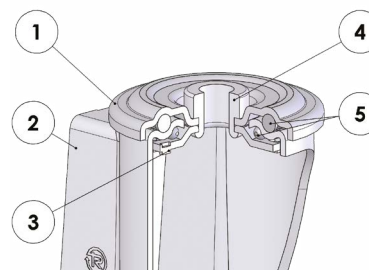
																		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN								
100	30	0.27	683502	0.27	683602	12	45	250	250	250								
125	30	0.33	683503	0.33	683603	12	45	350	350	350								

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 220 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Dust seal: blue polyamide
- 4) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

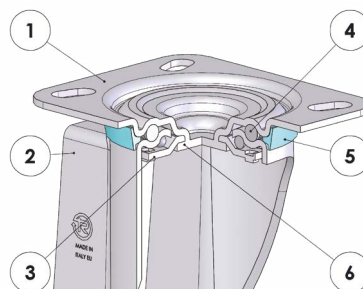
																		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN							
100	30	0.74	684882	0.63	685182	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	220							
125	30	0.83	684883	0.72	685183	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220							



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

																		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN										
100	30	0.69	688082	128	73	12	35	220										
125	30	0.78	688083	156	73	12	37	220										

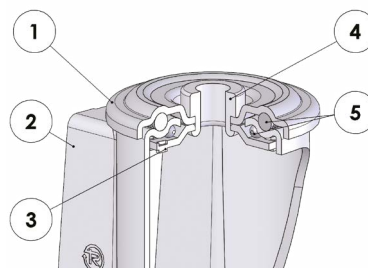
Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 220 daN



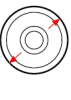
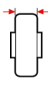
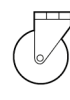
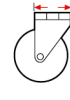
INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) Dust seal: blue polyamide
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

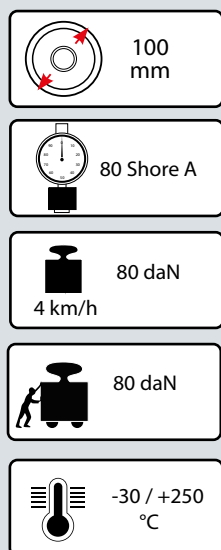
																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
100	30	0.74	684682 	0.63	685682 	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	220						
125	30	0.83	684683 	0.72	685683 	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220						



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN								
100	30	0.69	685982 	128	73	12	35	220									
125	30	0.78	685983 	156	73	12	37	220									

SILICONE RUBBER WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



INOX



Description

Tyre: red non-marking silicone rubber, hardness 80 Shore A, resistant to temperatures up to 250°C.

Centre: aluminium.

Hub with ball bearings with silicone grease for high temperatures, interference assembly in the seats obtained by moulding.

Uses

Suitable for use at temperatures from -30 up to +250°C. Particularly suitable for intermittent use in baking ovens (maximum permanence at 250°C is of 30 minutes, with subsequent period of resting of at least 30 minutes, at room temperature).

They have excellent elasticity features and guarantee an easy overcoming of obstacles on uneven flooring also; compared to high temperature solid wheels, they allow a significant noise reduction.

They are combined with brackets and axle components specific for high temperatures; all wheels are also fitted with threadguards.

Not suitable in presence of obstacles along the path or on delicate flooring.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments. They are resistant to medium-harsh chemical agents and humidity. Not recommended in areas with strong acids and oils.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for use on tiles, resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in the presence of processing residues.

Not suitable on delicate floor or with obstacles along the path.

They do not mark the floor.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	75 kg	100 kg
100 mm	<1	4	----

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 80 daN - available diameters 100 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

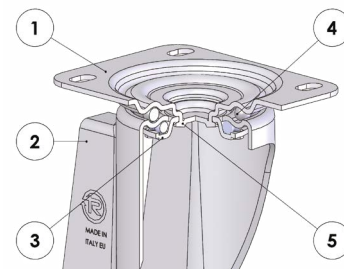
Maximum carrying capacity 80 daN - available diameters 100 mm
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

SERIES 72G SILICONE RUBBER WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



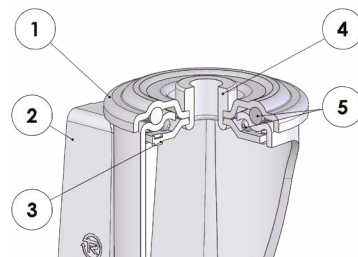
									250 °C	250 °C	250 °C			
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN			
100	40	0.43	722152	15	40	100	80	80	40	40	40			

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 80 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

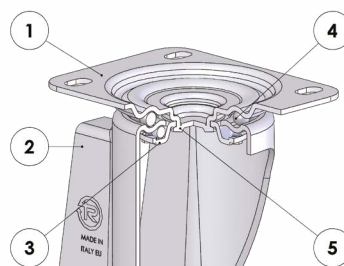
																250 °C
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	40	0.96	724452PF	0.71	726252PF	1.17	727152PF	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80	40	



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN				
100	40	0.86	727352PF	1.07	727452PF	128	73	12	35	120	80	40				

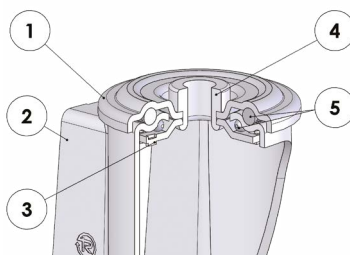
Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 80 daN



INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Swivel actions: double stainless steel ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

Available with total front foot brake																	
								     									250 °C
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
100	40	0.96	724462PF 	0.71	726262PF 	1.17	727162PF 	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80	40		



INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double stainless steel ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN			
100	40	0.86	727362PF 	1.07	727462PF 	128	73	12	35	120	80	40			

ANTISTATIC AND STATICALLY CONDUCTIVE SOLUTIONS



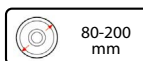
ESD Protected Area



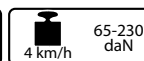


SERIES
53 AS

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVE RUBBER
WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS



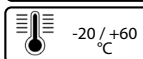
80-200
mm



4 km/h
65-230
daN



50-140
daN



-20 / +60
°C



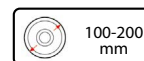
R < 10⁵ Ω

PAGE 312

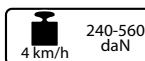


SERIES
62 ESD

ESD "TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS,
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE <10³ Ω
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



100-200
mm



4 km/h
240-560
daN



240-480
daN



6 km/h
240-560
daN



-20 / +70
°C



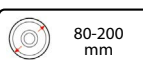
R < 10⁵ Ω

PAGE 316

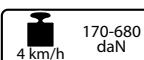


SERIES
65 ESD INOX

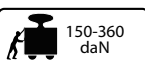
ESD "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS,
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE <10³ Ω
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



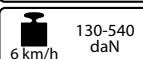
80-200
mm



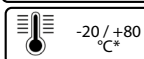
4 km/h
170-680
daN



150-360
daN



6 km/h
130-540
daN



-20 / +80
°C



R < 10⁵ Ω

PAGE 322

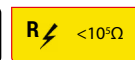


SERIES
68 AS

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVE POLYAMIDE
6 SOLID WHEELS



upon
request



R < 10⁵ Ω

USE AND MAINTENANCE SUGGESTIONS

1. The user must ascertain the suitability of the wheels for use in ESD environments or in environments at risk of explosion (ATEX), in accordance with national or community legislation or with the technical standards of the sector for which it is intended (Directive 2014/34/EC, Directive 1999/92/EC, CEI EN 61340-5-1:2016, and similar).
2. Electrical resistance values indicated in Tellure Rôta documentation are measured in the temperature range prescribed by the ISO 22878:2004 standard (18-25 °C). As wheels may vary their electrical resistance according to the temperature, for environments with operating temperatures below 10 °C please contact Tellure Rôta.
3. When realising trolleys, chairs and furniture, it is not recommended to rely on a single conductive wheel. Because of the fact that the equipment may not rest on all wheels at the same time, an adequate number of conductive wheels must be used to ensure, in all conditions, the possibility of discharge the built up static to the ground.
4. It is forbidden to make changes to the product that could compromise its conductivity or performance.
5. Before use, make sure that the product is clean; the presence of dust or dirt could compromise the conductivity of the wheel. During cleaning, make sure you do not use products that create insulating films.
6. Check the wear of the tread and the cleanliness of the wheel at least quarterly, and in any case with appropriate frequency considering the environment, the use and the type of application, the conductivity.
7. Follow the maintenance instructions given in the user guide in the general catalogue.
8. Grease the components using products with conductivity and use characteristics suitable for the type of application.

NORMS OF REFERENCE

The main norms of reference for wheels and castors with specific electrical resistance are:

- **ISO 22878:2004** which defines the methods of measuring the electrical resistance of wheels;
- **ISO 22883:2004** which defines the range of the electrical resistance.

The reference standards for ATEX and ESD environments can be considered:

- Directive 1999/92/EC minimum requirements for improving the protection of the safety and health of workers who may be exposed to the risk of explosive atmospheres
- Directive 2014/34/EC on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres
- CEI EN 61340-5-1:2016 Electrostatics Part 5-1 general requirements for the protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena.

It is recommended to check any regulation on health and safety on the workplace or on specific application sector in force in the country where the product will be used.

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVE RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS

80-200 mm

80 Shore A

65-230 daN
4 km/h

50-140 daN

-20 / +60 °C

R $<10^5\Omega$



Description

Tyre: electrical conductive rubber (electrical resistance below 10^5 Ohm), hardness 80 Shore A.

Centre: electrolytically galvanised steel plate, made of two riveted discs.

Cylindrical roller bearing hub in plastic cage.

Uses

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in potentially explosive areas and for ESD sensible environments. Suitable in the presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

Examples of recommended applications: tool trolleys, trolleys for industrial indoor handling, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of aggressive chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS			WEAK BASES		
STRONG ACIDS			STRONG BASES		
WATER			HYDROCARBONS		
ALCOHOL			SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They easily overcome obstacles, do not damage fragile floors, but they may mark the floor.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg
80 mm	5	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	3	----	----	----	----	----
125 mm	2.5	6	----	----	----	----
140 mm	2.2	5.5	9	----	----	----
150 mm	2	5	8	----	----	----
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	----	----	----
180 mm	1	3	6.1	----	----	----
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	----	----

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



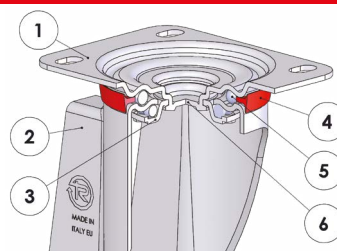
Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 230 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate, bolt hole and solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVE RUBBER WHEELS
WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN								
80	25	0.19	533121AS	12	39	260	50	65								
100	30	0.31	533122AS	12	44	300	75	80								
125	37.5	0.54	533103AS	15	44	330	85	130								
150	40	0.76	533111AS	15	44	350	100	170								
160	40	1.07	533110AS	20	58	370	120	180								
180	45	1.39	533105AS	20	58	390	130	200								
200	50	1.81	533106AS	20	58	410	140	230								

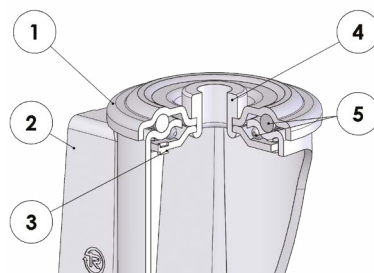
Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	25	0.70	535101AS	0.51	535901AS	0.89	535421AS	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	65		
100	30	0.84	535102AS	0.65	535902AS	1.03	535422AS	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80		
125	37.5	1.21	535103AS	0.95	535903AS	1.33	535423AS	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	130		
150	40	1.45	535111AS	1.07	535911AS	1.60	535431AS	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	170		
160	40	2.50	535110AS	2.13	535910AS	2.75	535430AS	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180		
180	45	2.85	535105AS	2.56	535905AS	3.13	535425AS	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	200		
200	50	3.31	535106AS	3.05	535906AS	3.45	535426AS	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	230		

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN



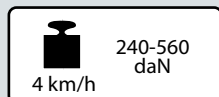
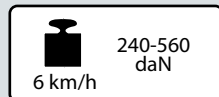
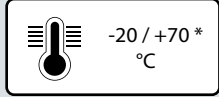
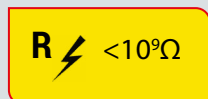
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

																
		kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm						
80	25	0.63	537901AS	0.80	538221AS	107	73	12	40	120	65					
100	30	0.76	537902AS	0.96	538222AS	128	73	12	35	120	80					
125	37.5	1.12	537903AS	1.27	538223AS	156	73	12	37	120	130					
150	40	1.38	537911AS	1.52	538231AS	182	73	12	34	120	170					
160	40	1.85	537910AS	2.10	538230AS	193	102	20	56	156	180					
180	45	2.73	537905AS	3.01	538225AS	214	102	20	56	156	200					
200	50	3.22	537906AS	3.35	538226AS	236	102	20	56	156	230					

ESD "TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS, ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE $<10^9 \Omega$ WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

100-200
mm

75 Shore A

240-560
daN
4 km/h240-560
daN
6 km/h240-480
daN-20 / +70 *
°CR $<10^9 \Omega$ 

Description

Tyre: very thick ESD TR-Roll polyurethane, light-grey non-marking colour, hardness 75 Shore A, with excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

Suitable for medium-heavy duty application, in those environments where, for safety reasons or for the correct functioning of the equipment, an electro static discharge is required.

This polyurethane compound combines the carrying capacity and the resistance to wear and tear of the polyurethanes with the ability to overcome obstacles and to damp noise, vibrations and impacts of the elastic rubber.

Combined with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance for mechanical handling up to 16 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance guarantees an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

Environments of use

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

* Electrical resistance values measured in the temperature range 18-25 °C (as per ISO 22878: 2004). For environments with operating temperatures below 10 °C, please contact Tellure Rôta.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	550 kg
100 mm	<1	2	---	---	---	---
125 mm	<1	1,7	3,1	---	---	---
160 mm	<1	1,6	2,8	4,4	---	---
200 mm	<1	1,2	2,3	3,7	5,2	6,1

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Fittings with brackets



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and centralised brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 560 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



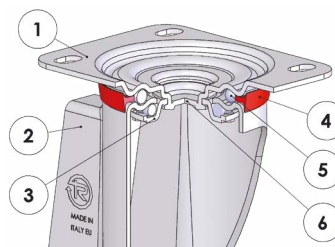
Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 560 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
100	40	0,45	622102ESD	0,37	624102ESD	15	40	32	9	320	240	240	240
125	40	0,79	622113ESD	0,54	624113ESD	20	40	47	14	400	280	280	280
160	50	1,20	622104ESD	0,95	624104ESD	20	58	47	14	640	440	440	440
200	50	1,74	622106ESD	1,52	624106ESD	20	58	47	14	800	480	560	560

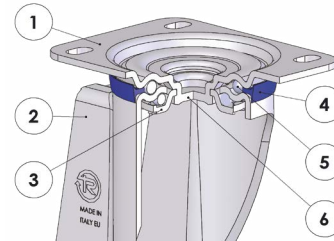
Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	40	0,86	624402ESD	0,83	626202ESD	1,05	627302ESD	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200
125	40	1,35	624413ESD	1,17	626213ESD	1,51	627313ESD	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220
160	50	2,88	624410ESD	2,24	627704ESD	3,42	627304ESD	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	3,18	624406ESD	3,04	627706ESD	3,70	627306ESD	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300

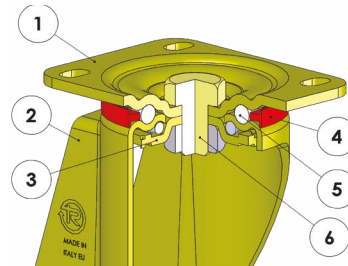
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
160	50	2,95	624504ESD	2,24	627704ESD	3,42	627404ESD	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	440
200	50	3,69	624506ESD	3,04	627706ESD	4,07	627406ESD	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 560 daN

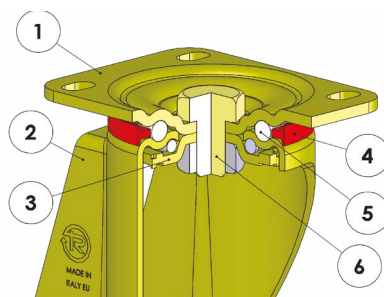


- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h	6 km/h
100	40	1,35	627602ESD	0,85	628512ESD	1,52	627202ESD	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	240	240	
125	40	1,70	627613ESD	1,26	628513ESD	1,87	627213ESD	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	280	280	

ESD "TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS, ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE $<10^9 \Omega$ WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

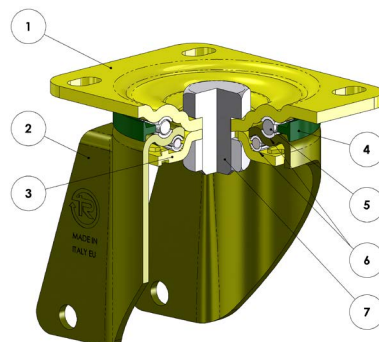
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 560 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50	3,60	627610ESD 	2,11	628514ESD 	4,17	627204ESD 	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	440	440
200	50	4,31	627516ESD 	2,85	628516ESD 	4,91	627206ESD 	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	560	560

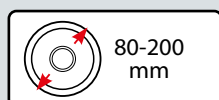
Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 560 daN



- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

Available with Rear adjustable brake																
																
																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
160	50	3,52	625010ESD	2,11	628514ESD	4,12	629904ESD	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	440	440	
200	50	4,10	625016ESD	2,85	628516ESD	4,66	629906ESD	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	560	560	

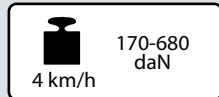
ESD "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS, ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE $<10^9 \Omega$ WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



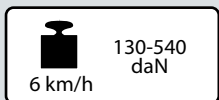
80-200
mm



90 Shore A



170-680
daN
4 km/h



130-540
daN
6 km/h



150-360
daN



-20 / +80*
°C

R $<10^9 \Omega$

INOX



Description

Tyre: ESD TR polyurethane, dark-grey non-marking colour, hardness 90 Shore A, with excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available with stainless steel ball bearings and without bearings.

Uses

Suitable for medium-heavy duty application, in those environments where, for safety reasons or for the correct functioning of the equipment, an electro static discharge is required, also with mechanical handling, with speed up to 6 km/h. .

The excellent rolling resistance allows an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

* Electrical resistance values measured in the temperature range 18-25 ° C (as per ISO 22878: 2004). For environments with operating temperatures below 10 ° C, please contact Tellure Rôta.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

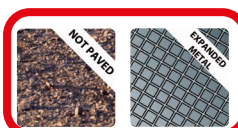
WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	150 kg	250 kg	350 kg	450 kg	550 kg	650 kg
80 mm	3,2	---	---	---	---	---
100 mm	2,3	5,2	---	---	---	---
125 mm	1,7	4,5	6,5	---	---	---
150 mm	1,2	3,8	6	7	8	---
160 mm	<1	3,3	5	6,5	8	---
200 mm	<1	3	4,9	6	7,8	9

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Available with brackets :



Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate fittings. Available with the front brake.



Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm
Top plate fittings. Available with the front brake.



Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 680 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



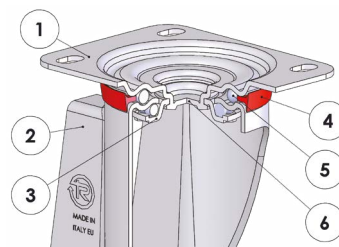
Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves

Maximum carrying capacity 680 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
80	25	0,20	652101ESD	0,15	654101ESD	12	30	28	8	220	150	170	130
100	30	0,34	652102ESD	0,25	654102ESD	12	40	32	10	280	225	200	160
125	35	0,50	652103ESD	0,41	654103ESD	12	40	32	10	400	280	320	250
150	40	0,91	651104ESD	0,66	653104ESD	20	50	47	14	680	330	480	380
160	50	1,25	652114ESD	0,99	654114ESD	20	58	47	14	750	350	640	510
200	50	1,47	651106ESD	1,16	653106ESD	20	55	52	15	800	360	680	540

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0,72	659301ESD	0,52	658201ESD	0,91	656501ESD	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	120	170	
100	30	0,94	659302ESD	0,69	658202ESD	1,08	656502ESD	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	35	1,14	659303ESD	0,89	658203ESD	1,28	656503ESD	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
150	40	2,34	659304ESD	2,04	658104ESD	2,63	656504ESD	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
160	50	2,68	659514ESD	2,38	658114ESD	2,97	656514ESD	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	3,05	659306ESD	2,76	658106ESD	3,25	656506ESD	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

Options available to order:

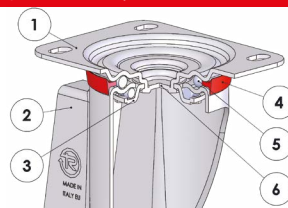


Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard
for brackets NL-
M-P-PT

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 500 daN

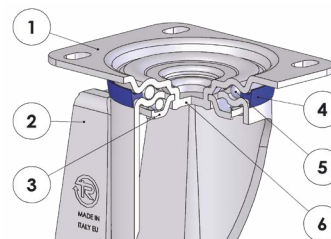


INOX

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	25	0,72	659631ESD	0,52	658331ESD	0,91	655101ESD	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	170		
100	30	0,94	659632ESD	0,69	658332ESD	1,08	655102ESD	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200		
125	35	1,14	659633ESD	0,89	658333ESD	1,28	655103ESD	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220		
150	40	2,34	659634ESD	2,04	658334ESD	2,63	655104ESD	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
160	50	2,68	659644ESD	2,38	658344ESD	2,97	655114ESD	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
200	50	3,05	659636ESD	2,76	658336ESD	3,25	655106ESD	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		

Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN

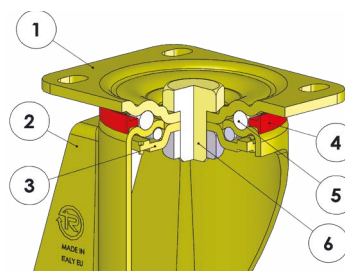


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
150	40	2,68	659604ESD	2,04	658104ESD	3,16	659704ESD	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	480		
160	50	3,03	659614ESD	2,38	658114ESD	3,49	659714ESD	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500		
200	50	3,44	659606ESD	2,76	658106ESD	3,80	659706ESD	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500		

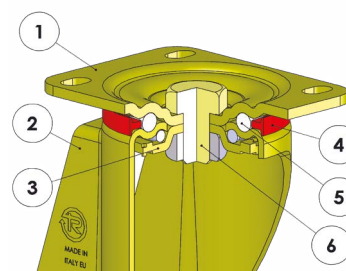
ESD "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS, ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE <10⁹ Ω WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 680 daN



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
 - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

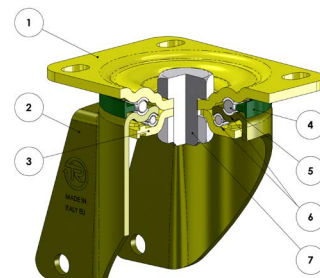
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	30	1,20	657602ESD	0,82	658602ESD	1,35	656602ESD	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	200	160
125	35	1,39	657603ESD	0,97	658603ESD	1,54	656603ESD	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	320	250



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
 - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	40	3,18	657604ESD	2,19	658604ESD	3,75	656604ESD	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	480	250
160	50	3,52	657514ESD	2,53	658614ESD	4,09	656614ESD	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	640	380
200	50	3,94	657606ESD	2,48	658606ESD	4,51	656606ESD	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	680	510

Heavy-duty PT brackets with hardened ball race grooves - max carrying capacity 680 daN



- 1) Top Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball Race Ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust Seal: dark green polyamide 6
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) Ball race: hardened carbon steel grooves
 - 7) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and stainless steel nut
- Available with rear adjustable brake

																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	4 km/h	6 km/h
150	40	3,18	657544ESD	2,19	658604ESD	3,66	656674ESD	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	480	250		
160	50	3,52	657554ESD	2,53	658614ESD	4,09	656684ESD	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	640	380		
200	50	3,94	657546ESD	2,48	658606ESD	4,41	656676ESD	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	680	510		

ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT ACCORDING TO ISO 22878: 2004

The TR Lab, Test & Research laboratory of Tellure Rôta, has the necessary equipment for the measurement of electrical resistance on the wheel according to **ISO 22878: 2004**.

At the customer's request, the laboratory can issue a test report with the results of the tests carried out.



PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS





SERIE **59** [±]

"TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE ROLLERS
WITH STEEL CENTRE

 85 mm	 600-1100 daN	 400-560 daN
 480-880 daN	 -20 / +80 °C	

PAGE 330



SERIE **74** [±] **VULKOLLAN**

VULKOLLAN® ROLLERS
WITH STEEL CENTRE

 80-85 mm	 400-1000 daN	 250-500 daN
 320-800 daN	 -20 / +80 °C	

PAGE 334



SERIE **75**

"TR" POLYURETHANE ROLLERS
WITH STEEL CENTRE

 35-85 mm	 350-800 daN	 200-475 daN
 335-540 daN	 -20 / +80 °C	

PAGE 338



SERIE **75** [±]

"TR" POLYURETHANE ROLLERS
WITH STEEL CENTRE

 85 mm	 480-890 daN	 400-560 daN
 390-720 daN	 -20 / +80 °C	

PAGE 342



SERIE **76**

POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID ROLLERS

 40-85 mm	 700-1200 daN	 335-500 daN
 -30 / +80 °C		

PAGE 346



SERIE **77**

"TR" POLYURETHANE ROLLERS
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

 82-85 mm	 450-600 daN	 300-380 daN
 360-480 daN	 -20 / +80 °C	

PAGE 348



SERIE **78**

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE
ROLLERS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

 82 mm	 450-750 daN	 390-530 daN
 -15 / +80 °C		

PAGE 350



SERIE **79**

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE ROLLERS
WITH STEEL CENTRE

 80-85 mm	 400-650 daN	 400-650 daN
 320-520 daN	 -20 / +70 °C	

PAGE 352

"TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS FOR ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCKS WITH STEEL CENTRE

85 mm

92 Shore A

600-1100 daN
4 km/h

480-880 daN
6 km/h

400-560 daN

-20 / +80 °C



Description

Tyre: "TR- PowerHigh" polyurethane for high dynamic performance, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, very good resistance to wear and to tear, good resistance to hydrolisis.

Centre: obtained from a steel tube.

Hub with sealed ball bearings 6006 type 2RS, protective plastic-rings, with plastic labyrinths with integrated lip, to protect the bearings from dust and other elements that could limit their correct functioning over time.

Uses

Perfect for use on electric pallet trucks, both walk-behind and with operator on board models, even in case of handling very heavy loads, at speeds above 12-16 km / h, and intensive use even over long terms.

The excellent rolling resistance still allows to move manually easily high loads. They are also suitable for use in environments where resistance to hydrolisis is required.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.

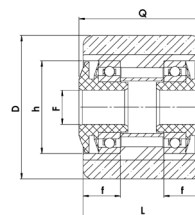


Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg
85x60 mm	< 1	2,2	3,6	5	----	----	----
85x70 mm	< 1	1,9	2,9	4	6	----	----
85x75 mm	< 1	1,9	2,9	4	6	----	----
85x80 mm	< 1	1,8	2,6	3,8	5	7,2	----
85x85 mm	< 1	1,8	2,6	3,8	5	7,2	----
85x90 mm	< 1	1,7	2,4	3,5	4,8	6,4	----
85x100 mm	< 1	1,6	2,2	3,2	4,5	6	10
85x105 mm	< 1	1,6	2,2	3,2	4,5	6	10
85x110 mm	< 1	1,5	2	3	4,2	5,7	10,5

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

"TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS FOR ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCKS WITH STEEL CENTRE



														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
85	60	0,84	593101F12	0,54	595101	12	65	55	22	900	400	600	480	
85	60	0,84	593101F17	0,54	595101	17	65	55	22	900	400	600	480	
85	60	0,84	593101F20	0,54	595101	20	65	55	22	900	400	600	480	
85	60	0,82	593101F25	0,54	595101	25	65	55	22	900	400	600	480	
85	70	1,04	593103F12	0,72	595103	12	75	55	22	1000	450	700	560	
85	70	1,03	593103F17	0,72	595103	17	75	55	22	1000	450	700	560	
85	70	1,03	593103F20	0,72	595103	20	75	55	22	1000	450	700	560	
85	70	1,02	593103F25	0,72	595103	25	75	55	22	1000	450	700	560	
85	75	1,12	593104F12	0,79	595104	12	80	55	22	1000	450	750	600	
85	75	1,11	593104F17	0,79	595104	17	80	55	22	1000	450	750	600	
85	75	1,11	593104F20	0,79	595104	20	80	55	22	1000	450	750	600	
85	75	1,10	593104F25	0,79	595104	25	80	55	22	1000	450	750	600	
85	80	1,19	593105F12	0,86	595105	12	85	55	22	1100	500	800	640	
85	80	1,19	593105F17	0,86	595105	17	85	55	22	1100	500	800	640	
85	80	1,19	593105F20	0,86	595105	20	85	55	22	1100	500	800	640	
85	80	1,18	593105F25	0,86	595105	25	85	55	22	1100	500	800	640	
85	85	1,27	593106F12	0,92	595106	12	90	55	22	1100	500	850	680	
85	85	1,26	593106F17	0,92	595106	17	90	55	22	1100	500	850	680	
85	85	1,26	593106F20	0,92	595106	20	90	55	22	1100	500	850	680	
85	85	1,25	593106F25	0,92	595106	25	90	55	22	1100	500	850	680	
85	90	1,34	593107F12	0,99	595107	12	95	55	22	1200	525	900	720	
85	90	1,34	593107F17	0,99	595107	17	95	55	22	1200	525	900	720	
85	90	1,34	593107F20	0,99	595107	20	95	55	22	1200	525	900	720	
85	90	1,33	593107F25	0,99	595107	25	95	55	22	1200	525	900	720	
85	100	1,50	593109F12	1,13	595109	12	105	55	22	1300	540	1000	800	
85	100	1,49	593109F17	1,13	595109	17	105	55	22	1300	540	1000	800	
85	100	1,49	593109F20	1,13	595109	20	105	55	22	1300	540	1000	800	
85	100	1,48	593109F25	1,13	595109	25	105	55	22	1300	540	1000	800	
85	105	1,57	593110F12	1,19	595110	12	110	55	22	1300	540	1050	840	
85	105	1,56	593110F17	1,19	595110	17	110	55	22	1300	540	1050	840	
85	105	1,56	593110F20	1,19	595110	20	110	55	22	1300	540	1050	840	
85	105	1,55	593110F25	1,19	595110	25	110	55	22	1300	540	1050	840	
85	110	1,65	593111F12	1,26	595111	12	115	55	22	1400	560	1100	880	
85	110	1,64	593111F17	1,26	595111	17	115	55	22	1400	560	1100	880	
85	110	1,64	593111F20	1,26	595111	20	115	55	22	1400	560	1100	880	
85	110	1,63	593111F25	1,26	595111	25	115	55	22	1400	560	1100	880	



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
85	74	1,20	059007	0,99	059003	12	75	55	22	1000	450	740	590	



Description

Tyre: Vulkollan®, hardness 93 Shore A: excellent values of rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear, tear and deformations.

Centre: obtained from a steel tube.

Hub with shielded ball bearing with interference assembly in the seats obtained by precision machining of the centre; also available without bearings.

Model with labyrinth seals: protective plastic-rings, with interference assembly into the ball bearings. They ensure longer life, by preventing entry of dust and foreign bodies.

Uses

Excellent for use on electric pallet trucks, also in case of heavy loads and high speed handling (up to 16 km/h). Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS				WEAK BASES		
STRONG ACIDS				STRONG BASES		
WATER				HYDROCARBONS		
ALCOHOL				SOLVENTS		

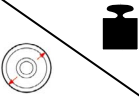
For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.
Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg
80x70 mm	1	2,2	3,4	4,7	7	----	----
80x90 mm	<1	2	2,8	4,1	5,6	7,4	15
85x40 mm	1,2	3,1	6	8,5	----	----	----
85x70 mm	<1	2,1	3,2	4,4	6,6	7,8	----
85x80 mm	<1	2	2,9	4,2	5,5	7,5	13
85x90 mm	<1	1,9	2,6	3,9	5,3	7	12
85x100 mm	<1	1,8	2,4	3,5	5	6,6	11

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

Options available to order



Rollers fitted
with electrowelded
brackets EE MHD

VULKOLLAN® PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS WITH STEEL CENTRE



																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN				
80	70	1,07	742202	0,83	744202	20	70	47	14	1000	410	700	560				
80	90	1,38	742105	1,14	744105	20	90	47	14	1200	470	900	720				
85	40	0,72	742121	0,48	744121	20	40	47	14	575	250	400	320				
85	70	1,13	742122	0,89	744122	20	70	47	14	1000	430	700	560				
85	80	1,26	742123	1,02	744123	20	80	47	14	1050	460	800	640				
85	80	1,19	742224	0,91	744224	25	80	52	15	1050	460	800	640				
85	90	1,41	742125	1,17	744125	20	90	47	14	1200	480	900	720				
85	100	1,54	742127	1,30	744127	20	100	47	14	1300	500	1000	800				

With labyrinths



Labyrinths: protective plastic-rings, with interference assembly in front of the ball bearings. They ensure longer life, protecting them from dust and foreign bodies that may limit the roller's free rotation.

																	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN						
80	65	0,98	743201	20	70	47	20,5	930	400	650	520						
80	85	1,32	743202	20	90	47	20,5	1130	460	850	680						
85	65	1,07	743203	20	70	47	20,5	930	410	750	600						
85	75	1,20	743204	20	80	47	20,5	980	450	750	600						
85	75	1,13	743224	25	80	47	20,5	980	450	750	600						
85	85	1,35	743205	20	90	47	20,5	1130	470	850	680						
85	95	1,48	743206	20	100	47	20,5	1230	490	950	760						

Options available to order



Rollers fitted with electrowelded brackets EE MHD



Rollers with customised dimensions



TR Lab, we work for the future

"TR" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS WITH STEEL CENTRE



Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent values of rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear.

Centre: obtained from a steel tube:

Hub with shielded ball bearing with interference assembly in the seats obtained by precision machining of the centre; also available without bearings.

Model with labyrinth seals: protective plastic-rings, with interference assembly into the ball bearings. They ensure longer life, by preventing entry of dust and foreign bodies.

Uses

Excellent for use on manual pallet trucks, also in case of heavy loads. Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier. The model with electrowelded brackets allows handling heavy loads while maintaining a low centre of gravity. It is a common solution to move set design in the show business sector.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.
Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg
80x70 mm	1	2,4	3,7	5,1	7,6	----	----
80x90 mm	<1	2,2	3,1	4,5	6,1	7,8	----
82x70 mm	1	2,4	3,6	5	7,5	----	----
82x85 mm	<1	2,3	3,4	4,8	6,8	7,7	----
82x90 mm	<1	2,1	3	4,3	6	7,6	----
82x100 mm	<1	2	2,7	4	5,6	7,5	13,5
85x40 mm	1,2	3,4	6	----	----	----	----
85x70 mm	<1	2,3	3,5	4,8	7,2	----	----
85x80 mm	<1	2,2	3,1	4,6	6	8,6	----
85x90 mm	<1	2,1	3,1	4,7	6,4	7,7	----
85x100 mm	<1	1,9	2,6	3,8	5,4	7,2	12

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

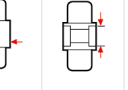
Options available to order



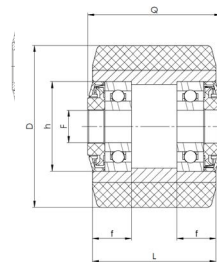
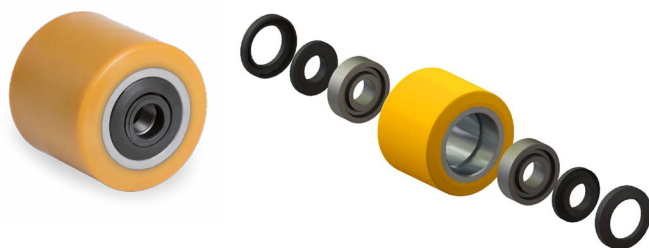
Compact castors:
see page 363

"TR" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS WITH STEEL CENTRE

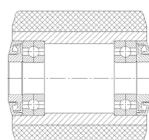


																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

With labyrinths

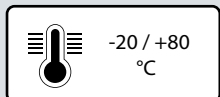
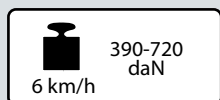


								 Static	 4 km/h	 6 km/h					
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN				
80	65	0.97	753101	20	70	47	20.5	650	370	530	350				
80	85	1.29	753102	20	90	47	20.5	850	410	670	450				
82	65	1.03	753103	20	70	47	20.5	650	380	530	350				
82	80	1.21	753104	20	85	47	20.5	800	405	630	425				
82	85	1.27	753105	20	90	47	20.5	850	425	670	450				
82	95	1.39	753106	20	100	47	20.5	950	450	750	500				
85	65	1.06	753107	20	70	47	20.5	650	390	530	350				
85	75	1.19	753108	20	80	47	20.5	750	410	590	400				
85	75	1.12	753223	25	80	47	20.5	750	410	590	400				
85	85	1.33	753109	20	90	47	20.5	850	450	670	450				
85	95	1.46	753110	20	100	47	20.5	950	460	750	500				



Labyrinths: protective plastic-rings, with interference assembly in front of the ball bearings. They ensure longer life, protecting them from dust and foreign bodies that may limit the roller's free rotation.

"TR" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS FOR ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCKS WITH STEEL CENTRE



Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent values of rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear.

Centre: obtained from a steel tube:

Hub with sealed ball bearings 6006 type 2RS, protective plastic-rings, with plastic labyrinths with integrated lip, to protect the bearings from dust and other elements that could limit their correct functioning over time.

Uses

Designed for assembly on electric pallet trucks, both walk-behind model and with operator on board.

They ensure a long product life under continuous mechanical handling

Their excellent values of rolling resistance make anyway the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.

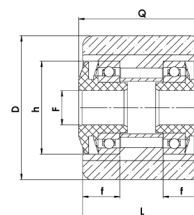


Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg
85x60 mm	<1	2,2	3,6	5	----	----	----
85x65 mm	<1	2,2	3,6	5	----	----	----
85x70 mm	<1	1,9	2,9	4	6	----	----
85x75 mm	<1	1,9	2,9	4	6	----	----
85x80 mm	<1	1,8	2,6	3,8	5	7,2	----
85x85 mm	<1	1,8	2,6	3,8	5	7,2	----
85x90 mm	<1	1,7	2,4	3,5	4,8	6,4	----
85x95 mm	<1	1,7	2,4	3,5	4,8	6,4	----
85x100 mm	<1	1,6	2,2	3,2	4,5	6	10
85x105 mm	<1	1,6	2,2	3,2	4,5	6	10
85x110 mm	<1	1,5	2	3	4,2	5,7	10,5

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

"TR" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS FOR ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCKS WITH STEEL CENTRE

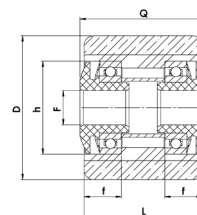


														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
85	60	0,84	753151F12	0,54	755151	12	65	55	22	600	400	480	390	
85	60	0,84	753151F17	0,54	755151	17	65	55	22	600	400	480	390	
85	60	0,84	753151F20	0,54	755151	20	65	55	22	600	400	480	390	
85	60	0,82	753151F25	0,54	755151	25	65	55	22	600	400	480	390	
85	65	0,96	753152F12	0,65	755152	12	70	55	22	650	400	530	430	
85	65	0,95	753152F17	0,65	755152	17	70	55	22	650	400	530	430	
85	65	0,95	753152F20	0,65	755152	20	70	55	22	650	400	530	430	
85	65	0,94	753152F25	0,65	755152	25	70	55	22	650	400	530	430	
85	70	1,04	753153F12	0,72	755153	12	75	55	22	700	450	560	450	
85	70	1,03	753153F17	0,72	755153	17	75	55	22	700	450	560	450	
85	70	1,03	753153F20	0,72	755153	20	75	55	22	700	450	560	450	
85	70	1,02	753153F25	0,72	755153	25	75	55	22	700	450	560	450	
85	75	1,12	753154F12	0,79	755154	12	80	55	22	750	450	590	480	
85	75	1,11	753154F17	0,79	755154	17	80	55	22	750	450	590	480	
85	75	1,11	753154F20	0,79	755154	20	80	55	22	750	450	590	480	
85	75	1,10	753154F25	0,79	755154	25	80	55	22	750	450	590	480	
85	80	1,19	753155F12	0,86	755155	12	85	55	22	800	500	630	510	
85	80	1,19	753155F17	0,86	755155	17	85	55	22	800	500	630	510	
85	80	1,19	753155F20	0,86	755155	20	85	55	22	800	500	630	510	
85	80	1,18	753155F25	0,86	755155	25	85	55	22	800	500	630	510	
85	85	1,27	753156F12	0,92	755156	12	90	55	22	850	500	670	540	
85	85	1,26	753156F17	0,92	755156	17	90	55	22	850	500	670	540	
85	85	1,26	753156F20	0,92	755156	20	90	55	22	850	500	670	540	
85	85	1,25	753156F25	0,92	755156	25	90	55	22	850	500	670	540	

Options available to order

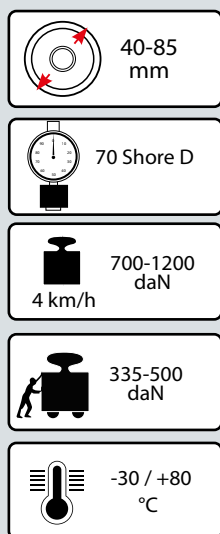


Rollers with lab-
yrinths and axle
tube with bore 13
mm



													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
85	90	1,34	753157F12	0,99	755157	12	95	55	22	900	525	700	560
85	90	1,34	753157F17	0,99	755157	17	95	55	22	900	525	700	560
85	90	1,34	753157F20	0,99	755157	20	95	55	22	900	525	700	560
85	90	1,33	753157F25	0,99	755157	25	95	55	22	900	525	700	560
85	95	1,42	753158F12	1,06	755158	12	100	55	22	950	525	750	610
85	95	1,41	753158F17	1,06	755158	17	100	55	22	950	525	750	610
85	95	1,41	753158F20	1,06	755158	20	100	55	22	950	525	750	610
85	95	1,40	753158F25	1,06	755158	25	100	55	22	950	525	750	610
85	100	1,50	753159F12	1,13	755159	12	105	55	22	1000	540	800	640
85	100	1,49	753159F17	1,13	755159	17	105	55	22	1000	540	800	640
85	100	1,49	753159F20	1,13	755159	20	105	55	22	1000	540	800	640
85	100	1,48	753159F25	1,13	755159	25	105	55	22	1000	540	800	640
85	105	1,57	753160F12	1,19	755160	12	110	55	22	1050	540	840	680
85	105	1,56	753160F17	1,19	755160	17	110	55	22	1050	540	840	680
85	105	1,56	753160F20	1,19	755160	20	110	55	22	1050	540	840	680
85	105	1,55	753160F25	1,19	755160	25	110	55	22	1050	540	840	680
85	110	1,65	753161F12	1,26	755161	12	115	55	22	1100	560	890	720
85	110	1,64	753161F17	1,26	755161	17	115	55	22	1100	560	890	720
85	110	1,64	753161F20	1,26	755161	20	115	55	22	1100	560	890	720
85	110	1,63	753161F25	1,26	755161	25	115	55	22	1100	560	890	720

POLYAMIDE 6 PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS



Description

Solid polyamide 6 pallet truck rollers, hardness 70 Shore D; excellent values of rolling and impact resistance. Reduced deformation under load.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings. Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Uses

Suitable for use on manual pallet trucks, also with humidity and highly aggressive chemical agents.

Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier. It is specifically recommended for use in the food and canning industries.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.

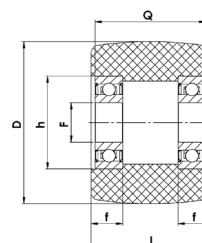
They may damage fragile flooring.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg	1000 kg
82x60 mm	1.2	2.6	4.5	7	8.7	----	----
82x70 mm	1.2	2.5	3.8	6.5	7.9	10.8	----
82x90 mm	< 1	1.9	2.9	5.5	6	8.4	10.8
82x100 mm	< 1	1.7	2.6	5	5.5	7.5	9.7

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.



								 Static		 4 km/h				
mm	mm	kg	CÓD.	kg	CÓD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN		
82	60	0,47	763011	0,23	761011	20	60	47	14	1000	335	700		
82	70	0,49	763012	0,25	761012	20	70	47	14	1100	350	850		
82	90	0,57	763014	0,33	761014	20	90	47	14	1300	450	1100		
82	100	0,65	763015	0,41	761015	20	100	47	14	1400	500	1200		



		 			
mm	mm	kg	CÓD.	mm	mm
50	55	0,12	760002	12	55

					
mm	mm		COD.	mm	mm
40	43	0,05	760001	17	45

Options available to order



Rollers fitted with 25 mm bore ball bearings

"TR" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS WITH POLYAMIDE CENTRE 6

82-85
mm

92 Shore A

450-600
daN
4 km/h

360-480
daN
6 km/h

300-380
daN

-20 / +80
°C



Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 92 Shore A, excellent values of rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

Suitable for use on manual and electric pallet trucks, with speed up to 6 km/h. Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS				WEAK BASES			
STRONG ACIDS				STRONG BASES			
WATER				HYDROCARBONS			
ALCOHOL				SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

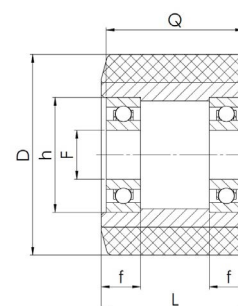
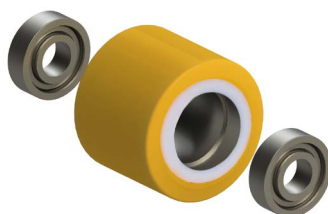
Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.
Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg
82x70 mm	1.1	2.7	5	7.8	----	----
82x90 mm	< 1	2.1	4	6.6	9.7	----
82x100 mm	< 1	1.9	3.5	5.4	7.8	10.5
85x70 mm	< 1	2.5	4.7	7.6	11	----
85x90 mm	< 1	2.3	4	6	8	11

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single roller at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth floor. For manual handling of a trolley choose diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling choose values < 3 da N.



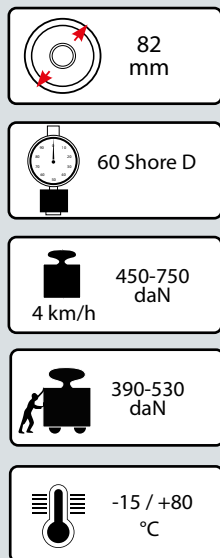
																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN
82	70	0,60	772132	0,36	774132	20	70	47	14	550	300	450	360			
82	90	0,70	772135	0,46	774135	20	90	47	14	610	340	510	400			
82	100	0,76	772137	0,52	774137	20	100	47	14	700	380	600	480			
85	70	0,65	772122	0,41	774122	20	70	47	14	600	310	500	400			
85	90	0,76	772125	0,52	774125	20	90	47	14	700	350	600	480			

Options available to order



Rollers fitted with 25 mm bore ball bearings

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS WITH POLYAMIDE CENTRE 6



Description

Tyre: thermoplastic polyurethane, hardness 60 Shore D, excellent values of rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear and tear.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

Uses

Suitable for use on manual pallet trucks, also with humidity and highly aggressive chemical agents.

Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

It is specifically recommended for use in the food and canning industries.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

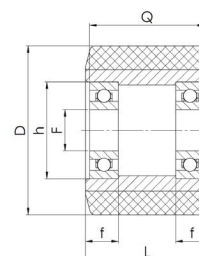
Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	700 kg
82x60 mm	1.2	2.4	3.8	5.2	---	---	---
82x70 mm	< 1	2	3.3	4.8	6.5	---	---
82x80 mm	< 1	1.5	2.4	3.7	5.2	7	---
82x90 mm	< 1	1.5	2.4	3.6	4.8	6.1	7.5
82x100 mm	< 1	1.5	2.4	3.5	4.7	5.9	7.3

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.



													
mm	mm	kg	CÓD.	kg	CÓD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	
82	60	0,47	782101	0,27	784101	20	60	47	14	450	390	450	
82	70	0,53	782102	0,32	784102	20	70	47	14	500	410	500	
82	80	0,59	782103	0,38	784103	20	80	47	14	600	500	600	
82	90	0,64	782104	0,43	784104	20	90	47	14	700	525	700	
82	100	0,69	782105	0,49	784105	20	100	47	14	750	530	750	

Options available to order



Rollers fitted
with 25 mm bore
ball bearings

"TR-ROLL" PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS WITH STEEL CENTRE



Description

Tyre: TR-Roll polyurethane; hardness 75 Shore A; excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: obtained from a steel tube.

Hub with shielded ball bearing with interference assembly in the seats obtained by precision machining of the centre; also available without bearings.

Uses

Excellent for use on electric pallet trucks, also in case of heavy loads and high speed handling (up to 12 km/h; for applications at higher speeds please contact Tellure Rôta). They guarantee silent running and vibration damping and are suitable also on uneven surfaces and in presence of obstacles.

Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in the presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

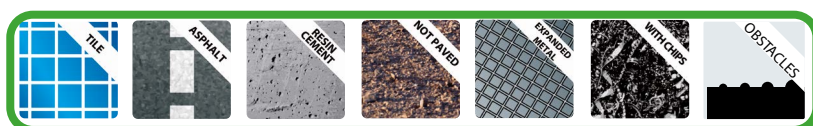
WEAK ACIDS				WEAK BASES			
STRONG ACIDS				STRONG BASES			
WATER				HYDROCARBONS			
ALCOHOL				SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

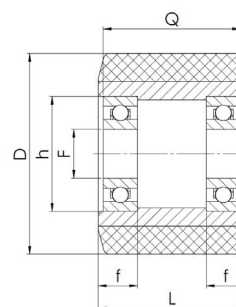
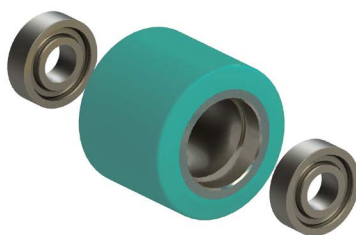
It does not damage the floors.



Force required to push or tow a wheel

 	100 kg	200 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	700 kg
80x90 mm	<1	1,5	3,5	4,5	5,5	
82x60 mm	1	2	3,5			
82x70 mm	<1	1,5	2,5	4		
82x90 mm	<1	1	2,5	3,5	4,5	
82x100 mm	<1	1,5	2,5	3	3,5	4,5
85x70 mm	<1	1,5	2,8	5		
85x80 mm	<1	1,5	2,5	3,5		
85x90mm	<1	1	2,5	3,5	4,5	
85x100 mm	<1	1	2	3	3,5	

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.



													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
80	90	1,25	792105	1,06	794105	20	90	47	14	750	490	580	460
82	60	0,87	792121	0,67	794121	20	60	47	14	500	400	400	320
82	70	0,98	792122	0,79	794122	20	70	47	14	550	450	450	360
82	90	1,21	792125	1,03	794125	20	90	47	14	750	580	580	460
82	100	1,34	792127	1,15	794127	20	100	47	14	850	620	650	520
85	70	1,04	792132	0,84	794132	20	70	47	14	550	450	450	360
85	80	1,16	792133	0,96	794133	20	80	47	14	600	520	520	400
85	90	1,28	792135	1,08	794135	20	90	47	16	750	580	580	460
85	100	1,40	792137	1,20	794137	20	100	47	14	850	650	650	520

Options available to order



Rollers fitted with 25 mm bore ball bearings

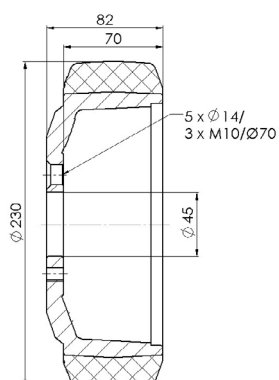


Rollers with labyrinths

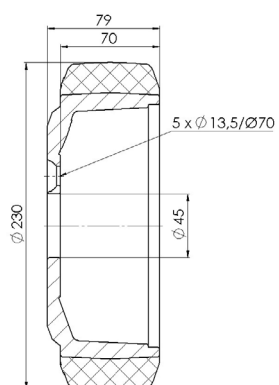
DRIVE WHEELS



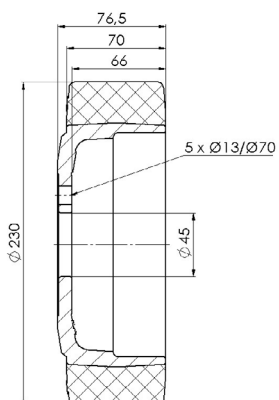
"TR" POLYURETHANE DRIVE WHEELS, CAST IRON CENTRE



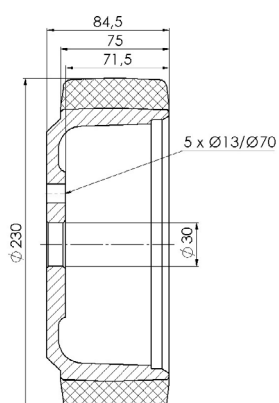
mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	70	5,73	064673



mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	70	5,47	064674

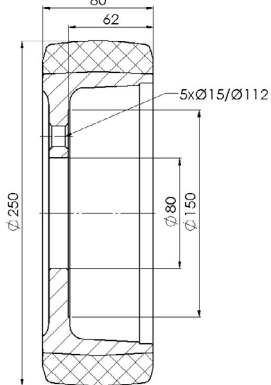
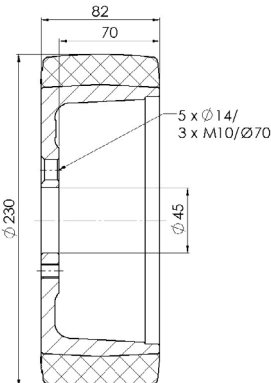
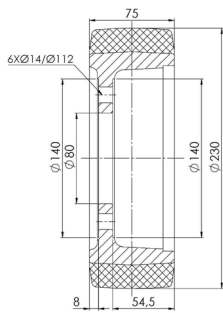
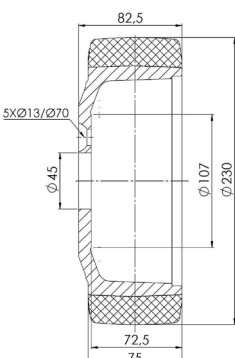


mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	70	4,80	064712

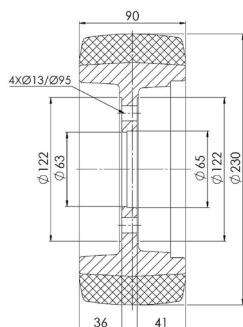


mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	75	6,80	064222

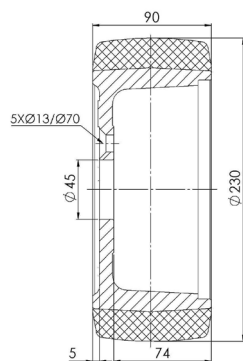
“TR” POLYURETHANE DRIVE WHEELS, CAST IRON CENTRE

		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td rowspan="2"></td><td rowspan="2">CODE</td></tr><tr><td>mm</td><td>mm</td></tr><tr><td>250</td><td>80</td><td>7,24</td><td>064413</td></tr></table>				CODE	mm	mm	250	80	7,24	064413
			CODE									
mm	mm											
250	80	7,24	064413									
		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td rowspan="2"></td><td rowspan="2">CODE</td></tr><tr><td>mm</td><td>mm</td></tr><tr><td>230</td><td>82</td><td>5,91</td><td>064665</td></tr></table>				CODE	mm	mm	230	82	5,91	064665
			CODE									
mm	mm											
230	82	5,91	064665									
		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td rowspan="2"></td><td rowspan="2">CODE</td></tr><tr><td>mm</td><td>mm</td></tr><tr><td>230</td><td>75</td><td>6,64</td><td>064838</td></tr></table>				CODE	mm	mm	230	75	6,64	064838
			CODE									
mm	mm											
230	75	6,64	064838									
		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td rowspan="2"></td><td rowspan="2">CODE</td></tr><tr><td>mm</td><td>mm</td></tr><tr><td>230</td><td>75</td><td>5,83</td><td>064839</td></tr></table>				CODE	mm	mm	230	75	5,83	064839
			CODE									
mm	mm											
230	75	5,83	064839									

"TR" POLYURETHANE DRIVE WHEELS, CAST IRON CENTRE

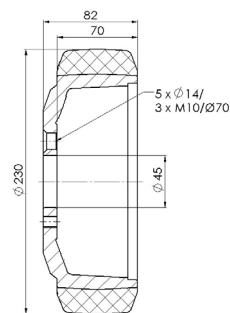


mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	90	8,69	064836

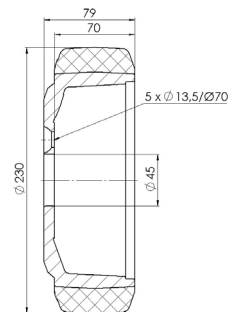


mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	90	7,28	064837

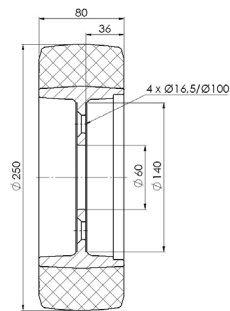
“TR-ROLL” POLYURETHANE DRIVE WHEELS, CAST IRON CENTRE



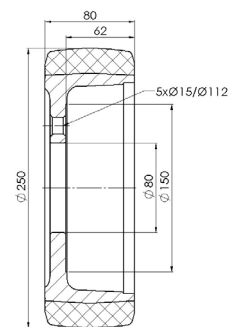
mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	70	5,03	062728



mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	70	5,02	062729

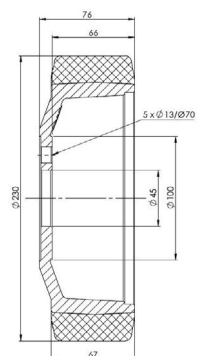


mm	mm	kg	CODE
250	80	6,17	062719

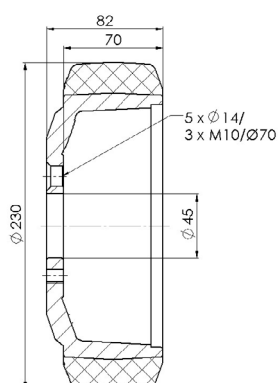


mm	mm	kg	CODE
250	80	7,24	062730

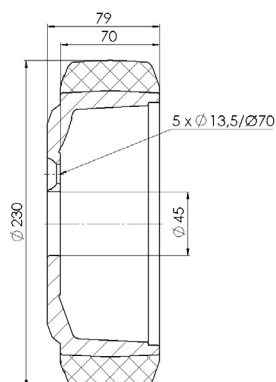
"TR-POWERHIGH POLYURETHANE DRIVE WHEELS, CAST IRON CENTRE



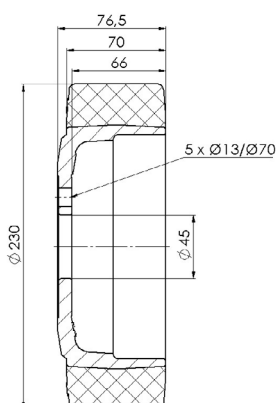
			
mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	66,8	5,05	580105



			
mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	70	5,73	580101

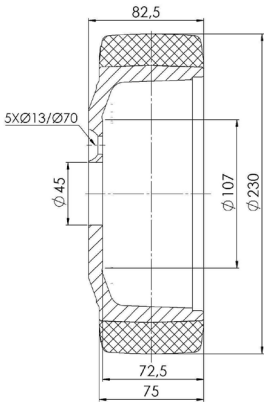


			
mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	70	5,47	580102

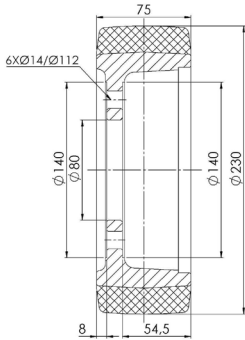


			
mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	70	4,80	580104

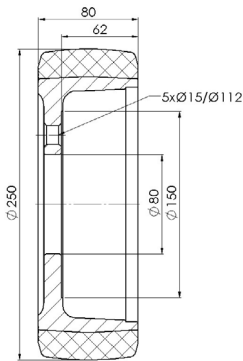
“TR-POWERHIGH” POLYURETHANE DRIVE WHEELS, CAST IRON CENTRE



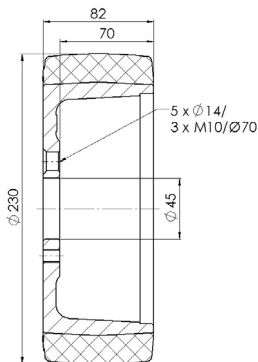
mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	75	5,83	580110



mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	75	6,64	580109

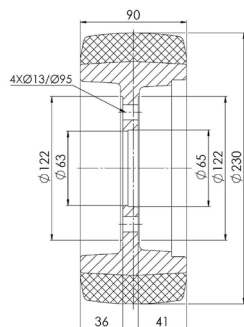


mm	mm	kg	CODE
250	80	7,24	580106

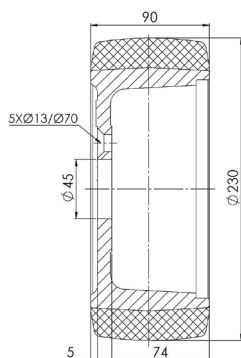


mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	82	5,91	580103

"TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE DRIVE WHEELS, CAST IRON CENTRE



mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	90	8,69	580107



mm	mm	kg	CODE
230	90	7,28	580108

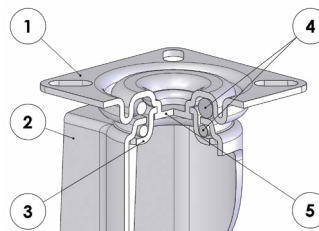


Compact castors for AGV, AMR and other automated handling equipment, and wherever intensive use of the wheel is required, with high load capacities and reduced height and radius dimensions. In the version in Power High material, designed specifically for very intensive use and to maximize performance, the wheel has a crowned tread in order to ease the rotation of the the swivel bracket during frequent changes of direction.

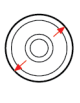
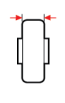
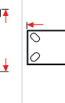
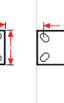
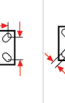
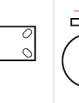
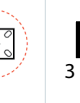
"TR" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS WITH STEEL CENTRE

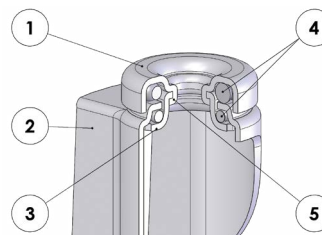
SERIES **75**

Institutional brackets

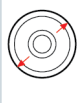
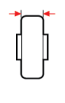
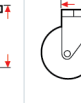
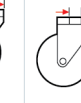
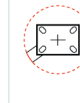


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

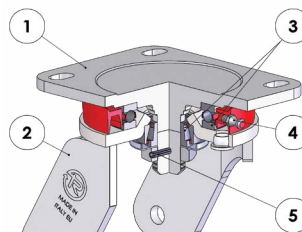
															
mm	mm		CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
35	27	0,25	757300 	0,27	757400 	53	60x60	45x45	6			17		70	100
50	40	0,57	757301 	0,63	757401 	71	60x60	45x45	6			25,5		83	150



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

												
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
35	27	0,21	757500 	0,24	757600 	53	55	10	17	70	100	
50	40	0,56	757501 	0,61	757601 	71	55	10	26	83	150	

Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 630 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
80	70	3,96	758301 	2,98	758401 	130	135x110	105x80	11	55	560	375		
85	70	4,02	758311 	3,04	758411 	132,5	135x110	105x80	11	55	560	375		
85	80	4,15	758321 	3,17	758421 	132,5	135x110	105x80	11	55	630	425		

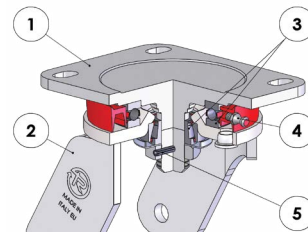
"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

SERIES

64

COMPACT CASTORS

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 900 daN

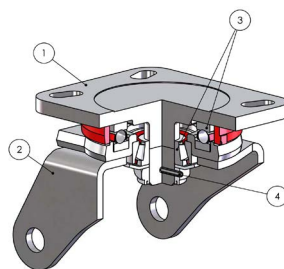


- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN			
100	38+38	4,50	648062 	3,75	648162 	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	700	600			
125	38+38	5,45	648063 	4,70	648163 	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	900	720			

"TR-POWERHIGH" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS WITH STEEL CENTRE

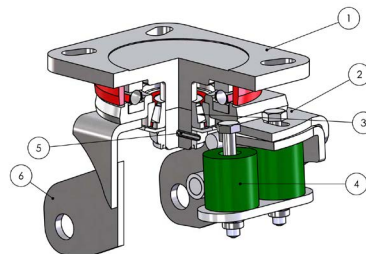
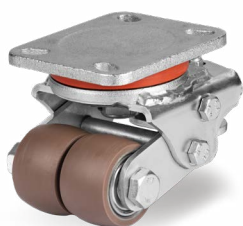
Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Anti-loosening system nut

														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	4 km/h	6 km/h	
60	35+35	1,72	590102 	92	100x85	80x60	9	40	400	320				
70	35+35	2,29	590103 	100	100x85	80x60	9	43	500	400				
80	35+35	2,55	590105 	112	100x85	80x60	9	42	500	500				

Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES HD - max carrying capacity 250 daN



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
- 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Polyurethane springs
- 5) Anti-loosening locknut system
- 6) Spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle

														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN
50	32+32	2,23	590201 	93	100x85	80x60	9	34	7	30	250	300	240	
75	30+30	2,90	590204 	118	100x85	80x60	9	35	9	30	300	350	280	

Options available to order



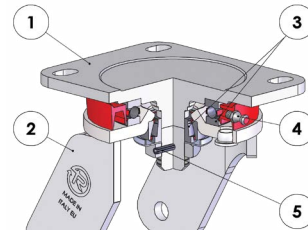
TR-Roll elastic
polyurethane rollers



TR polyurethane
rollers

“TR-POWERHIGH” POLYURETHANE WHEELS SERIES 58H WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

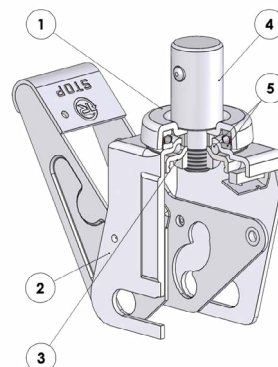
															
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h	6 km/h			
100	38+38	4,50	588062 	3,75	588162 	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	900	720			
125	38+38	5,45	588063 	4,70	588163 	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	1000	880			

SCAFFOLDINGS



Thermoplastic polyurethane wheels with polyamide 6 centre

Wheel description on page 92-94

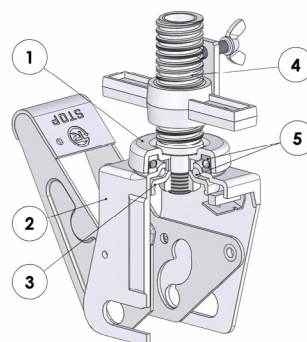


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: diam. 150-200 mm: solid stem in steel and nut locked by mechanical deformation; diam. 125 mm: cold-headed solid stem
- 5) Swivel actions: diam. 125-150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

		1 PEDAL		2 PEDALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
---	--	---------	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

Thermoplastic polyurethane wheels with polyamide 6 centre

Wheel description on page 92-94



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: stem with acme thread manufactured steel from tube, nut locked by mechanical deformation
- 5) Swivel actions: diam. 150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

		1 PEDAL		2 PEDALS													
																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
150	45	3.86	609704	5.37	609714	192	83	M38x6	500	40	150			300	700		
200	50	4.56	609726	5.67	609736	243	81	M38x6	500	40	165			400	750		

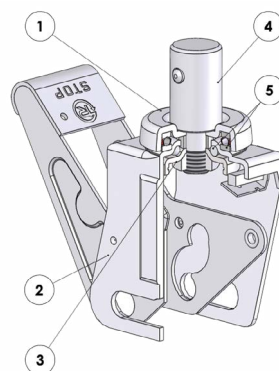


EN 1004

This symbol indicates the castor carrying capacity according to UNI EN 1004-1:2021, par. 7.5 (Castor Wheels), that is guaranteed when the brake is engaged, without bracket offset and when the wheel is in a static position. With the brake released and the wheel free to rotate, the maximum load capacity is indicated in the "Dynamic carrying capacity" column at 4 km/h, defined in accordance with ISO 22883:2004

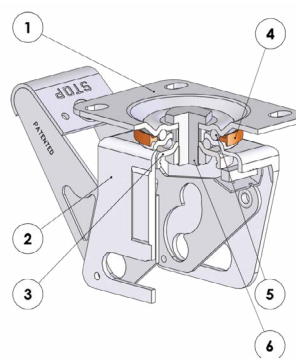
Polyamide 6 solid wheels

Wheel description on page 110-112



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: diam. 150-200 mm: solid stem in steel and nut locked by mechanical deformation; diam. 125 mm: cold-headed solid stem
- 5) Swivel actions: diam. 125-150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

		1 PEDAL		2 PEDALS										
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	2 PEDALS mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	38	1.69	689503	1.91	689513	150	89	38	57	30	130	250	500	
150	45	3.06	689504	3.37	689514	192	83	38	57	40	150	300	700	
200	50	3.68	689506	3.99	689516	243	81	38	57	40	165	400	750	



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
- 5) King pin: steel pin and nut locked through mechanical deformation
- 6) Swivel actions: diam. 150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

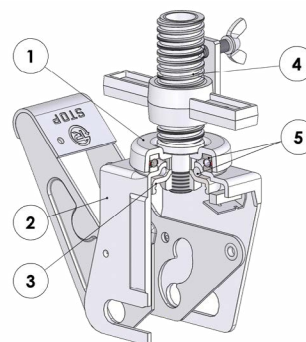
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
150	45	3.76	689604	192	140x110	105x80	12	40	150	300	700			
200	50	4.38	689606	243	140x110	105x80	12	40	165	400	750			



This symbol indicates the castor carrying capacity according to UNI EN 1004-1:2021, par. 7.5 (Castor Wheels), that is guaranteed when the brake is engaged, without bracket offset and when the wheel is in a static position. With the brake released and the wheel free to rotate, the maximum load capacity is indicated in the "Dynamic carrying capacity" column at 4 km/h, defined in accordance with ISO 22883:2004

Polyamide 6 solid wheels

Description on page 110-112



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: stem with acme thread manufactured steel from tube, nut locked by mechanical deformation
- 5) Swivel actions: diam. 150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

		1 PEDAL		2 PEDALS											
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	45	3.76	689704	4.07	689714	192	83	M38x6	500	40	150	150	300	700	
200	50	4.38	689706	5.49	689716	243	81	M38x6	500	40	165	165	400	750	



This symbol indicates the castor carrying capacity according to UNI EN 1004-1:2021, par. 7.5 (Castor Wheels), that is guaranteed when the brake is engaged, without bracket offset and when the wheel is in a static position. With the brake released and the wheel free to rotate, the maximum load capacity is indicated in the "Dynamic carrying capacity" column at 4 km/h, defined in accordance with ISO 22883:2004

Customisations for scaffolding castors

Customised products are made upon customer's specific request for:

- NL brackets and Scaffolding brackets with stems of different dimensions and sizes
- assembly with different wheels.



TEST REPORT ACCORDING TO UNI EN 1004-1:2021

The TR Lab, Test & Research laboratory of Tellure Rôta, has the necessary equipment for conformity testing on wheel and castor according to **UNI EN 1004-1:2021, par. 7.5**; the test is carried out under static load and also measures the braking efficiency. The conformity requires carrying out 2 tests on 5 equal products.

The laboratory releases a test report with the results of the tests.



WASTE BIN CONTAINERS

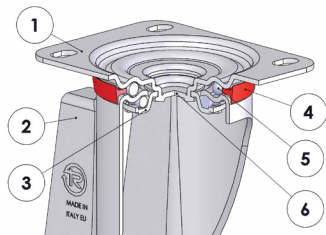
and Paper Only



CONTINENTAL T100

Black rubber wheels with polypropylene centre

Wheel description on page 62-64



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake, total rear foot brake, centralised brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	40	2.10	524410	2.38	525210	2.60	524010	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	150	
200	50	2.72	524406	3.00	525206	3.22	524006	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225	



																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
200	50	3.45	524206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	34	16.5	225				

Options available to order



Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



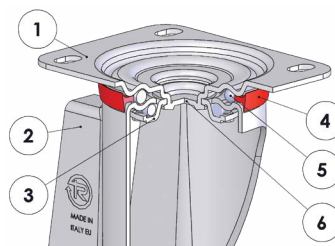
Wheel
with roller
bearings



Wheel
with grey rubber
tyre

Black rubber wheels with pressed steel discs

Wheel description on page 70-72



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake, total rear foot brake, centralised brake

																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
160	40	2.44	535010	2.69	535410	2.97	534010	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180			
200	50	3.25	535006	3.39	535406	3.67	534006	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	230			



														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
200	50	3.45	534806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	34	16.5	230		

Options available to order



Directional lock
for brackets
d. 150-200 mm



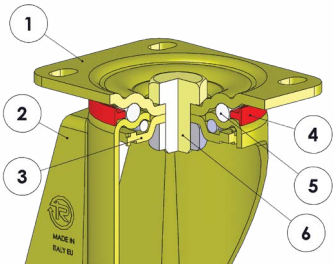
Wheel
with roller
bearings



Wheel
with grey rubber
tyre

Sigma Elastic rubber wheels with aluminium centre

Wheel description on page 268-270

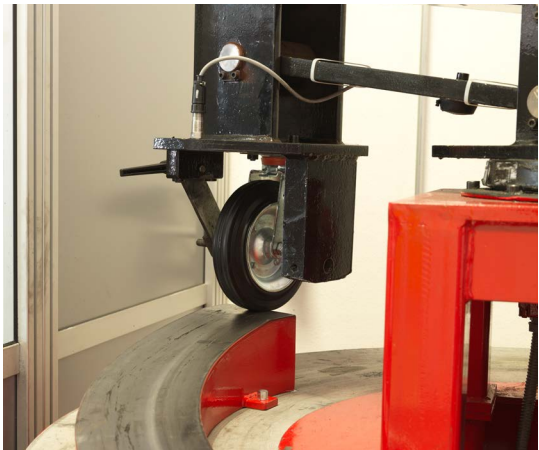
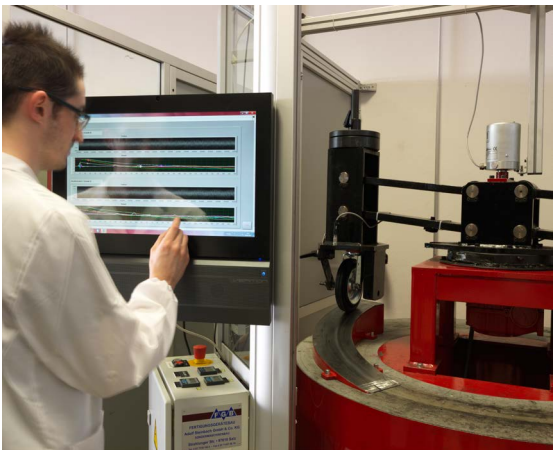


- 1) Plate: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: yellow galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
200	50	4.46	727516	3.00	728516	5.06	727206	250	140x110	105x80	11	56	126	500	4 km/h

TEST REPORT ACCORDING TO UNI EN 840-5: 2020

The TR Lab, Test & Research laboratory of Tellure Rôta has the necessary equipment for Dynamic testing on wheel and castor according to **UNI EN 840-5:2020, par. 4.9.3**.
The laboratory issues a test report with the results of the tests.



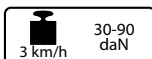
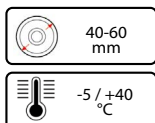
INSTITUTIONAL





SERIES
32

POLYAMIDE 6 WHEELS

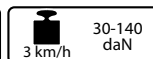
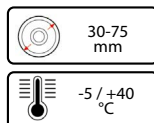


PAGE 380



SERIES
36

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE
WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



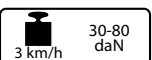
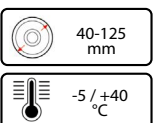
INOX

PAGE 386



SERIES
37

GREY RUBBER WHEELS WITH
POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

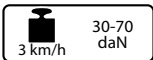
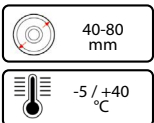


PAGE 392



SERIES
38

THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



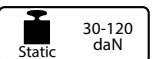
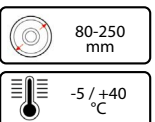
INOX

PAGE 398



SERIES
51

THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



PAGE 402

POLYAMIDE 6 WHEELS



Description

Polyamide 6 solid wheels.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Uses

Recommended for use on catering and institutional trolleys having light carrying capacities.

Good resistance to chemical agents: not suitable on uneven flooring.

Examples of recommended applications: shop display units, trolleys for restaurants, furniture with light loads.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS				WEAK BASES			
STRONG ACIDS				STRONG BASES			
WATER				HYDROCARBONS			
ALCOHOL				SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

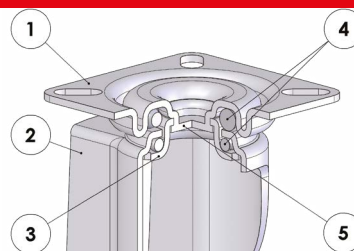
Not suitable on fragile floor or with obstacles along the path.





																		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN												
40	17	0.02	321102	8	21	30												
50	17	0.02	321104	8	22	40												
50	22	0.03	321105	8	28	50												
60	22	0.03	321106	8	28	60												

Institutional brackets



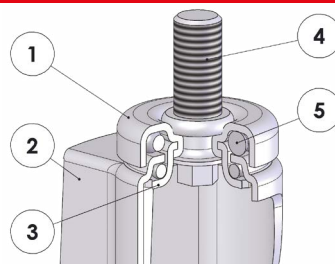
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

				2 pc package														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
40	17	0.12	324101	0.29	324001	61	42x42	30x30	5	24	30							
50	17	0.12	324102	0.31	324002	66	42x42	30x30	5	24	40							
60	22	0.22	324103	0.56	324003	82	60x60	45x45	6	21	60							



																		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN										
40	17	0.10	325101	61	55x25	42	5	30										
50	17	0.10	325102	66	55x25	42	5	40										
60	22	0.20	325103	82	60x60	45x45	6	60										

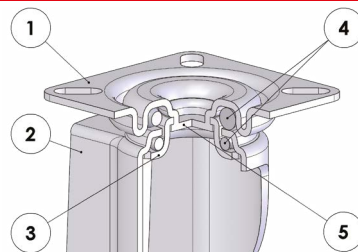
Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

				2 pc package											
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	mm	mm	mm	mm
40	17	0.12	326101	0.26	326001	61	35	M10	20	24	30				
50	17	0.14	326102	0.28	326002	66	35	M10	20	24	40				
60	22	0.23	326103	0.47	326003	82	41	M12	24	21	60				

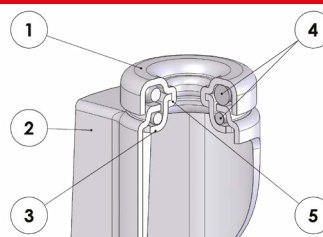
Institutional twin brackets for high carrying capacity



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

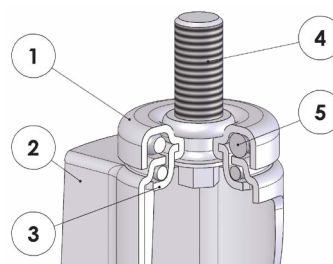
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	mm	mm	mm
50	18+18	0.28	324302	0.33	328202	71	60x60	45x45	6	25.5	83	90			

Institutional twin brackets for high carrying capacity



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

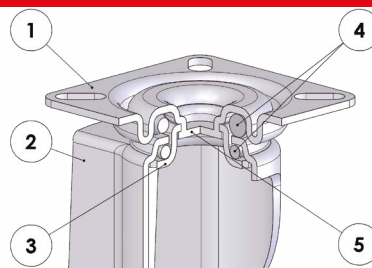
														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18+18	0.26	323202	0.31	327202	71	55	10	25.5	83	90			



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

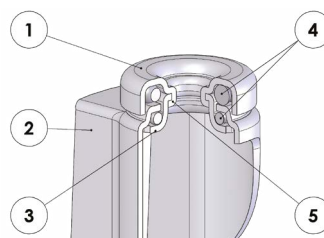
														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18+18	0.29	326202	0.34	329202	71	52	M10	25	25.5	83	90		

Institutional brackets for high carrying capacity



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

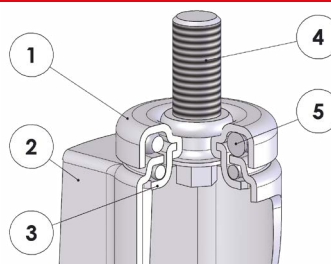
											3 km/h		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
50	30	0.27	324402	0.32	328302	71	60x60	45x45	6	25.5	83	80	



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
50	30	0.24	323302	0.29	327302	71	55	10	25.5	83	80			

Institutional brackets for high carrying capacity



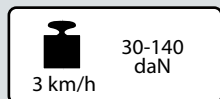
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
50	30	0.28	326302	0.33	329302	71	52	M10	25	25.5	83	80		

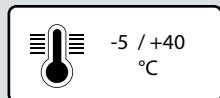
THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE



30-75
mm



30-140
daN



-5 / +40
°C



Description

Tyre: thermoplastic polyurethane.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Uses

Suitable for use on different types of trolleys within the institutional sector, particularly in catering.

Good load carrying capacity in relation to small diameter wheels.

Resist well to frequent washing, making them suitable in environments where hygiene must be guaranteed.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

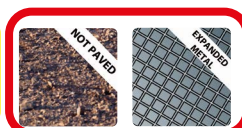
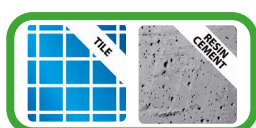
WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in the presence of processing residues.

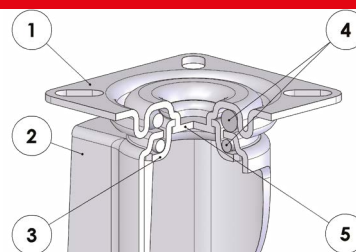
They do not damage fragile flooring and are also suitable in presence of small obstacles.





																		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN												
30	18	0,02	361100	6	21	30												
40	18	0,02	361101	8	21	40												
50	18	0,02	361102	8	22	55												
60	25	0,06	361103	8	28	70												
75	24	0,07	361104	8	28	90												

Institutional brackets



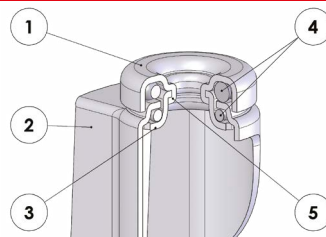
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
30	18	0,08	364300	0,08	365100			47,5	42x42	32x32	5	14,5		30	
40	18	0,11	364301	0,11	365101	0,13	368101	59	42x42	32x32	5	23	76	40	
50	18	0,13	364302	0,12	365102	0,16	368102	66	55x55	40x40	6	24	76	55	
60	25	0,24	364303	0,21	365103	0,28	368103	82	60x60	45x45	6	21	84	70	
75	24	0,28	364304	0,24	365104	0,33	368104	101	60x60	45x45	6	30	91	90	



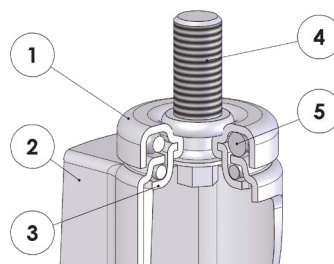
		2 pc package																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN								
40	18	0,30	324001	59	42x42	32x32	5	23		40								
50	18	0,34	324002	66	55x55	40x40	6	24		55								
60	25	0,56	324003	82	60x60	45x45	6	21		70								

Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake.

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
30	18	0,07	363100			47,5	35	10	14,5							
40	18	0,10	363101	0,12	367101	59	35	10	23	76						
50	18	0,13	363102	0,13	367102	66	35	10	24	76						
60	25	0,24	363103	0,25	367103	82	41	12	21	84						
75	24	0,24	363104	0,29	367104	101	41	12	30	91						



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

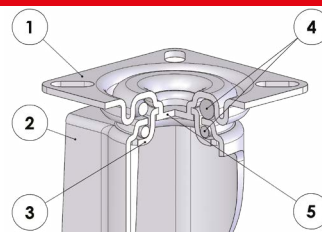
																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
30	18	0,09	366300					47,5	35	M10	20	14,5				
40	18	0,12	366301	0,14	369101	0,34	366001	59	35	M10	20	23	76			
50	18	0,13	366302	0,16	369102	0,38	366002	66	35	M10	20	24	76			
60	25	0,24	366303	0,28	369103	0,62	366003	82	42	M12	25	21	84			
75	24	0,28	366314	0,33	369114			101	41	M12	25	30	91			

Options available to order



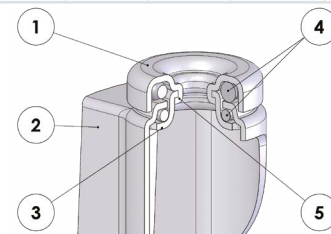
Different stem dimensions

Institutional twin brackets for high carrying capacity



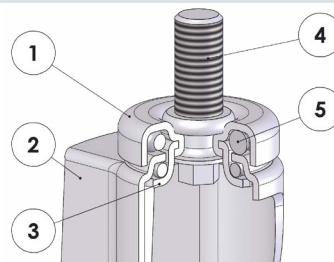
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
50	18+18	0.30	364402	0.35	368202	71	60x60	45x45	6	25.5	83	140			



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake.

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
50	18+18	0.27	363202	0.32	367202	71	55	10	25.5	83	140				

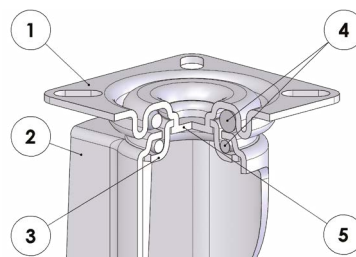


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
50	18+18	0.31	366402	0.36	369202	71	52	M10	25	25.5	83	140			

Stainless steel institutional brackets

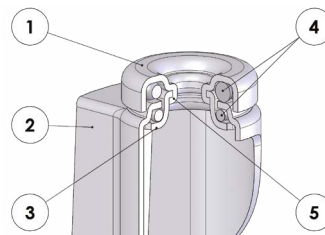
INOX



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring in stainless steel with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	24	0.20	364312NX	0.16	365112NX	0.24	368112NX	71	60x60	45x45	6	22	80	55
60	25	0.23	364303NX	0.18	365103NX	0.27	368103NX	82	60x60	45x45	6	22	84	70
75	24	0.25	364304NX	0.20	365104NX	0.32	368104NX	101	60x60	45x45	6	27	91	90

INOX



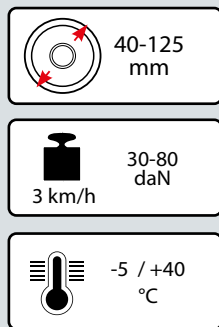
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring in stainless steel with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	3 km/h
50	24	0.17	363112NX	0.21	367112NX	71	42	12	22	80	55	
60	25	0.18	363103NX	0.24	367103NX	82	42	12	22	84	70	
75	24	0.20	363104NX	0.29	367104NX	101	42	12	27	91	90	



People make the difference

GREY RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



Description

Tyre: non-marking grey rubber, good elasticity.

Centre: polypropylene with metal thread-guards.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Uses

Suitable for use on different types of trolleys within the furniture and institutional sector.

They can also be used on fragile floors and in presence of small obstacles.

Example of recommended applications: shop display units and windows, low carrying capacity tool trolleys, supermarket trolleys.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and medium-harsh chemical agents. Not suitable in the presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

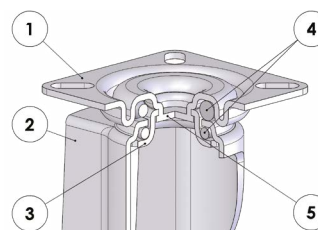
They do not damage fragile floors and are also suitable in the presence of small obstacles.





																		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN												
40	18	0.03	371100	8	21	30												
50	18	0.06	371101	8	22	35												
60	24	0.10	371102	8	28	50												
75	24	0.14	371203	8	28	55												
80	24	0.17	371103	8	28	55												
100	24	0.22	371104	8	28	60												
125	30	0.46	371105	10	35	80												

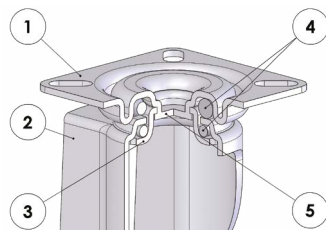
Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

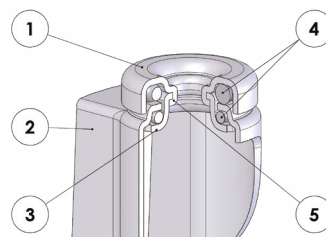
																		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
40	18	0.12	374100	0.11	375100	0.15	378100	59	42x42	30x30	5	24	78	30				
50	18	0.20	374101	0.20	375101	0.24	378101	66	55x55	40x40	6	24	76	35				
60	24	0.28	374102	0.26	375102	0.40	378102	82	60x60	45x45	6	21	83	50				
75	24	0.40	374303	0.31	375303	0.48	378303	101	60x60	45x45	6	25	91	55				
80	24	0.43	374103	0.34	375103	0.50	378103	104	60x60	45x45	6	25	91	55				
100	24	0.48	374104	0.40	375104	0.57	378104	121	60x60	45x45	6	32	95	55				
125	30	0.87	374105	0.80	375105	0.97	378105	152	77x67	55x45	8	40	115	80				

Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

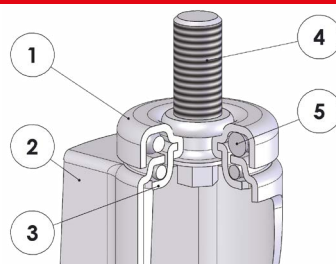
		2 pc package											
													
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
50	18	0.39	374001	66	55x55	40x40	6	24	35				
60	24	0.68	374002	82	60x60	45x45	6	21	50				



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

													
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
40	18	0.11	373100	0.14	377100	59	35	10	24	78	30		
50	18	0.16	373101	0.19	377101	66	35	10	24	76	35		
60	24	0.25	373102	0.32	377102	82	41	12	21	83	50		
75	24	0.31	373303	0.40	377303	101	41	12	25	91	55		
80	24	0.34	373103	0.43	377103	104	41	12	25	91	55		
100	24	0.40	373104	0.49	377104	121	41	12	32	91	55		
125	30	0.76	373105	0.87	377105	149	55	12	40	115	80		

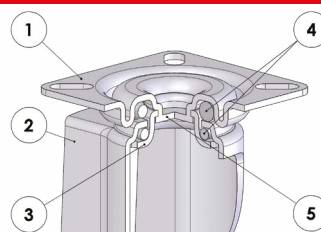
Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

						2 pc package									
															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
40	18	0.13	376100	0.18	379100			59	35	M8	15	24	78	30	
50	18	0.18	376101	0.21	379101	0.34	376001	66	35	M8	15	24	76	35	
60	24	0.29	376102	0.36	379102	0.60	376002	82	41	M12	25	21	83	50	
75	24	0.36	376303	0.43	379303			101	41	M12	25	25	91	55	
80	24	0.39	376103	0.46	379103			104	41	M12	25	25	91	55	
100	24	0.44	376104	0.53	379104			121	41	M12	25	32	95	55	
125	30	0.79	376105	0.89	379105			149	52	M12	25	40	115	80	

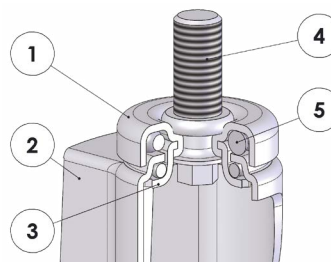
Institutional twin brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
50	18+18	0.35	374201	0.40	378201	70	60x60	45x45	6	30	82	60			
75	24+24	0.64	374203	0.72	378203	100	60x60	45x45	6	33	95	80			

Twin brackets for institutional



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

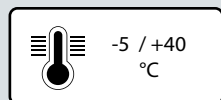
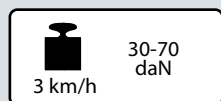
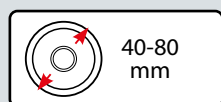
																		3 km/h			
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
50	18+18	0.30	376201	0.37	379201	70	42	M10	15	30	82	60									
75	24+24	0.50	376203	0.68	379203	100	52	M12	25	33	95	80									



Quality You need



GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



Description

Tyre: grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which houses the axle.

Uses

Suitable for institutional trolleys, especially for catering.
The grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyre makes them also suitable on delicate floorings.
They can resist frequent washings and are therefore a good option in those environments where cleanliness must be guaranteed.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in the presence of humidity.
Not suitable in the presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils. Not recommended in presence of strong organic and mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

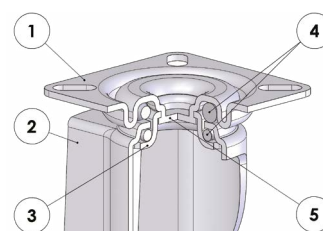
It does not stain or damage fragile floors. Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.
Not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in the presence of processing residues.





																		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN												
40	18	0,01	381100	8	21	30												
50	18	0,02	381101	8	22	40												
60	24	0,04	381102	8	28	60												
75	24	0,05	381203	8	28	70												
80	24	0,07	381103	8	28	70												

Institutional brackets

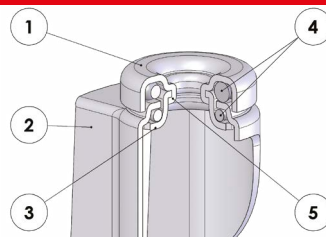


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with front locking brakes

																					
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
40	18	0,09	384200	0,10	385200	0,12	388200	59	42x42	30x30	5	24	78	30							
50	18	0,13	384201	0,14	385201	0,15	388201	66	55x55	40x40	6	24	78	40							
60	24	0,22	384202	0,19	385202	0,26	388202	82	60x60	45x45	6	21	83	60							
75	24	0,26	384303	0,22	385303	0,32	388303	101	60x60	45x45	6	25	91	70							
80	24	0,28	384203	0,24	385203	0,33	388203	104	60x60	45x45	6	25	91	70							

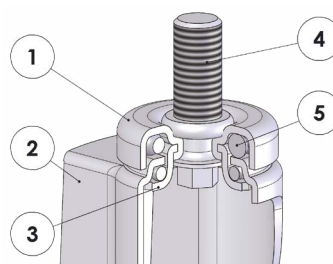
GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

Supporti per collettività



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with front locking brakes

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
40	18	0,08	383200	0,11	387200	59	35	10	24	78	30					
50	18	0,10	383201	0,12	387201	66	35	10	24	78	40					
60	24	0,19	383202	0,22	387202	82	41	12	21	83	60					
75	24	0,23	383303	0,28	387303	101	41	12	25	91	70					
80	24	0,24	383203	0,29	387203	104	41	12	25	91	70					



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
 - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
 - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with front locking brakes

																
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
40	18	0,09	386200	0,12	389200	59	35	M8	15	24	78	30				
50	18	0,11	386201	0,14	389201	66	35	M8	15	24	78	40				
60	24	0,22	386202	0,26	389202	82	41	M12	25	21	83	60				
75	24	0,26	386303	0,32	389303	101	41	M12	25	25	91	70				
80	24	0,28	386203	0,33	389203	104	41	M12	25	25	91	70				

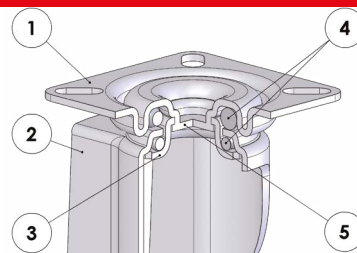
Options available to order



Various dimensions
stems

Stainless steel institutional brackets

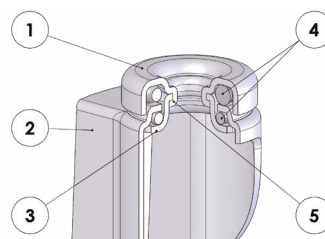
INOX



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring in stainless steel with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	24	0.20	384211NX	0.15	385211NX	0.24	388211NX	71	60x60	45x45	6	22	80	40
60	24	0.22	384202NX	0.17	385202NX	0.26	388202NX	82	60x60	45x45	6	22	84	60
75	24	0.24	384303NX	0.19	385303NX	0.30	388303NX	101	60x60	45x45	6	27	91	70

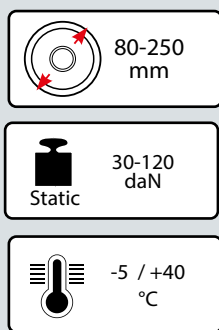
INOX



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel plate
 - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring in stainless steel with grease lubrication
 - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

													
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
50	24	0.17	383211NX	0.21	387211NX	71	42	12	22	80	40		
60	24	0.19	383202NX	0.23	387202NX	82	42	12	22	84	60		
75	24	0.21	383303NX	0.27	387303NX	101	42	12	27	91	70		

BLACK THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE



Description

Tyre: black thermoplastic rubber.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Uses

Mainly suitable for static applications, on even flooring and for light carrying capacities.

Example of recommended applications: compressors, welding machines.

Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity. Not suitable in the presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

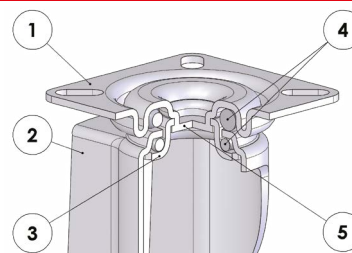
Not suitable for uneven surfaces.





														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN								
80	26	0.09	511101	10	34	30								
100	30	0.11	511112	8	35	35								
100	30	0.11	511122	12	35	35								
125	35	0.18	511103	15	44	50								
150	35	0.23	511104	15	44	90								
175	45	0.33	511105	20	59	100								
200	50	0.72	511106	20	59	120								
250	50	0.89	511108	20	59	120								

Institutional brackets

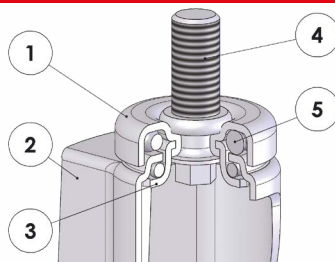


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	26	0.43	514411	106	60x60	45x45	6	28	30					
100	30	0.48	514412	128	60x60	45x45	6	32	35					

BLACK THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

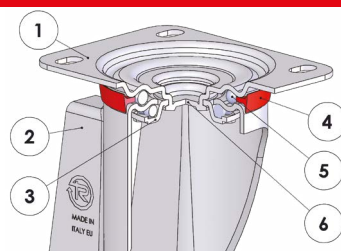
Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
80	26	0.35	516801	103	41	M12	25	28	30						
100	30	0.40	516802	126	41	M12	25	32	35						

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 90 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg				
80	26	0.62	514401	0.34	515701	107	100x85	80x60	9	40	30				
100	30	0.63	514402	0.37	515702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	35				
125	35	0.82	514403	0.48	515703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	50				
150	35	0.91	514404	0.54	515704	182	100x85	80x60	9	42	90				



Seventy years of reliability



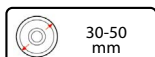
FURNITURE



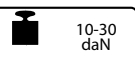


SERIES
33

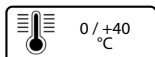
RUBBER BALL WHEELS



30-50
mm



10-30
daN



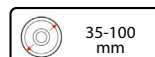
0 / +40
°C

PAGE 408

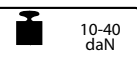


SERIES
34

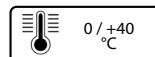
PAIRED POLYAMIDE 6 OR POLYPROPYLENE WHEELS



35-100
mm



10-40
daN



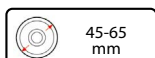
0 / +40
°C

PAGE 410

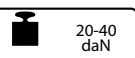


SERIES
35

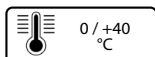
RUBBER HALF-BALL WHEELS



45-65
mm



20-40
daN



0 / +40
°C

PAGE 414

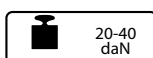


SERIES
39

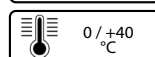
TRANSPARENT POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH METHACRYLATE CENTRE



50-75
mm



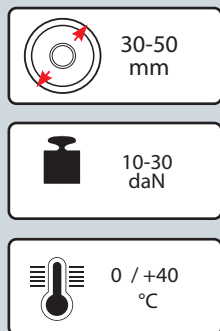
20-40
daN



0 / +40
°C

PAGE 416

RUBBER BALL WHEELS



Description

Black rubber ball wheels with zinc-plated brackets.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Uses

Suitable for indoor applications, without aggressive chemicals. They can be used on fragile flooring, even carpet.

Examples of recommended applications: house and office furniture with low carrying capacity.

Environments of use

Suitable for domestic environments without aggressive chemicals.

WEAK ACIDS			WEAK BASES		
STRONG ACIDS			STRONG BASES		
WATER			HYDROCARBONS		
ALCOHOL			SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable on tiles and delicate flooring; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.





			2 pc package																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
---	---	---	--------------	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

PAIRED POLYAMIDE 6 AND POLYPROPYLENE WHEELS



Description

Paired wheels in black or grey polyamide 6.
Steel stems and plates



Paired wheels in transparent or blue polypropylene.
Steel stems and plates.

Uses

Suitable for indoor applications, without aggressive chemicals. They can be used on fragile flooring, even carpet.

Examples of recommended applications: chairs with low carrying capacity for home and office.

Environments of use

Suitable for domestic environments without aggressive chemicals.

WEAK ACIDS		
STRONG ACIDS		
WATER		
ALCOHOL		

WEAK BASES		
STRONG BASES		
HYDROCARBONS		
SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable on tiles and fragile floors not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.





Black polyamide 6 wheels

														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
35	39	0.05	344100	50	28x28	19x19	5	10						
50	59	0.09	344101	68	38x38	27x27	5	30						



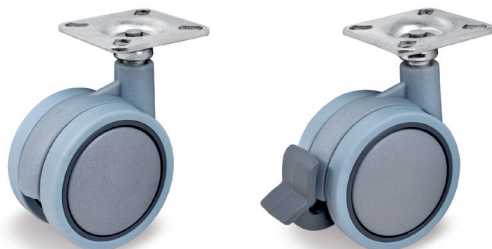
Black polyamide 6 wheels

														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
35	39	0.04	346200	44.5	SPANNER 12	M8	15	10						
50	59	0.07	346201	62	SPANNER 12	M10	15	30						

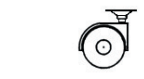


Black polyamide 6 wheels
Package with 2 pieces and 4 fittings

		2 pc package													
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
35	39	0.22	340000	50/44,5	28x28	19x19	5	SPANNER 12	M8	15	10				
50	59	0.30	340001	68/62	38x38	27x27	5	SPANNER 12	M10	15	30				



Grey polyamide 6 wheels

																
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
60	42	0.13	347403 	0.14	342103 	86	48x48	34x34	6	74	30					
75	48	0.16	347404 	0.19	342104 	106	48x48	34x34	6	87	30					
100	57	0.51	347405 	0.53	342105 	124	60x60	42x42	6	115	40					



Transparent polypropylene wheels

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
50	54	0.08	347102	61	SPANNER 12	M10	15	20						



Blue polypropylene wheels

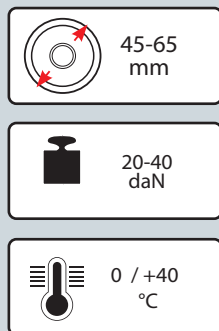
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
50	54	0.09	347202	66	35x35	26x26	4	20						



Blue polypropylene wheels

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
50	54	0.08	347302	61	SPANNER 12	M10	15	20						

RUBBER SPHERICAL WHEELS



Description

Black rubber spherical wheels with chrome-plated brackets and electrolytically galvanised Zamak alloy fittings. The wheels are supplied in pair only (one right and one left wheels).

Uses

Suitable for indoor applications, without aggressive chemicals. They can be used on fragile floors, even carpet.

Examples of recommended applications: house and office furniture with low carrying capacity.

Environments of use

Suitable for domestic environments without aggressive chemicals.

WEAK ACIDS			WEAK BASES		
STRONG ACIDS			STRONG BASES		
WATER			HYDROCARBONS		
ALCOHOL			SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable on tiles and delicate flooring; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.





	RH		LH										
	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
	45	0.09	354101	0.09	354201	56	28x28	19x19	5	20			
	55	0.14	354102	0.14	354202	66	38x38	27x27	5	30			
	65	0.19	354103	0.19	354203	76	38x38	27x27	5	40			



	RH		LH										
	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
	45	0.09	356101	0.09	356201	52	SPANNER 12	M8	15	20			
	55	0.13	356102	0.13	356202	62	SPANNER 12	M8	15	30			
	65	0.18	356103	0.18	356203	72	SPANNER 12	M10	15	40			



Package with 2 wheels and 4 fittings

													
	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
	45	0.25	350001	52	28x28	19x19	5	SPANNER 12	M8	15	20		
	55	0.35	350002	62	38x38	27x27	5	SPANNER 12	M8	15	30		

TRANSPARENT POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH METHACRYLATE CENTRE



Description

Tyre: transparent polyurethane.

Centre: methacrylate.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Zinc-plated brackets.

Uses

Suitable for indoor applications, without aggressive chemicals. They can be used on delicate flooring, even carpet.

Examples of recommended applications: house and office furniture with low carrying capacity.

Environments of use

Suitable for domestic environments without aggressive chemicals.

WEAK ACIDS		
STRONG ACIDS		
WATER		
ALCOHOL		

WEAK BASES		
STRONG BASES		
HYDROCARBONS		
SOLVENTS		

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

Floors

Suitable on tiles and fragile flooring; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.





															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
50	20	0.14	392002 	71	42x42	32x32	4.5	25	20						
75	23	0.33	392004 	103	60x60	43x43	6.5	28	40						



															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN							
50	20	0.14	392102 	69	M8	15	25	20							
75	23	0.31	392104 	101	M10	25	28	40							

Options available to order



Wheels
with thread
bracket
d. 78 mm



Wheels
with thread
bracket
d. 78 mm

TRIPODS



Originally designed to move theatre stage sets, Tellure Rôta tripods are ideally suited to **transporting heavy loads in a tight space** with minimal effort by operators as well as very little noise and few vibrations. Using “TR” and “TR-Roll” polyurethane wheels ensures a long lifespan together with low starting and rolling resistance.

TRIPODS WITH WHEELS FROM SERIES 62AL



Available with NL brackets (standard duty)

										
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	8.47	062074 	170	135x110	105x80	11	416	600	
125	40	10.20	062140 	198	135x110	105x80	11	466	660	

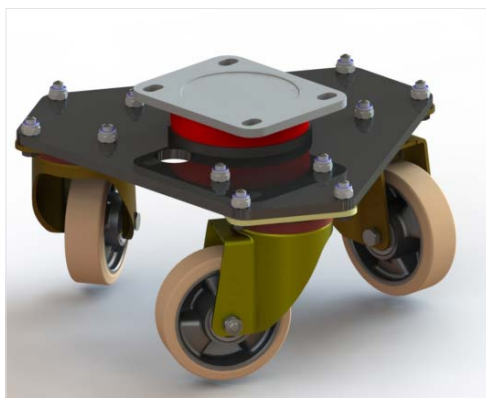
Available with P brackets (medium-heavy duty)

										
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	9.63	062141 	179	135x110	105x80	11	440	900	
125	40	11.20	062199 	202	135x110	105x80	11	480	1000	

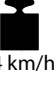


The loading capacity refers to manual handling (up to 4 km/h), on regular surfaces and in the absence of obstacles.

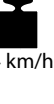
TRIPODS WITH WHEELS FROM SERIES 65AL



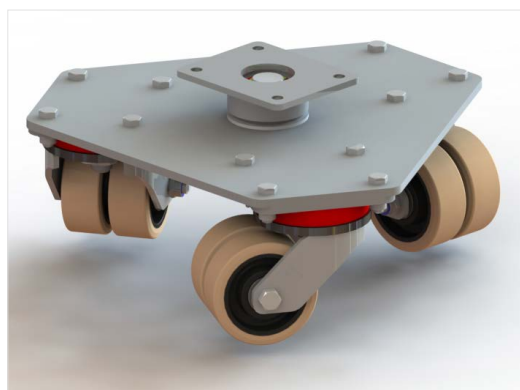
Available with NL brackets (standard duty)

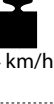
										
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	30	7.92	065016 	170	135x110	105x80	11	416	600	
125	35	9.54	065017 	198	135x110	105x80	11	466	660	

Available with P brackets (medium-heavy duty)

										
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	30	8.82	065123 	179	135x110	105x80	11	440	750	
125	35	10.40	065134 	202	135x110	105x80	11	480	1000	

TRIPODS WITH WHEELS FROM SERIES 64



										
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	38+38	23.60	064328 	190	135x110	105x80	11	540	1000	



The loading capacity refers to manual handling (up to 4 km/h), on regular surfaces and in the absence of obstacles.

PRODUCTS FOR SPECIFIC CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

Tellure Rôta designs and implements customised solutions, manufactured according to the specific requirements of customers.

Thanks to its flexible production system and a specific prototyping department, Tellure Rôta can make customised products which are then tested in TR Lab to verify their performance.

The manufacturing of special solutions is subject to minimum quantities, which can vary according to the type of product.

The designing of a Tellure Rôta customised goes through the following phases:

- MEETING THE CUSTOMER TO ACQUIRE THE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS
- CREATING A DEDICATED PROJECT
- SHARING THE RESULTS WITH THE CUSTOMER
- IMPLEMENTING THE WHEEL PROTOTYPE
- QUALITY TEST
- CUSTOMER VALIDATION
- PRODUCTION START

Some examples of customised projects



THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL WHEEL WITH CUSTOMISED COLOURS



THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL WHEEL FOR THE PALLET TRUCK SECTOR



ELECTROWELDED CASTORS WITH STEERING SYSTEM



POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH INCREASED THICKNESS TO BETTER OVERCOME OBSTACLES



BRACKETS WITH CUSTOMISED STEM



BRACKETS WITH CUSTOMISED STEM



WHEEL WITH TWIN ELECTROWELDED BRACKET
DIAM. 400 MM FOR HEAVY-DUTY LOADS



POLYAMIDE 6 WHEEL FOR EXTRA-HEAVY LOADS



CASTORS WITH LOW TOTAL HEIGHT FOR
AGV-AMR



HIGH PERFORMANCE POLYURETHANE DRIVE WHEELS



POLYURETHANE COATING



COATING FOR MOTORWHEELS

ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND CASTORS: THREADGUARDS AND COUNTER-PLATES

Threadguards

Threadguards in galvanised steel for series 22-52

		GALVANISED
		
mm	mm	CODE
80	25	100027
100	30	100027
125	37.5	100010
140	37.5	100010
150 - 22	40	100028
150 - 52	40	100005
200	50	100007

Threadguards in galvanised steel for series 23-53

		GALVANISED
		
mm	mm	CODE
80	25	100010
100	30	100009
125	37.5	100012
140	37.5	100014
150	40	100014
160	40	100015
180	50	100016
200	50	100017

Polyamide 6 threadguards and galva- nised steel series 60-61-71 (models with plain bore and roller)

		POL 6	GALVANISED
			
mm	mm	CODE	CODE
80	30	100501	100461
100	30	100502	100462
125	35	100503	100463
150	35	100504	
150	45	100514	

Threadguards in galvanised steel for series 63AC

		GALVANISED
		
mm	mm	CODE
100	30	100031
125	40	100032
150	40	100033
200	50	100035

Threadguards in galvanised steel for series 65AL

		GALVANISED
		
mm	mm	CODE
80	25	100461
100	30	100462
125	35	100463
150	40	100464
200	50	100466

Threadguards in galvanised steel for series 65GH

		GALVANISED
		
mm	mm	CODE
150	30	100033
150	35	100033
175	35	100034
200	45	100035

Threadguards

Threadguards in galvanised steel for series 66

		GALVANISED
mm	mm	CODE
80	25	100461
100	30	100031
125	30	100032
150	40	100033
175	40	100034
200	50	100035

Threadguards in galvanised steel for series 68

		GALVANISED
mm	mm	CODE
80	30	100491
100	30	100498
125	38	100493
150	45	100494
175	45	100495
200	50	100496

Threadguards in galvanised steel for series 73

		ZINCATI
mm	mm	COD.
100	40	100012
125	40	100040
180	50	100034
200	50	100495

Counter-plates

Counter-plates for brackets NL

			
mm	mm	mm	CODE
100x85	80x60	3.0	110401
140x110	105x80	3.5	110105

Counter-plates for brackets NLX

			
mm	mm	mm	CODE
100x85	80x60	2.5	110402
140x110	105x80	3.0	110106

Counter-plates for brackets P

			
mm	mm	mm	CODE
100x85	80x60	4.0	110403
135x110	105x80	6.0	110204

Counter-plates for brackets EP

			
mm	mm	mm	CODE
100x85	80x60	5.0	110202
135x110	105x80	6.0	110204
135x110	105x80	6.0	110204
175x140	140x105	8.0	110208

All counter-plates are supplied raw (not treated on the surface) to favour their welding to the trolley.

ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND CASTORS: STEMS

Solid stems and nuts for assembly

																
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	CODE	CODE										
80	73	12	22	47	926044	921079										
100	73	12	22	47	926044	921079										
125	73	12	22	47	926044	921079										
140/150	73	12	22	47	926044	921079										
150/160	102	20	26	56	926006	921070										
175/180	102	20	26	56	926006	921070										
200	102	20	26	56	926006	921070										

Solid stems assembly layout



Threaded stems, bolts, nuts

Threaded stems

																
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE								
80	73	12	10x1.5	25	925005	922028										
100	73	12	10x1.5	25	925005	922028										
125	73	12	12x1.75	45	925006	922112										
140/150	73	12	12x1.75	45	925006	922112										
150/160	102	20	16x2	35	925007	922108	929324	947015								
175/180	102	20	16x2	35	925007	922108	929324	947015								
200	102	20	16x2	35	925007	922108	929324	947015								

Threaded stems assembly layout



Expander in Zamak alloy

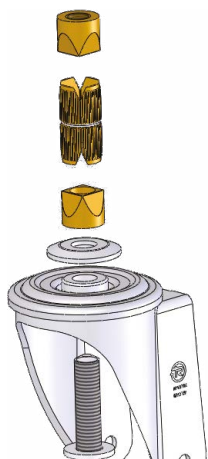


Designed to optimise the handling of tubular trolleys and perfect for use on modular trolleys.

It can be combined with bolt hole swivel castors with diameter from 80 to 125 mm and it is suitable for assembly on tubes having a diameter from 20 to 24 mm.

Standard fitting with series 60, 61, 71.

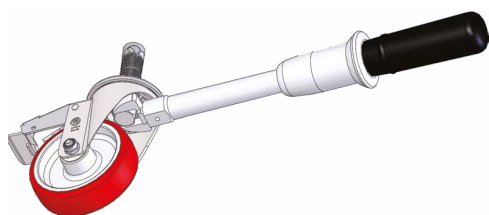
Assembly and maintenance recommendations



We recommend fastening the castor with expansion stem to the tubular structures by using adequate tightening torques. Insufficient tightening torques can jeopardise the overall carrying capacity and/or the stability of the product.

The torques must be compatible with the thickness and mechanical resistance of the tube in which the product is used. The recommended carrying capacities and maintenance cycles relate to brackets with expanders secured with fastening torque of 40 N/m.

Expander fitting are subject to adjustment during use: we recommend to periodically check its proper fastening. The stem is subject to an initial adjustment during the first days of use; following control cycles may be planned according on the intervals indicated on the Use and Maintenance Guide.

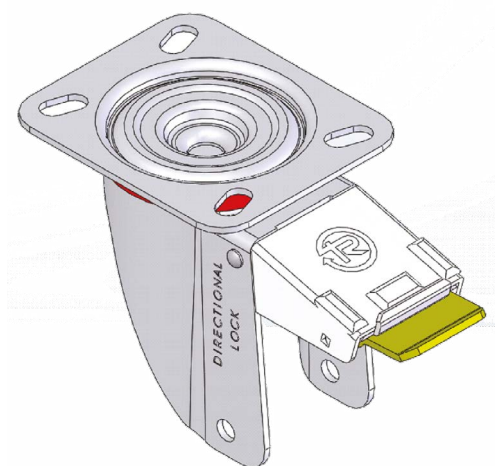


ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND BRACKETS: DIRECTIONAL LOCK

Directional lock for brackets NL-P

Directional lock is an accessory that can be fitted to the top plate of a swivel bracket plate by using the same fixing bolts to the trolley. When engaged, it locks the bracket rotation in a precise direction, turning it into a fixed castor. The device is used on at least two of the four swivel brackets fitted on a trolley, thus allowing the simultaneous towing of more trolleys.

Directional lock for NL brackets, diam. from 80 to 150 mm (plate 100x85 mm)

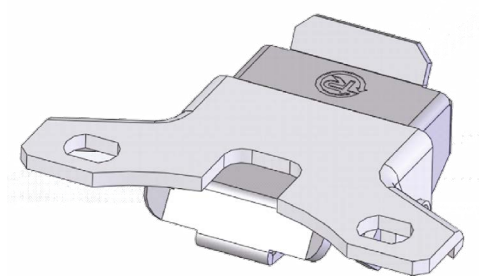


The directional lock is integrated in the swivel bracket. It is suitable for manually handled trolleys or mechanically towed trolleys at low speed (max. 6 km/h) on good condition floors.

It offers a simple engagement by self-inserting into position after pushing the front pedal.

Applicable to NL brackets diameter 80, 100, 125, 140, 150 mm upon request (plate dimensions 100x85 mm).

Directional lock for NL- P -PT brackets, diam. from 125 to 200 mm, plate 140x110 mm (Item nr 401215)



Designed for assembly on the top plate's shorter side.

It consists of galvanised steel plate parts and is suitable for manually handled or mechanically towed trolleys at low speed (max 6 km/h) on good condition floors.

It offers a simple engagement by self-inserting into position after pushing the front pedal.

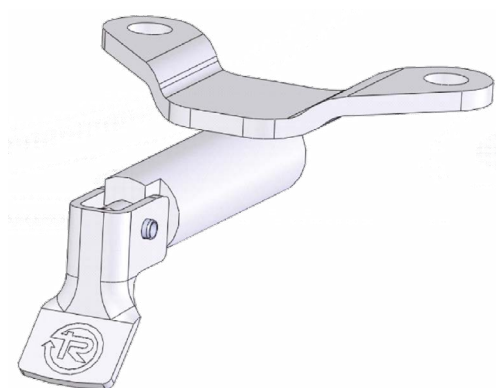
It can be purchased as an accessory and combined with the NL, P and PT series swivel brackets for wheels diameters 125, 150, 160, 175, 180 and 200 mm (plate dimensions 140x110 mm).

It can be used with swivel NL-P-PT brackets with rear brake and central brake.

It cannot be combined to NL-P brackets with front foot

Directional lock for electrowelded brackets

Directional lock for EE MHD-EEG MHD- EE HD brackets (Item nr 401216-401217)

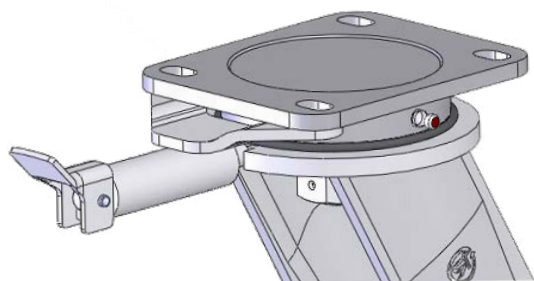


Designed for assembly on the top plate's short side, it consists of galvanised steel parts and is suitable for trolleys subject to mechanical towing at speeds up to 16 km/h on indoor and outdoor floors (asphalt, cement).

Easy to engage by self-clicking into position.

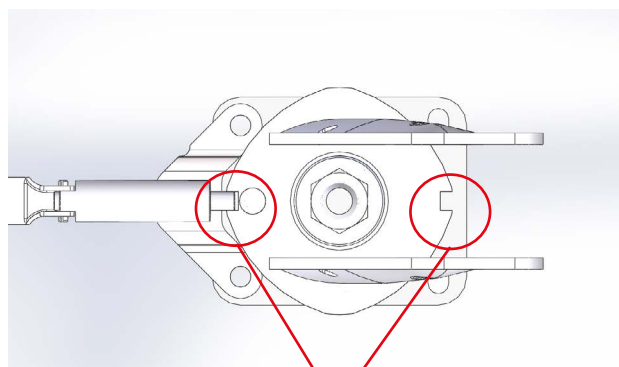
Specifications:

- it is fitted to the top plate of a castor by using the same fixing bolts which secure the castor to the trolley
- it can be fitted with EE MHD and EE HD electrowelded castors, to EEG MHD twin electrowelded castors (only on diam. 100-125 mm), to EES MHD sprung-loaded electrowelded castors (please see the table on the following page for details)
- it can be fitted to Tellure Rôta brackets which have the appropriate slots

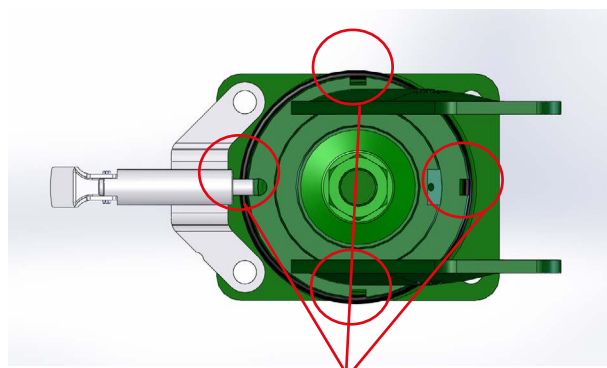


ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND BRACKETS: DIRECTIONAL LOCK

Directional lock for electrowelded brackets



Bracket with 2 slots at 180°



Bracket with 4 slots at 90°

Fittings

EE	MHD						Directional lock part number	Suffix 2x180° slots	Dir. lock to be fitted on the side of the top plate with dimension:	Suffix 4x90° slots
			4-6 km/h							
		100	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	401216	-B2	110 mm	-B4
		125	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	401216	-B2	110 mm	-B4
		150	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	401216	-B2	110 mm	-B4
		160	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	401216	-B2	110 mm	-B4
		180	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	401216	-B2	110 mm	-B4
		200	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	401216	-B2	110 mm	-B4
		250	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	401216	-B2	110 mm	-B4
EES	MHD	150	135x110	1000	Sì	No	401216	-	110 mm	
		160	135x110	1000	Sì	No	401216	-	110 mm	
		200	135x110	1000	Sì	No	401216	-	110 mm	
		250	135x110	1000	Sì	No	401216	-	110 mm	
EEG	MHD	100	135x110	1000	Sì	N.d.	401216	-B2	110 mm	-B4
		125	135x110	1000	Sì	N.d.	401216	-B2	110 mm	-B4
EE	HD	150	175x140	1600	Sì	No	401217	-D2	140 mm	-D4
		200	175x140	1600	Sì	No	401217	-D2	140 mm	-D4
		250	175x140	1600	Sì	No	401217	-D2	140 mm	-D4
		300	175x140	1600	Sì	No	401217	-D2	140 mm	-D4

The directional lock for electrowelded castors can be assembled **with brackets with appropriate slots**. To order castors configured with slots, please add the above specified suffix to the part number of the complete castor.

Example: to order the part number 628314 with 2 slots, it is necessary to show the part number 628314B2.

Sprung electrowelded castors EES MHD are an exception, since they are realised in standard version with 2 slots.

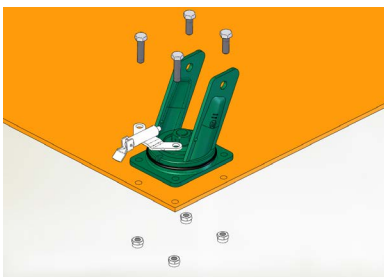
Directional lock for electrowelded brackets

Scheme of assembly

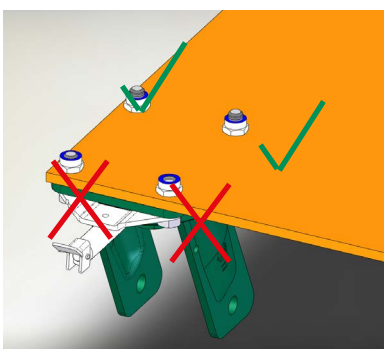
1. Four M10 bolt and four M10 nuts are required for directional lock 401216 (MHD type); M14 bolt and nuts are instead required for directional lock 401217 (HD type). Self-locking nuts and 8.8 bolt strenght are recommended. The length of the bolt depends on the characteristics of the trolley the castors have to be fitted onto (it should be usually longer than 40mm).



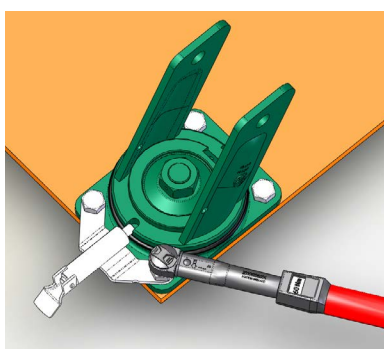
2. The directional lock and the castor have to be positioned and subsequently fastened as per the exemplification in the adjacent picture (note: the picture shows the bracket without the wheel for handiness of the image only).



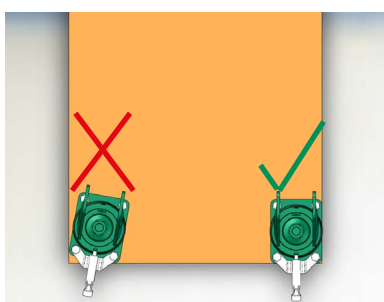
3. The bolt has to protrude through the nut by at least 3 threads.



4. The proper tightening of the bolts has to be verified by a torque wrench. The recommended tightening torque of a self-locking nut is of 25Nm for dir. lock 401216 (M10 bolts) and of 60NM for dir. lock 401217 (M14 bolts).



5. Make sure that the directional lock engages properly into the slots of the bracket and that the castors are aligned to the direction of movement of the trolley once the the directional lock is applied.



↑
Direction of movement

ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND BRACKETS: FOOTGUARDS

Footguards for brackets NL - M - P - PT

Tellure Rôta's footguard is specifically designed to prevent the operator's foot crushing when handling trolleys or machines.

Due to the fixed nature of this device, in fact, safety while manoeuvring carts is ensured at all times.



Features:

- it must be fitted to the forks of the bracket by means of the axle's screw, which, for this reason, must be longer than usual;
- can be fitted to Standard-duty (NL), Medium-duty (M), Medium-heavy duty (P), as well as Heavy Duty with hardened ball race (PT) brackets

For details on the available fittings please have a look at the tables on page 431.

For fittings different than the one shown in the tables please contact our Sales Department to check availability.

Footguards for brackets NL - M - P - PT

Fittings

NL				Footguarditemnr.for swivel castor	Footguarditemnr.for fixed castor
	100	100x85	45	095616VE	095617VE
	125	100x85	45	094635VE	094630VE
	125	140x110	60	094744VE	094688VE
	150	140x110	60	094781VE	094761VE
	160	140x110	60	094781VE	094761VE
	200	140x110	60	094782VE	094762VE
M	150	140x110	60	094641VE	094761VE
	160	140x110	60	094641VE	094761VE
	200	140x110	60	094783VE	094762VE
P	125	100x85	45	094689VE	094630VE
	150	140x110	60	094641VE	094641VE
	160	140x110	60	094641VE	094641VE
	175-180	140x110	60	094784VE	094784VE
	200	140x110	60	094784VE	094784VE
PT	125	100x85	45	094689VE	094630VE
	150	140x110	60	094641VE	094641VE
	160	140x110	60	094641VE	094641VE
	175-180	140x110	60	094784VE	094784VE
	200	140x110	60	094784VE	094784VE

CORRECT PRODUCT USE

Italy has implemented EEC directive no. 83/374 concerning the manufacturer's responsibility with Italian DPR no. 224 of 24/05/1988.

Subsequent to that directive, the user must comply with and apply all the recommendations provided by the manufacturer regarding use, assembly as well as preventive and periodic maintenance of its products.

Such recommendations are summarised in the following paragraphs.

For further information, please ask Tellure Rôta for the Technical Handbook or for the "Use guide" booklet prepared by the Union of Italian Wheel Manufacturers (UCIR).

Wheel maximum load and carrying capacity

The carrying capacity declared by the manufacturer is the maximum value, expressed in daN, that a wheel or a bracket can be subjected to without reducing its operating efficiency.

The user must check the suitability of the carrying capacity declared by the manufacturer in relation to the load, the wheel and bracket layout on the trolley to be moved, the number of them actually in contact with the ground and any other conditions (type of surface on which the trolley moves, temperature, humidity, presence of aggressive chemical agents in the operating environment) that may affect the operating conditions of the mechanical moving parts.

Tractive force

The user must check that the force needed to move the trolley with the foreseen load is compatible with current provisions. To make it easier to choose the right wheel, and based on the force required to move the trolley, the rolling resistance value of each wheel is indicated in Tellure Rôta catalogue.

Speed

The maximum speed for which Tellure Rôta refers to the rated carrying capacity is 4 km/h (1.1 m/s). For applications at higher speeds, please contact Tellure Rôta.

Floor

The rated load capacity declared in this catalogue refers to use on smooth and compact floors in good condition. Uneven floors, obstacles and different levels require wheels with a larger diameter and a covering with greater elasticity.

Means of traction and moving intensity

The rated carrying capacity declared in this catalogue refers to manual handling with interruptions during use. For continuous operation or motorised handling, please contact Tellure Rôta.

Environment

The user must check that the materials used to make the selected product are compatible with physical-chemical conditions of the operating environment. The catalogue indicates the "normal" operating conditions for each type of wheel.

Electrical conductivity

If it is necessary to guarantee the electric conductivity from the connecting part to the tread, please contact Tellure Rôta.

Braking and/or locking device

Tellure Rôta produces brackets equipped with brakes and/or locks. They are designed to park

the trolley on slopes of generally no more than 3% under the condition that at least two wheels of the trolley equipped with such devices are in contact with the ground. In case of use on steeper gradients, to ensure the trolley remains at a standstill in these conditions, either the load must be reduced or the number of braking devices must be increased. Tellure Rôta is available for any further details or explanations.

Storage

Products must be stored in a well-ventilated area, without excessive humidity, with a thermal excursion ranging between -10 and +40 C and protected from dust. Never expose products to direct sunlight for extended periods of time and, in general, avoid extended storage. To store the product more efficiently and to protect it against dust, Tellure Rôta items are supplied in standard shrink-wrapped packages.

INCORRECT ACTIONS

To use wheels and brackets correctly, avoid the following:

- overloads, non-uniform load distribution, violent application of the load
- extended stationary periods under load
- impacts, collisions and falling from different heights
- activation of locks and/or brakes while the trolley is moving
- moving the trolley with locks and/or brakes engaged
- parking the trolley with the locks and/or brakes engaged on slopes of more than 3%
- washing with chemically aggressive cleaners
- replacing the wheel and/or bracket with spare parts that do not comply with the Tellure Rôta specifications.

INSTALLATION

For efficient production operation and extended service life, follow the assembly instructions listed below.

Wheel assembly

- Check the mechanical strength of the attachment parts (axle sets, nuts, washers) used for the type of assembling (projecting or fork) and the load to which they are subjected
- House the axle set horizontally, perpendicular to the operating direction, and prevent it from rotating
- Check that the nut is tightened on the axle set; Check that the wheel rotates freely once the installation has been completed.

Bracket assembly

The trolley structure must be sized to withstand the stress exerted on it and to guarantee that attachment surfaces are level. They must be flat, horizontal and sized to guarantee that the corresponding bracket attachment surfaces are perfectly coplanar in the attachment point. Connecting through welding is not recommended. It is recommended:

- To mount the bracket with a plate using screws, nuts and washers with the sizes and quantity indicated by the manufacturer
- To tighten the nuts or screws with the appropriate torque
- To guarantee that the axle set, for fixed castors, is perpendicular to the operating direction
- To guarantee that brackets with a solid stem are attached to tubular structures with precise

tolerances

- To attach the stems with the cross hole with screws that have an adequate diameter and length
- To guarantee that the tubular structure of the trolley rests completely on the bracket attachment surface
- To guarantee, for brackets with a threaded stem or bolt hole, that the bracket connection surface adheres completely to the surface equipment without interpositions. The brackets with a bolt hole must be attached using screws with the diameter indicated by the manufacturer.

MAINTENANCE

The user must carry out scheduled maintenance that includes the inspections listed below at the intervals that vary according to operating conditions.

Trolley structure check and maintenance

- Check damage to the trolley frame that may have reduced product connection efficiency;
- Check that the product connection parts are correctly tightened on the trolley structure.

Wheels and brackets checks and maintenance

- Check that the product is undamaged, fully operational and that there is no excessive clearance, wear, deformation or tearing
- Check that any locks and/or brakes, if present, are working efficiently
- Check that the environmental conditions have not changed the product (oxidation, corrosion, foreign bodies etc.), thus reducing its operating efficiency
- For products that ensure electrical conductivity, clean the rolling strip and periodically check the electrical conductivity
- Check that the wheel axle set is correctly tightened, reapplying the necessary torque
- Lubricate the moving parts with a lubricant suitable for the specific applications.

Frequency of checks and maintenance

The maximum time interval between two successive checks is as follows:

- damage to the trolley's frame: 12 months
- tightening of connection parts: 6 months
- product condition: 6 months
- brake efficiency: 3 months
- product alteration: 6 months
- electrical conductivity: 3 months
- wheel axle set tightness: 6 months
- lubrication top-up: 6 months (but the top-up lubrication has to be done every time the product is washed).

PROCEDURES FOR DISPOSING AND RECYCLING PRODUCTS

To dispose of and/or recycle the products after use, first, separate the wheel+bracket assemblies from the equipment on which they are fitted. It is best to split the wheel+bracket assemblies down into the following component parts:

- bracket
- axle unit (screw, tube, nut)
- wheel

In particular, the dismantling of the wheel from the bracket is crucial if these are prevalently made from plastic material or aluminium alloy.

Below are details of disposal and recycling of the main materials making up the Tellure Rôta wheels and brackets. In any case, we suggest comparing and supplementing these details with the procedures and rules established by the company in charge of waste disposal in the area or locality where the products are used.

Brackets and axle components

Steel and stainless steel can be recycled as ferrous scrap.

Wheels

We suggest that product recycling procedures include preliminary treatments that involve sorting the different materials in the wheels so as to ensure the correct disposal and/or recycling of each type.

- Steel and engineering cast iron can be recycled as ferrous scrap
- Aluminium alloy can be recycled as non-ferrous metal
- Plastic, thermoplastic rubber and vulcanised rubber parts can be recycled once they have been separated from the ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Thermosetting resin can be disposed of in waste dumps
- The polyurethane parts can be disposed of in waste dumps, once separated from ferrous and non-ferrous metals.

Shrink-wrap packaging is recyclable as low density polyethylene (PE-LD).

Wooden pallets can be reused or recycled. Any paper or cardboard packaging can be returned to the paper production cycle.

As regards recycling procedures, please refer to the production consortia in the countries where the parts are disposed of.

1. General terms

The contractual relationship, further to the conclusion of each single order, is regulated by these general terms of sale and by specific terms which may be indicated in the order, where specifically undersigned. Orders passed on to commercial assistants and intermediaries are accepted subject to the approval of Tellure Rôta S.p.A.

2. Offer

The documents forming part of the offer, such as illustrations, drawings, indications of weight and size, are only determinant in approximate terms to the extent that they have not been expressly indicated as binding. Tellure Rôta S.p.A. reserves the right of ownership and copyright with regards to the cost estimates, drawings and other documents, which must not be made accessible to third parties. The purchaser assumes full responsibility for the documents it has sent to Tellure Rôta S.p.A. in the event of breach of third party industrial protection rights, also in relation with Tellure Rôta S.p.A. The latter is obliged to make projects, indicated by the purchaser as confidential, accessible to third parties only upon the purchaser's approval.

3. Orders

Except in the event of different written terms, orders of less than Euro 500.00 are not accepted.

4. Variation in the confirmed order

Tellure Rôta reserves the right to refuse or accept, also only partially, any subsequent changes in the order and proposals by the purchaser. In the event of acceptance of these variations, the new price, methods of payment and new delivery dates shall be established by Tellure Rôta, with all other terms remaining unchanged.

5. Cancellation of a confirmed order

The purchaser that cancels a confirmed order, for any cause or motive, is bound to pay in full the amount relating to materials and to supplies already ordered by Tellure Rôta S.p.A. In any case, Tellure Rôta S.p.A. has the right to a minimum compensation equal to 25% of the agreed price, with the right to withdraw this amount even from possible sums received as advance payment for the supply.

6. Prices

Prices are considered as applying to material delivered ex works from Tellure Rôta S.p.A., except in the event of different written terms. The prices of products are those shown by Tellure Rôta S.p.A. in its price list or in its offers; these prices, if not yet agreed, may however be changed at any moment and will be absolutely applied at the date fixed by Tellure Rôta S.p.A.

7. Payments

Payment of supplies must be made within the period and the terms agreed to in the order. In all events, Tellure Rôta S.p.A. is authorised to issue drafts on the customer for the sums and at the due dates. The relative costs are to be borne by the customer. Every shipment is considered as independent of others for the purpose of payment. Delays in payments or any other breach give right to the suspension of the remaining supplies and to the rescission of the contract in progress, besides giving rise to default action against the purchaser with the immediate application of interests on arrears. On sums falling due and not paid, without prejudice to Tellure Rôta S.p.A.'s right to demand payment, interests on arrears will apply, with full right, from the day after the due date, at the legal rate of interest on arrears plus eight points, in compliance with the rate set by the ECB in respect of Italian Legislative Decree no. 192/2012. Requests for reimbursement of payments or for compensations by virtue of any possible counter-claim on the part of the purchaser are not accepted.

8. Delivery terms

The agreed and confirmed shipment and/or delivery terms are expressed in working days and are only indicative and as such are not legally binding, except in the event of a definite undertak-

ing on the part of Tellure Rôta S.p.A., which must be expressly indicated on the order confirmation, and except in cases of force majeure. Any delays may not therefore, in any event, give rise to compensation for damages or the rescission, even partial, of the contract, except where such consequences are expressly accepted by Tellure Rôta S.p.A. in the order confirmation.

9. Shipment and transport

With the exception of a contrary agreement, which must be indicated in the order confirmation, the sale takes place Ex-Works. Partial shipments by Tellure Rôta S.p.A. are also accepted. Also in the event that Tellure Rôta S.p.A. is obliged to pay the relative transport cost for the goods as far as the agreed destination, the risk of loss or damage to the goods, as well as any additional costs due to events occurring after the goods have been consigned to the carrier, is transferred from Tellure Rôta S.p.A. to the purchaser at the moment in which the goods are consigned to the carrier. Any reserves, claims, or actions deriving from or in any case connected with the transport and consequent operations, must be raised by the purchaser, and exclusively against the carrier, with the absolute term of eight days from receipt of the goods, since Tellure Rôta S.p.A. is not responsible for events occurring after the consignment of the material to the carrier. Tellure Rôta S.p.A. will take care of the packaging according to experience and common practice, remaining explicitly exonerated from any responsibility for loss and/or damage. The use of special packaging, including the exclusion of packaging in the case of goods for which this is normal practice must be agreed to between Tellure Rôta S.p.A. and the purchaser upon making the order. With regards to matters not provided for, reference should be made to articles 1678 and 1702 of the Civil Code if, and to the extent, they are compatible with this clause. Samples are made available by Tellure Rôta S.p.A.'s only upon the application of a supplementary charge to be agreed from time to time on the relative price in force.

10. Faults and defects

Any claims for materials not corresponding, both in terms of quantity and of quality, to the conditions agreed to in the order, must be raised in writing within the maximum term of eight days from receipt of the goods on penalty of forfeiture. In the event of a prompt and justified claim, Tellure Rôta S.p.A.'s obligation is limited to the replacement of the goods acknowledged as not corresponding (in any case at supply conditions), to the same delivery destination as the initial supply, subject to the restitution of this initial supply, excluding any right on the part of the purchaser to request the rescission of the contract and compensation for direct or indirect damages and the reimbursement of any costs sustained for any reason. Tellure Rôta S.p.A. will not accept claims and will not be liable for damages suffered by third parties upon the occurrence of any of the following conditions: inappropriate or incorrect use, defective assembly on the part of the purchaser or of a third party, natural wear and tear, incorrect or negligent handling, electric or chemical effects, to the extent that these are not attributable to the fault of Tellure Rôta S.p.A. The purchaser loses every right of claim, and therefore the replacement of the goods, in the event that it fails to immediately suspend the use of the materials to which the claim refers.

11. Returns of materials

In the event of errors by the purchaser during the ordering phase, the material may be returned exclusively carriage free, against Tellure Rôta S.p.A.'s written authorisation, and only if perfectly integral and unused.

12. Changes in the construction

Tellure Rôta S.p.A. may make any changes in its construction without the obligation to inform the purchaser. Changes made subsequent to the order cannot give rise to compensation of any kind.

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
0									
058011	153	100032	422/423	224602	53	225631	54	233110	58
058012	153	100033	422/423	224603	53	225701	53	233111	58
059003	333	100034	422/423	224604	53	225702	53	233121	58
059007	333	100035	422/423	224606	53	225703	53	233122	58
062074	418	100036	423	224610	53	225704	53	234401	59
062140	418	100040	423	224611	53	225705	53	234402	59
062141	418	100461	422/423	224801	55	225706	53	234403	59
062199	418	100462	422	224802	55	225710	53	234404	59
062719	358	100463	422	224803	55	225711	53	234406	59
062728	358	100464	422	224804	55	225901	53	234410	59
062729	358	100466	422	224805	55	225902	53	234411	59
062730	358	100491	423	224806	55	225903	53	234601	59
064222	356	100493	423	224810	55	225904	53	234602	59
064328	419	100494	423	224811	55	225906	53	234603	59
064413	355	100495	423	225201	53	225910	53	234604	59
064665	355	100496	423	225202	53	225911	53	234606	59
064673	356	100498	423	225203	53	226101	55	234610	59
064674	356	100501	422	225204	53	226102	55	234611	59
064712	355	100502	422	225205	53	226103	55	235201	59
064836	357	100503	422	225206	53	226104	55	235202	59
064837	357	100504	422	225210	53	226105	55	235203	59
064838	357	100506	422	225211	53	226106	55	235204	59
064839	357	100514	422	225221	53	226110	55	235206	59
065016	419	11		225222	53	226111	55	235210	59
065017	419	110105	423	225223	53	227701	54	235211	59
065123	419	110106	423	225224	53	227702	54	235221	59
065124	419	110202	423	225226	53	227703	54	235222	59
065523	419	110204	423	225230	53	227704	54	235223	59
065534	419	110208	423	225231	53	227705	54	235224	59
095616VE	431	110208	423	225401	55	227706	54	235226	59
095617VE	431	110401	423	225402	55	227710	54	235230	59
094630VE	431	110402	423	225403	55	227711	54	235231	59
094635VE	431	110403	423	225404	55	227801	55	235601	60
094641VE	431	22		225405	55	227802	55	235602	60
094688VE	431	221103	52	225406	55	227803	55	235603	60
094689VE	431	221104	52	225410	55	227804	55	235604	60
094744VE	431	221105	52	225411	55	227805	55	235606	60
094761VE	431	221106	52	225501	55	227806	55	235610	60
094762VE	431	221110	52	225502	55	227810	55	235611	60
094781VE	431	221111	52	225503	55	227811	55	235621	60
094782VE	431	222101	52	225504	55	227901	54	235622	60
094783VE	431	222102	52	225505	55	227902	54	235623	60
094784VE	431	223103	52	225506	55	227903	54	235624	60
		223104	52	225510	55	227904	54	235626	60
		223106	52	225511	55	227906	54	235630	60
		223110	52	225601	54	227910	54	235631	60
		223111	52	225602	54	227911	54	235701	59
		224101	52	225603	54	23		235702	59
		224102	52	225604	54	231103	58	235703	59
		224401	53	225605	54	231104	58	235704	59
		224402	53	225606	54	231106	58	235706	59
		224403	53	225610	54	231110	58	235710	59
		224404	53	225611	54	231111	58	235711	59
		224405	53	225621	54	231112	58	235901	59
		224406	53	225622	54	231121	58	235902	59
		224410	53	225623	54	231122	58	235903	59
		224411	53	225624	54	233103	58	235904	59
		224601	53	225626	54	233104	58	235906	59
				225630	54	233106	58	235910	59

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
235911	59	334102	409	363104	388	371104	393	379105	395	389303	400
237701	60	334103	409	363104NX	390	371105	393	379201	396	39.....	
237702	60	336001	409	363112NX	390	371203	393	379203	396	392002	417
237703	60	336002	409	363202	389	373100	394	379303	395	392004	417
237704	60	336003	409	364001	387	373101	394	38.....		392102	417
237706	60	336101	409	364002	387	373102	394	381100	399	392104	417
237710	60	336102	409	364003	387	373103	394	381101	399	40.....	
237711	60	336103	409	364300	387	373104	394	381102	399	401215	426
237901	60	34.....		364301	387	373105	394	381103	399	401216	428
237902	60	340000	411	364302	387	373303	394	381203	399	401217	428
237903	60	340001	411	364303	387	374001	394	383202NX	401	51.....	
237904	60	342103	412	364303NX	390	374002	394	383211NX	401	511101	403
237906	60	342104	412	364302	387	374100	393	383303NX	401	511103	403
237910	60	342105	412	364304NX	390	374101	393	383200	400	511104	403
237911	60	342203	412	364312NX	390	374102	393	383201	400	511105	403
32.....		342204	412	364402	389	374103	393	383202	400	511106	403
321102	381	342205	412	365100	387	374104	393	383203	400	511108	403
321104	381	342303	412	365101	387	374105	393	383303	400	511112	403
321105	381	342304	412	365102	387	374201	395	384200	399	511122	403
321106	381	342305	412	365103	387	374203	395	384201	399	514401	404
323202	383	344100	411	365103NX	390	374303	393	384202	399	514402	404
323302	384	344101	411	365104	387	375100	393	384202NX	401	514403	404
324001	381	346200	411	365104NX	390	375101	393	384211NX	401	514404	404
324002	381	346201	411	36112NX	390	375102	393	384203	395	514411	403
324003	381	347002	412	366001	388	375103	393	384303NX	401	514412	403
324101	381	347102	413	366002	388	375104	393	384303	399	515701	404
324102	381	347202	413	366003	388	375105	393	385200	399	515702	404
324103	381	347302	413	366300	388	375303	393	385201	399	515703	404
324302	382	347403	412	366301	388	376001	395	385202	399	515704	404
324402	384	347404	412	366302	388	376002	395	385202NX	401	516801	404
325101	381	347405	412	366303	388	376100	395	385203	399	516802	404
325102	381	35.....		366314	388	376101	395	385211NX	401	52.....	
325103	381	350001	415	366402	389	376102	395	385303	399	521103	64
326001	382	350002	415	367101	388	376103	395	385303NX	401	521104	64
326002	382	354101	415	367102	388	376104	395	386200	400	521105	64
326003	382	354102	415	367112NX	390	376105	395	386201	400	521106	64
326101	382	354103	415	367103	388	376201	396	386202	400	521108	64
326102	382	354103	415	367103NX	390	376203	396	386203	400	521110	64
326103	382	354201	415	367104	388	376303	395	386303	400	521111	64
326202	383	354202	415	367104NX	390	377100	394	387200	400	521132	64
326302	385	354203	415	367202	389	377101	394	387201	400	521133	64
327202	383	356101	415	368101	387	377102	394	387202	400	521206	64
327302	384	356102	415	368102	387	377103	394	387202NX	401	522101	64
328202	382	356103	415	368112NX	390	377104	394	387203	400	522102	64
328302	384	356201	415	368103	387	377105	394	387211NX	401	523103	64
329202	383	356202	415	368103NX	390	377303	394	387303	400	523104	64
329302	385	356203	415	368104	387	378100	393	388200	399	523105	64
33.....		356203	415	368104NX	390	378101	393	388201	399	523106	64
333001	409	36.....		368202	389	378102	393	388202	399	523108	64
333002	409	361100	387	369101	388	378103	393	388202NX	401	523110	64
333003	409	361101	387	369102	388	378104	393	388203	399	523111	64
333101	409	361102	387	369103	388	378105	393	388211NX	401	523206	64
333102	409	361103	387	369114	388	378201	395	388303	399	524006	375
333103	409	361104	387	369202	389	378203	395	388303NX	401	524010	375
334001	409	363100	388	37.....		378303	393	389200	400		
334002	409	363101	388	371100	393	379100	395	389201	400		
334003	409	363102	388	371101	393	379101	395	389202	400		
334101	409	363103	388	371102	393	379102	395	389203	400		
		363103NX	390	371103	393	379103	395				
						379104	395				

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
524101	64	525702	66	53		535106	74	535905	74
524102	64	525703	66	531103	72	535106AS	314	535905AS	314
524206	375	525704	66	531104	72	535107	74	535906	74
524401	66	525705	66	531105	72	535110	74	535906AS	314
524402	66	525706	66	531106	72	535110AS	314	535907	74
524403	66	525708	66	531107	72	535111	74	535908	74
524404	66	525710	66	531108	72	535111AS	314	535909	74
524405	66	525711	66	531109	72	535112	74	535910	74
524406	66/375	525712	66	531110	72	535401	74	535910AS	314
524410	66/375	525801	65	531111	72	535402	74	535911	74
524411	66	525802	65	531121	72	535403	74	535911AS	314
524412	66	525803	65	531122	72	535404	74	535912	74
524601	66	525901	66	531132	72	535405	74	536001	73
524602	66	525902	66	531133	72	535406	74/376	536002	73
524603	66	525903	66	531206	72	535407	74	536003	73
524604	66	525904	66	533103	72	535410	74/376	536101	73
524605	66	525905	66	533103AS	314	535411	74	536102	73
524606	66	525906	66	533104	72	535421	74	536103	73
524610	66	525908	66	533105	72	535421AS	314	536201	73
524611	66	525910	66	533105AS	314	535422	74	536202	73
524612	66	525911	66	533106	72	535422AS	314	536203	73
524708	66	525912	66	533106AS	314	535423	74	536301	73
524908	66	526001	65	533107	72	535423AS	314	536302	73
525908	66	526002	65	533108	72	535424	74	536303	73
525201	66	526003	65	533109	72	535425	74	537701	75
525202	66	526101	65	533110	72	535425AS	314	537702	75
525203	66	526102	65	533110AS	314	535426	74	537703	75
525204	66	526103	65	533111	72	535426AS	314	537704	75
525205	66	526201	65	533111AS	314	535427	74	537705	75
525206	66/375	526202	65	533121	72	535430	74	537706	75
525210	66/375	526203	65	533121AS	314	535430AS	314	537710	75
525211	66	526301	65	533122	72	535431	74	537711	75
525221	66	526302	65	533122AS	314	535431AS	314	537901	75
525222	66	526303	65	533206	72	535515	76	537901AS	315
525223	66	527701	67	534006	376	535516	76	537902	75
525224	66	527702	67	534010	376	535520	76	537902AS	315
525225	66	527703	67	534708	74	535615	76	537903	75
525226	66	527704	67	534709	74	535616	76	537903AS	315
525230	66	527705	67	534806	376	535620	76	537904	75
525231	66	527706	67	534908	74	535701	74	537905	75
525516	68	527710	67	534909	74	535702	74	537905AS	315
525520	68	527711	67	535001	74	535703	74	537906	75
525601	67	527901	67	535002	74	535704	74	537906AS	315
525602	67	527902	67	535003	74	535705	74	537910	75
525603	67	527903	67	535004	74	535706	74	537910AS	315
525604	67	527904	67	535005	74	535707	74	537911	75
525605	67	527905	67	535006	74/376	535708	74	537911AS	315
525606	67	527906	67	535007	74	535709	74	538201	75
525610	67	527910	67	535010	74/376	535710	74	538202	75
525611	67	527911	67	535011	74	535711	74	538203	75
525616	68	529202	68	535012	74	535712	74	538204	75
525620	68	529203	68	535101	74	535801	73	538205	75
525621	67	529206	68	535101AS	314	535802	73	538206	75
525622	67	529210	68	535102	74	535803	73	538210	75
525623	67	529211	68	535102AS	314	535901	74	538211	75
525624	67	529302	68	535103	74	535901AS	314	538221	75
525625	67	529303	68	535103AS	314	535902	74	538221AS	315
525626	67	529306	68	535104	74	535902AS	314	538222	75
525630	67	529310	68	535105	74	535903	74	538222AS	315
525631	67	529311	68	535105AS	314	535903AS	314	538223	75
525701	66					535904	74	538223AS	315

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
538224	75	582174	153	586852	154	588538	155	60	
538225	75	582178	153	586853	154	588602	144	601101	94
538225AS	315	582302	148	586854	154	588603	144	601102	94
538226	75	582303	148	586856	154	588606	145	601103	94
538226AS	315	582304	148	586863	154	588614	145	601104	94
538230	75	582306	148	586864	154	589903	154	601105	94
538230AS	315	582363	153	587546	145	589904	154	601106	94
538231	75	582367	153	587554	145	589906	154	602201	94
538231AS	315	583102	144	587602	144	589914	154	602202	94
538802	76	583103	144	587603	144			602203	94
538803	76	583106	144	588062	156/367	59		602204	94
538806	76	583114	144	588063	156/367	590102	366	602206	94
538810	76	584103	153	588067	157	590103	366	602208	94
538811	76	584129	153	588072	157	590105	366	602210	94
539202	76	584151	153	588074	157	590201	366	602401	94
539203	76	584152	153	588076	157	590204	366	602402	94
539206	76	584153	153	588077	157	593101F12	332	602403	94
539210	76	584154	153	588078	157	593101F17	332	602404	94
539211	76	584156	153	588084	157	593101F20	332	602406	94
		584157	153	588086	157	593101F25	332	602410	94
58		584163	153	588162	156/367	593103F12	332	603101	94
580101	359	584164	153	588163	156/367	593103F17	332	603102	94
580102	359	584166	153	588167	157	593103F20	332	603103	94
580103	359	584167	153	588172	157	593103F25	332	603104	94
580104	359	584168	153	588174	157	593104F12	332	603105	94
580105	361	584174	153	588176	157	593104F17	332	603106	94
580106	361	584178	153	588177	157	593104F20	332	603201	94
580107	360	584302	148	588178	157	593104F25	332	603202	94
580108	360	584303	148	588184	157	593105F12	332	603203	94
580109	360	584304	148	588186	157	593105F17	332	603204	94
580110	360	584306	148	588174	157	593105F20	332	603205	94
581102	152	584674	149	588176	157	593105F25	332	603206	94
581103	152	584676	149	588274	149	593106F12	332	604201	95
581106	152	584852	154	588276	149	593106F17	332	604202	95
581107	152	584853	154	588303	155	593106F20	332	604203	95
581108	152	585003	154	588304	155	593106F25	332	604204	95
581109	152	585004	154	588306	155	593107F12	332	604206	95
581110	152	585006	154	588307	155	593107F17	332	604211	95
581113	152	585014	154	588309	156	593107F20	332	604301	96
581114	152	585174	149	588310	156	593107F25	332	604302	96
581117	152	585176	149	588314	155	593109F12	332	604303	96
581118	152	585302	148	588316	155	593109F17	332	604306	100
581126	152	585333	149	588327	155	593109F20	332	604310	96
581128	152	585336	149	588338	155	593109F25	332	604311	100
582002	144	585344	149	588403	155	593110F12	332	604331	96
582003	144	585403	149	588404	155	593110F17	332	604336	96
582006	144	585412	148	588406	155	593110F20	332	604401	98
582014	144	585414	149	588407	155	593110F25	332	604402	98
582103	153	585416	149	588409	156	593111F12	332	604403	98
582129	153	585502	148	588410	156	593111F17	332	604404	98
582151	153	585533	149	588414	155	593111F20	332	604406	98
582152	153	585536	149	588416	155	593111F25	332	604411	98
582153	153	585544	149	588427	155	595101	332	604501	95
582154	153	585851	154	588438	155	595103	332	604502	95
582156	153	585852	154	588503	155	595104	332	604503	95
582157	153	585853	154	588504	155	595105	332	604504	95
582163	153	586602	144	588506	155	595106	332	604506	95
582164	153	586603	144	588507	155	595107	332	604511	95
582166	153	586676	145	588514	155	595109	332	604601	98
582167	153	586684	145	588516	155	595110	332		
582168	153	586851	154	588527	155	595111	332		

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
604602	98	605903	95	606811	100	608223	100	609736	370
604603	98	605904	95	606826	100	608226	101	609806	101
604604	98	605906	95/100	606831	100	608228	101	609810	101
604606	98	605911	95/100	606901	98	628230	101	609811	101
604611	98	606102	97	606902	98	608231	101	609906	101
604701	95	606103	97	606903	98	608242	100	609910	101
604702	95	606104	97	606906	98	608243	100	609911	101
604703	95	606106	97	606910	98	608246	101		
604706	100	606111	97	606911	98	608248	101		
604710	95	606202	97	607004	101	608250	101	611101	104
604711	100	606203	97	607006	101	608251	101	611102	104
604731	95	606204	97	607102	100	608302	100	611103	104
604736	95	606206	97	607103	100	608303	100	611104	104
604801	95	606211	97	607114	101	608406	100	611105	104
604802	95	606301	99	607116	101	608410	100	611106	104
604803	95	606302	99	607214	101	608411	100	612201	104
604806	95/100	606303	99	607216	101	608504	101	612202	104
604810	95/100	606306	99	607302	100	608506	101	612203	104
604811	95/100	606310	99	607303	100	608604	101	612204	104
604901	95	606311	99	607314	101	608606	101	612206	104
604902	95	606401	96	607316	101	608801	99	612210	104
604903	95	606402	96	607414	101	608802	99	612401	104
604906	95	606403	96	607416	101	608803	99	612402	104
604910	95	606404	96	607504	101	608804	99	612403	104
604911	95	606406	96	607506	101	608806	99	612404	104
605001	98	606411	96	607514	101	608811	99	612406	104
605002	98	606421	96	607516	101	608821	99	612410	104
605003	98	606422	96	607604	101	608822	99	613101	104
605006	98	606423	96	607606	101	608823	99	613102	104
605010	98	606424	96	607701	96	608824	99	613103	104
605011	98	606426	96	607702	96	608826	99	613104	104
605101	98	606431	96	607703	96	608831	99	613105	104
605102	98	606501	99	607704	96	608906	100	613106	104
605103	98	606502	99	607706	96	608910	100	613201	104
605104	98	606503	99	607711	96	608911	100	613202	104
605106	98	606506	99	607801	96	609002	100	613203	104
605111	98	606510	99	607802	96	609003	100	613204	104
605401	98	606511	99	607803	96	609004	101	613205	104
605402	98	606601	95	607804	96	609006	101	613206	104
605403	98	606602	95	607806	96	609102	100	614201	105
605406	98	606603	95	607811	96	609103	100	614202	105
605410	98	606604	95	607901	99	609104	101	614203	105
605411	98	606606	95	607902	99	609106	101	614204	105
605501	96	606611	95	607903	99	609201	97	614206	105
605502	96	606621	95	607904	99	609202	97	614211	105
605503	96	606622	95	607906	99	609203	97	614301	106
605506	96	606623	95	607911	99	609301	97	614302	106
605510	96	606624	95	608001	99	609302	97	614303	106
605511	96	606626	95	608002	99	609303	97	614336	106
605601	98	606631	95	608003	99	609406	101	614310	106
605602	98	606701	98	608004	99	609410	101	614331	106
605603	98	606702	98	608006	99	609411	101	614401	108
605604	98	606703	98	608011	99	609553	369	614402	108
605606	98	606704	98	608102	100	609554	369	614403	108
605611	98	606706	98	608103	100	609563	369	614404	108
605701	95	606711	98	608202	100	609564	369	614406	108
605702	95	606721	98	608203	100	609576	369	614411	108
605703	95	606722	98	608206	101	609586	369	614501	105
605704	95	606723	98	608208	101	609654	369	614502	105
605706	95/100	606724	98	608210	101	609676	369	614503	105
605711	95/100	606726	98	608211	101	609704	370	614504	105
605901	95	606731	98	608206	101	609714	370	614506	105
605902	95	606806	100	608222	100	609726	370	614511	105

61....

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
614601	108	615903	105	616901	108	622114	166	624186	160
614602	108	615904	105	616902	108	622116	166	624302	192
614603	108	615906	105	616903	108	622126	184	624303	192
614604	108	615911	105	616906	108	622127	184	624304	192
614606	108	616102	107	616910	108	622128	184	624306	192
614611	108	616103	107	616911	108	622136	184	624402	166
614701	105	616104	107	617701	106	622142	176	624402ESD	318
614702	105	616106	107	617702	106	622143	176	624403	166
614703	105	616111	107	617703	106	622144	176	624406	166
614710	105	616202	107	617704	106	622146	176	624406ESD	318
614731	105	616203	107	617706	106	622148	176	624410	166
614736	105	616204	107	617711	106	622153	176	624410ESD	318
614801	105	616206	107	617801	106	622163	176	624413	166
614802	105	616211	107	617802	106	622164	184	624413ESD	318
614803	105	616301	109	617803	106	622181	160	624422	192
614806	105	616302	109	617804	106	622182	160	624423	192
614810	105	616303	109	617806	106	622183	160	624424	192
614811	105	616306	109	617811	106	622184	160	624426	192
614901	105	616310	109	617901	109	622185	160	624434	192
614902	105	616311	109	617902	109	622186	160	624436	192
614903	105	616401	106	617903	109	622302	192	624504	167
614906	105	616402	106	617904	109	622303	192	654504ESD	319
614910	105	616403	106	617906	109	622304	192	624506	167
614911	105	616404	106	617911	109	622306	192	654506ESD	319
615001	108	616406	106	618001	109	622402	192	624510	161
615002	108	616411	106	618002	109	622403	192	624514	161
615003	108	616421	106	618003	107	622404	192	624516	161
615006	108	616422	106	618004	109	622406	192	624534	193
615010	108	616423	106	618006	109	622503	192	624536	193
615011	108	616424	106	618011	109	622504	192	624544	193
615101	108	616426	106	618801	109	622506	192	624546	193
615102	108	616431	106	618802	109	622603	192	624603	190
615103	108	616501	109	618803	109	622604	192	624604	177
615104	108	616502	109	618804	109	622606	192	624606	177
615106	108	616503	109	618806	109	624102	166	624704	190
615111	108	616506	109	618811	109	624102ESD	318	624706	190
615401	108	616510	109	618821	109	624103	166	624804	167
615402	108	616511	109	618822	109	624104	166	624806	167
615403	108	616601	105	618823	109	624104ESD	318	624903	167
615406	108	616602	105	618824	109	624105	166	624910	167
615410	108	616603	105	618826	109	624106	166	624916	167
615411	108	616604	105	618831	109	624106ESD	318	625003	169
615501	106	616606	105	619201	107	624108	166	625005	169
615502	106	616611	105	619202	107	624109	184	625010	169
615503	106	616621	105	619203	107	624113	166	625010ESD	321
615506	106	616622	105	619301	107	624113ESD	318	625016	169
615510	106	616623	105	619302	107	624126	184	625016ESD	321
615511	106	616624	105	619303	107	624127	184	625103	193
615601	108	616626	105	62....		624128	184	625122	193
615602	108	616631	105		624136	184	625123	193	
615603	108	616701	108		624142	176	625124	193	
615604	108	616702	108	622102ESD	318	624143	176	625126	193
615606	108	616703	108	622103	166	624144	176	625134	193
615611	108	616704	108	622104	166	624146	176	625136	193
615701	105	616706	108	622104ESD	318	624148	176	625203	193
615702	105	616711	108	622105	166	624153	176	625222	193
615703	105	616721	108	622106	166	624164	184	625223	193
615704	105	616722	108	622106ESD	318	624181	160	625224	193
615706	105	616723	108	622108	166	624182	160	625226	193
615711	105	616724	108	622109	184	624183	160	625234	193
615901	105	616726	108	622113	166	624184	160	625236	193
615902	105	616731	108	622113ESD	318	624185	160	625303	193

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
627151	160	627605	168	628303	170	628826	169	629513	165	634155	204
627152	160	627608	168	628304	185	628829	186	629523	161	634156	204
627153	160	627610	168	628305	170	628854	185	629603	163	634157	204
627154	160	627610ESD	320	628306	170	628856	185	629604	163	634158	204
627156	160	627612	161	628314	170	628866	185	629606	163	634163	204
627160	160	627613	168	628316	185	628902	186	629613	163	634164	204
627202	168	627613ESD	319	628402	170	628903	186	629703	179	634166	204
627203	168	627614	162	628403	170	628904	184	629704	179	634167	204
627204	168	627616	162	628404	185	628906	186	629706	179	634168	204
627204ESD	320	627620	162	628405	170	628908	186	629713	179	634224	198
627205	168	627622	194	628406	170	628913	184	629803	179	634226	198
627206	168	627624	194	628414	170	628916	176	629804	179	634551	205
627206ESD	320	627626	194	628416	185	628918	186	629806	179	634552	205
627208	168	627633	161	628503	168/169	629003	178	629813	179	634553	205
627212	161	627634	194	628504	185	629004	178	629903	169	634554	205
627213	168	627636	194	628512	168	629006	178	629904	169	634555	205
627213ESD	319	627644	184	628512ESD 319/320		629013	178	629904ESD	321	634556	205
627216	162	627646	184	628513	168	629033	178	629905	169	634563	205
627220	162	627704	166/167	628513ESD 319/320		629034	178	629906	169	634564	205
627222	194	627704ESD 318/319		628514	168/169	629036	178	629906ESD	321	634651	205
627223	194	627706	166/167	628514ESD 319/320		629074	180			634652	205
627224	194	627706ESD 318/319		628515	168/169	629076	180	63.....		634653	205
627226	194	627724	192/193	628516	168/169	629103	178	632122	198	634654	205
627233	161	627726	192/193	628516ESD 319/320		629104	178	632123	198	634655	205
627234	194	627734	192/193	628518	168	629106	178	632124	198	634656	205
627236	194	627736	192/193	628522	194	629113	178	632125	198	634663	205
627244	162	627824	169	628523	194	629174	180	632126	198	634664	205
627246	184	627826	169	628524	194	629176	180	632128	198	634852	206
627264	184	627854	185	628526	194	629203	178	632151	204	634853	206
627302	166	627856	185	628534	194	629204	178	632152	204	634854	206
627302ESD	318	627866	185	628536	194	629206	178	632153	204	634855	206
627303	166	627904	177	628542	161	629213	178	632154	204	634856	206
627304	166	627906	177	628543	161	629233	178	632155	204	634863	206
627304ESD	318	628054	187	628544	162	629234	178	632156	204	634864	206
627306	166	628056	187	628546	162	629236	178	632157	204	635003	207
627306ESD	318	628062	170	628550	162	629274	180	632158	204	635004	207
627313	166	628063	170	628602	170	629276	180	632163	204	635005	207
627313ESD	318	628066	171	628603	170	629303	192	632164	204	635006	207
627322	192	608074	171	628605	170	629304	179	632166	204	635014	207
627323	192	628076	171	628606	170	629306	179	632167	204	635304	200
627324	192	628077	187	628614	170	629313	194	632168	204	635305	200
627326	192	628078	187	628616	185	629403	192	632224	198	635306	200
627334	192	628084	171	628654	184	629404	179	632226	198	635451	205
627336	192	628086	187	628656	184	629406	179	632354	204	635452	205
627404	167	628154	187	628702	176	629413	194	632356	204	635453	205
627404ESD	319	628156	187	628703	176	629503	192	632357	204	635463	205
627406	167	628162	170	628704	176	629504	179	632363	204	635465	205
627406ESD	319	628163	170	628706	186	629506	179	632364	204	635466	205
627410	161	628166	171	628708	186	629513	194	632366	204	635474	205
627414	161	628174	171	628713	176	629523	177	632367	204	635604	200
627416	161	628176	171	628716	176	629603	179	634122	198	635605	200
627434	193	628177	187	628718	186	629604	179	634123	198	635606	200
627436	193	628178	187	628729	186	629606	179	634124	198	635851	206
627444	193	628184	171	628802	176	629613	179	634125	198	635852	206
627446	193	628186	187	628803	176	629704	179	634126	198	635853	206
627516	168	628204	176/177	628806	186	629706	179	634128	198	635854	206
627516ESD	320	628206	176/177	628808	186	629713	179	634151	204	635855	206
627602	168	628274	171	628813	176	629503	192	634152	204	635856	206
627602ESD	319	628276	171	628818	186	629504	163	634153	204	635863	206
627603	168	628302	170	628824	169	629506	163	634154	204	635864	206

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
636302	199	638076	209	638857	207	641138	214	642366	216	645564	217
636303	199	638077	210	638864	207	641143	214	642367	216	645566	217
636304	200	638084	209	638866	207	641144	214	644103	216	645574	217
636305	200	638086	210	638903	208	641146	214	644104	216	645851	218
636306	200	638162	209	638904	208	641148	214	644124	216	645852	218
636504	201	638163	209	638905	208	641154	214	644129	216	645853	218
636505	201	638166	209	638906	208	641156	214	644139	216	645854	218
636506	201	638167	210	638907	208	641164	214	644147	216	645855	218
636654	207	638172	209	638908	208	641166	214	644151	216	645856	218
636655	207	638174	209	638914	208	641174	214	644152	216	645863	218
636656	207	638176	209	638916	208	641176	214	644153	216	645864	218
636664	207	638184	209	638917	208	641177	214	644154	216	646654	219
636704	199	638186	210	638918	208	641186	214	644155	216	646655	219
636706	199	638214	198	638927	208	641202	215	644156	216	646656	219
636724	205	638222	198	638928	208	641203	215	644157	216	646664	219
636726	205	638223	198	638938	208	641204	215	644158	216	646851	218
636734	205	638224 198/199		639304	210	641205	215	644163	216	646852	218
636851	206	638225	198	639306	210	641206	215	644164	216	646853	215
636852	206	638226 198/199		639404	210	641207	215	644166	216	646854 218/219	
636853	206	638303	208	639406	210	641208	215	644167	216	646855 218/219	
636854 206/207		638304	208	639504	210	641209	215	644168	216	646856 218/219	
636855 206/207		638305	208	639506	210	641210	215	644181	216	646863 218/219	
636856 206/207		638306	208	639903	207	641214	215	644551	217	646864 218/219	
636863 206/207		638307	208	639904	207	641216	215	644552	217	647824	219
636864 206/207		638308	208	639905	207	641217	215	644553	217	647852	219
637304	198	638314	208	639906	207	641218	215	644554	217	647853	219
637322	198	638316	208	639914	207	641223	215	644555	217	647854	219
637323	198	638317	208			641226	215	644556	217	647855	219
637324	198	638318	208	64.....		641227	215	644563	217	647856	219
637325	198	638327	208	641007	214	641228	215	644564	217	647857	219
637326	198	638328	208	641017	214	641236	215	644651	217	647863	219
637404	199	638338	208	641027	214	641244	215	644652	217	647864	219
637406	199	638403	208	641037	214	641254	215	644653	217	647866	219
637424	205	638404	208	641102	214	641256	215	644654	217	648062 221/365	
637426	205	638405	208	641103	214	641266	215	644655	217	648063 221/365	
637434	205	638406	208	641104	214	641317	215	644656	217	648066	222
637622	199	638407	208	641105	214	642103	216	644663	217	648067	222
637623	199	638408	208	641106	214	642104	216	644664	217	648072	222
637624	200	638414	208	641107	214	642124	216	644852	218	648074	222
637625	200	638416	208	641108	214	642129	216	644853	218	648076	222
637626	200	638417	208	641109	214	642139	216	644854	218	648077	222
637822	201	638418	208	641110	214	642147	216	644855	218	648078	222
637823	201	638427	208	641112	214	642151	216	644856	218	648084	222
637824	201	638428	208	641113	214	642152	216	644863	218	648086	222
637825	201	638438	208	641114	214	642153	216	644864	218	648162 221/365	
637826	201	638622	199	641115	214	642154	216	644954	217	648163 221/365	
637828	201	638623	199	641116	214	642155	216	644956	217	648166	222
637852	207	638624	200	641117	214	642156	216	644964	217	648167	222
637853	207	638625	200	641118	214	642157	216	645003	219	648172	222
637854	207	638626	200	641122	214	642158	216	645004	219	648174	222
637855	207	638822	201	641123	214	642163	216	645005	219	648176	222
637856	207	638823	201	641124	214	642164	216	645006	219	648177	222
637857	207	638824	201	641125	214	642166	216	645014	219	648178	222
637864	207	638825	201	641126	214	642167	216	645451	217	648184	222
637866	207	638826	201	641127	214	642168	216	645452	217	648186	222
638062	209	638828	201	641128	214	642181	216	645453	217	648303	220
638063	209	638852	207	641133	214	642354	216	645463	217	648304	220
638066	209	638853	207	641134	214	642356	216	645464	217	648305	220
638067	210	638854	207	641135	214	642357	216	645465	217	648306	220
638072	209	638855	207	641136	214	642363	216	645466	217	648307	220
638074	209	638856	207	641137	214	642364	216	645474	217	648308	220

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
649504	223	654106	234	655602	242	656406	230	657106	243	658205	234
649506	223	654108	234	655603	242	656414	227	657108	243	658206	234/235
649606	223	654109	234	655605	242	656424	235	657206	235	658214	234/235
649904	219	654114	226	655606	242	656425	235	657214	235	658274	242
649903	219	654114ESD	324	655614	242	656426	235	657326	235	658276	242
649905	219	654206	234	655702	242	656434	235	657334	235	658305	236
649906	219	654224	234	655703	242	656501	226	657404	236	658306	236
649914	219	654302	240	655705	242	656501ESD	324	657405	236	658314	236
		654303	240	655706	242	656502	226	657406	236	658331ESD	325
65.....		654304	240	655714	242	656502ESD	324	657408	236	658332ESD	325
651104	226	654305	240	655802	242	656503	226	657414	236	658333ESD	325
651104ESD	324	654306	240	655803	242	656503ESD	324	657435	236	658334ESD	325
651106	226	654308	240	655805	242	656504	226	657436	236	658336ESD	325
651106ESD	324	654503	246	655806	242	656504ESD	324	657444	236	658344ESD	325
651206	226	654504	246	655814	242	656506	226	657514	229	658404	236
652101	226	654506	246	655904	246	656506EDS	324	657514ESD	326	658405	236
652101ESD	324	654508	246	655906	246	656514	226	657544	229	658406	236
652102	226	654512	246	655913	247	656514ESD	324	657544ESD	326	658414	236
652102ESD	324	654710	227	655914	247	656524	234	657546	229	658408	236
652103	226	654716	227	655916	247	656525	234	657546ESD	326	658504	249
652103ESD	324	654804	227	655924	248	656526	234	657554	229	658506	249
652104	234	654806	227	655926	248	656534	234	657554ESD	326	658602	228
652105	234	654904	243	655933	248	656602	228	657602	228	658602ESD	326
652106	234	654906	243	655934	248	656602ESD	326	657602ESD	326	658603	228
652108	234	654908	243	655936	248	656603	228	657603	228	658603ESD	326
652109	234	655004	243	655953	247	656603ESD	326	657603ESD	326	658604	229
652114	226	655006	243	655954	247	656604	229	657604	229	658604ESD	
652124	234	655008	243	655956	247	656604ESD	326	657604ESD	326	326/327	
652125	234	655101ESD	325	656004	246	656606	229	657606	229	658606	229
652126	234	655102ESD	325	656006	246	656606ESD	326	657606ESD	326	658606ESD	
652128	234	655103ESD	325	656013	247	656614	229	657704	230	326/327	
652128	234	655104ESD	325	656014	247	656614ESD	326	657706	230	658614	229
652114	226	655106ESD	325	656016	247	656624	236	657714	230	658614ESD	
652114ESD	324	655114ESD	325	656024	248	656625	236	657802	230	326/327	
652206	234	655302	240	656026	248	656626	236	657803	230	658704	230
652208	234	655303	241	656033	248	656628	236	657804	237	658706	230
652224	234	655305	241	656034	248	656634	236	657805	237	658714	230
652302	240	655310	241	656036	248	656674	229	657806	237	658802	230
652303	240	655316	241	656204	234	656674ESD	327	657808	237	658803	230
652304	240	655318	241	656205	234	656676	229	657814	237	658804	237
652305	240	655333	241	656206	234	656676ESD	327	657904	249	658805	237
652306	240	655335	241	656214	234	656684	229	657906	249	658806	237
652308	240	655336	241	656316	234	656684ESD	327	658074	242	658808	237
652503	246	655344	241	656304	246	656801	227	658076	242	658814	237
652504	246	655403	241	656306	246	656802	227	658104	226/228	659074	249
652506	246	655412	240	656313	247	656803	227	658104ESD	324/325	659076	249
652508	246	655414	241	656314	247	656804	227	658106	226/228	659174	249
652512	246	655415	241	656316	247	656806	227	658106ESD	324/325	659176	249
653104	226	655416	241	656324	248	656814	227	658112	226	659274	249
653104ESD	324	655418	241	656326	248	656824	235	658114	226/228	659276	249
653106	226	655502	240	656333	248	656825	235	658114ESD	324/325	659301	226
653106ESD	324	655503	241	656334	248	656826	235	658174	242	659301ESD	324
654101	226	655504	241	656336	248	656834	235	658176	242	659302	226
654101ESD	324	655505	241	656353	247	656904	230	658201	226	659302ESD	324
654102	226	655506	241	656354	247	656906	230	658201ESD	324	659303	226
654102ESD	324	655508	241	656356	247	656914	237	658202	226	659303ESD	324
654103	224	655533	241	656401	227	656915	237	658202ESD	324	659304	226
654103ESD	324	655535	241	656402	227	656916	237	658203	226	659304ESD	324
654104	234	655536	241	656403	227	657014	230	658203ESD	324	659306	226
654105	234	655544	241	656404	227	657104	243	658204	234	659306ESD	324

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	
659312	226	664202	253	666403	254	667516	259	669103	258	678201	300	
659514	226	664203	253	666404	254	667604	258	669104	258	678202	300	
659514ESD	324	664204	253	666405	254	667605	258	669105	258	678304	297	
659604	228	664205	253	666406	254	667606	258	669106	258	678306	297	
659604ESD	325	664206	253	666421	254	667701	254	669206	257	678701	299	
659606	228	664213	253	666422	254	667702	254	67....	678702	299		
659606ESD	325	664304	257	666423	254	667703	254		678704	299		
659614	228	664306	257	666424	254	667704	254		678706	299		
659614ESD	325	664401	255	666425	254	667705	254		678713	299		
659631ESD	325	664402	255	666426	254	667706	254		678801	299		
659632ESD	325	664403	255	666601	253	667801	254	672104	296	678802	299	
659633ESD	325	664404	255	666602	253	667802	254	672201	296	678901	299	
659634ESD	325	664405	255	666603	253	667803	254	672202	296	678902	299	
659636ESD	325	664406	255	666604	253	667804	254	672203	296	68....	683602	304
659644ESD	325	664501	253	666605	253	667805	254	672501	296		684108	113
659704	228	664502	253	666606	253	667806	254	672502	296		684206	118
659704ESD	325	664503	253	666621	253	667901	256	672601	296		684306	118
659706	228	664504	253	666622	253	667902	256	672602	296		681100	112
659706ESD	325	664505	253	666623	253	667903	256	674101	296	681103	112	
659714	228	664506	253	666624	253	667904	256	674102	296	681104	112	
659714ESD	325	664513	253	666625	253	667905	256	674102	296	681105	112	
659904	249	664601	255	666626	253	667906	256	676101	298	681106	112	
659906	249	664602	255	666643	253	668001	256	676102	298	681108	112	
66....		664603	255	666653	253	668002	256	676103	298	681111	112	
		664604	255	666701	255	668003	256	676111	298	681112	112	
		664605	255	666702	255	668004	256	676112	298	681202	262	
		664606	255	666703	255	668005	256	676701	300	681203	262	
		664804	257	666704	255	668006	256	676702	300	681204	262	
661101	252	664806	257	666705	255	668102	258	676703	300	681206	262	
661102	252	665306	257	666706	255	668103	258	676711	300	682106	112	
661103	252	665401	255	666721	255	668302	258	676712	300	682202	262	
661104	252	665402	255	666722	255	668303	258	677004	301	682203	262	
661105	252	665403	255	666723	255	668504	258	677006	301	682204	262	
661106	252	665404	255	666724	255	668505	258	677101	297	682206	262	
661108	252	665405	255	666725	255	668506	258	677102	297	682213	262	
661206	252	665406	255	666726	255	668604	258	677103	297	682906	265	
662101	252	665601	255	667004	259	668605	258	677104	301	682916	265	
662102	252	665602	255	667005	259	668606	258	677106	301	682926	266	
662103	252	665603	255	667006	259	668704	257	677111	297	682936	266	
662105	252	665604	255	667102	258	668706	257	677112	297	682946	266	
662106	252	665605	255	667103	259	668801	256	677201	297	682956	267	
662126	252	665606	255	667114	259	668802	256	677202	297	682966	267	
663101	252	665701	253	667115	259	668803	256	677314	297	682986	267	
663102	252	665702	253	667116	259	668804	256	677316	297	682996	268	
663103	252	665703	253	667214	259	668805	256	677401	297	682998	268	
663104	252	665704	253/257	667215	259	668806	256	677402	297	683103	112	
663105	252	665705	253	667216	259	668821	256	677501	298	683104	112	
663106	252	665706	253/257	667302	258	668822	256	677502	298	683105	112	
663201	252	665708	253	667303	258	668823	256	677701	299	683106	112	
663202	252	665713	253	667314	259	668824	256	677702	299	683108	112	
663203	252	665806	257	667315	259	668825	256	677704	299	683111	112	
663204	252	665901	253	667316	259	668826	256	677706	299	683112	112	
663205	252	665902	253	667414	259	668904	257	677713	299	683116	112	
663206	252	665903	253	667415	259	668906	257	677901	299	683203	112	
663208	252	665904	253/257	667416	259	669002	258	677902	299	683204	112	
664101	252	665905	253/257	667504	258	669003	258	678001	299	683205	112	
664102	252	665906	253	667505	258	669004	258	678002	299	683206	112	
664103	252	665913	253	667506	258	669005	258	678101	297	683211	112	
664105	252	666401	254	667514	259	669006	258	678102	297	683212	112	
664106	252	666402	254	667515	259	669102	258	678103	297	683216	112	
664201	253							678111	297	683306	112	
								678112	297	683316	112	
										684801	113	
										684802	113	
										684803	111	
										684804	113	
										684805	113	
										684806	113	
										684812	113	
										684813	113	
										684866	113	
										684873	263	
										684882	304	

68BLU .

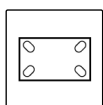
ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE			
686001BLU	129	71....		714701	82	716102	81	717803	83	723105	278	
685802BLU	129			714702	82	716103	81	717804	83	723106	278	
686002BLU	129		711101	80	714703	82	716201	81	717806	83	723108	278
685803BLU	129		711102	80	714710	82	716202	81	717811	83	723126	278
686003BLU	129		711103	80	714731	82	716203	81	717901	85	724103	286
69....		711104	80	714736	82	716301	81	717902	85	724104	286	
		711105	80	714801	82	716302	81	717903	85	724106	286	
	691102	272	711106	80	714802	82	716310	85	717904	85	724108	286
	691103	272	711132	80	714803	82	716311	85	717906	85	724109	286
	691104	272	711133	80	714806	82	716336	85	717911	85	724126	286
691106	272	712201	80	714810	82	716501	83	718001	85	724153	278	
691112	272	712202	80	714811	82	716502	83	718002	85	724304	286	
691202	272	712203	80	714901	82	716503	83	718003	85	724306	278	
691203	272	712204	80	714902	82	716504	83	718004	85	724313	286	
691206	272	712206	80	714903	82	716506	83	718006	85	724336	286	
692102	272	712210	80	714906	82	716511	83	718011	85	724402	278	
692103	272	712404	80	714910	82	716521	83	718801	85	724405	278	
692104	272	712406	80	715010	84	716522	83	718802	85	724410	278	
692106	272	712410	80	715011	84	716523	83	718803	85	724413	278	
692122	272	713101	80	715036	84	716524	83	718804	85	724452PF	308	
692126	272	713102	80	715301	84	716526	83	718806	85	724462PF	309	
694102	272	713103	80	715302	84	716531	83	718811	85	724504	287	
694103	272	713104	80	715303	84	716510	85	718821	85	724506	279	
694104	272	713105	80	715304	84	716541	85	718822	85	724536	287	
694106	272	713106	80	715306	84	716546	85	718823	85	724610	279	
694802	273	713201	80	715311	84	716601	82	718824	85	724703	279	
694803	273	713202	80	715406	84	716602	82	718826	85	724706	279	
694804	273	713203	80	715410	84	716603	82	718831	85	724710	279	
694812	273	713204	80	715411	84	716604	82	719201	84	725204	286/287	
694902	273	713205	80	715501	83	716606	82	719202	84	725206	278/279	
694903	273	713206	80	715502	83	716611	82	719203	84	725213	286/287	
694904	273	714201	82	715503	83	716621	82	719301	84	725236	286/287	
695702	273	714202	82	715506	83	716622	82	719302	84	725503	280	
695703	273	714203	82	715510	83	716623	82	719303	84	725505	280	
695704	273	714204	82	715511	83	716624	82	72....		725510	280	
695712	273	714206	82	715601	84	716626	82			725516	280	
695802	273	714211	82	715602	84	716631	82		721103	278	725704	290
695803	273	714301	83	715603	84	716701	84		721106	278	725706	290
695804	273	714302	83	715604	84	716702	84		721110	278	725804	290
696203	274	714303	83	715606	84	716703	84	721202	278	725806	290	
696204	274	714310	83	715611	84	716704	84	721203	278	726004	290	
696206	274	714331	83	715701	82	716706	84	721205	278	726006	290	
696304	274	714336	83	715702	82	716711	84	721206	278	726202	278	
696305	274	714401	84	715703	82	716721	84	721208	278	726205	278	
696306	274	714402	84	715704	82	716722	84	721306	278	726210	278/279	
697504	274	714403	84	715706	82	716723	84	721210	278	726213	278	
697506	274	714404	84	715711	82	716724	84	722103	286	726252PF	308	
697603	274	714406	84	715801	81	716726	84	722104	286	726262PF	309	
697604	275	714411	84	715802	81	716731	84	722106	286	726304	283	
697606	275	714501	82	715803	81	716906	84	722108	286	726306	283	
697704	275	714502	82	715901	82	716910	84	722109	286	726308	283	
697706	275	714503	82	715902	82	716911	84	722124	286	726404	283	
697804	275	714504	82	715903	82	717401	83	722126	286	726406	283	
697806	275	714506	82	715904	82	717402	83	722129	286	726408	283	
698504	274	714511	82	715906	82	717403	83	722152	308	726504	283	
698506	274	714601	84	715911	82	717404	83	722153	278	726506	283	
698603	274	714602	84	716001	81	717406	83	723003	278	726508	283	
698804	275	714603	84	716002	81	717411	83	723102	278	727106	278	
698806	275	714604	84	716003	81	717801	83	723103	278			
		714606	84	716101	81	717802	83	723104	278			
		714611	84									

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
727124	286	738303	281	732102	128	735303	129	736103	132
727126	286	728305	281	732102AE	136	735304	129	736103AE	138
727152PF	308	728306	281	732103	128	735305	129	736104	133
727162PF	309	728307	281	732103AE	136	735306	129	736104AE	138
727202	280	728314	281	732104	128	735402	129	736105	133
727204	280	728403	281	732104AE	136	735403	129	736106	133
727205	280	728405	281	732105	128	735404	129/132	736106AE	138
727206	280/377	728406	281	732106	128	735405	129	736202	132
727208	280	728407	281	732106AE	136	735406	129/132	736202AE	138
727213	280	728414	281	732114	128	735502	129	736203	132
727224	287	728504	287	732115	128	735503	129	736203AE	138
727226	287	728506	287	732116	128	735504	129	736204	133
727302	278	728512	280	733102	128	735505	129	736204AE	138
727305	278	728513	287	733103	128	735506	129	736205	133
727310	278	728514	280	733104	128	735602	129	736206	133
727313	278	728515	280	733105	128	735602AE	137	736206AE	138
727324	288	728516	280/377	733106	128	735603	129	736302	132
727326	288	728518	280	733202	128	735603AE	137	736303	133
727352PF	308	728523	280	733203	128	735604	129	736304	133
727362PF	309	728603	281	733204	128	735604AE	137	736305	133
727452PF	308	728605	281	733205	128	735605	129	736306	133
727462PF	309	728606	281	733206	128	735606	129	736402	132
727504	287	728607	281	734102	128	735606AE	137	736403	132
727506	287	728614	281	734103	128	735702	129	736404	133
727513	287	728806	288	734104	128	735702AE	137	736405	133
727516	280/377	728808	288	734105	128	735703	129	736406	133
727518	280	728814	288	734106	128	735703AE	137	736502	132
727602	280	728816	288	734804AE	137	735704	129/132	736503	132
727605	280	729303	288	734806AE	137	735704AE	137	736504	133
727610	280	729304	288	735002	129	735705	129	736505	133
727613	280	729306	288	735002AE	137	735706	129/132	736506	133
727706	279	729307	289	735003	129	735706AE	137	736602	132
727724	287	729308	289	735003AE	137	735802	129	736602AE	138
727726	287	729316	289	735004	129	735802AE	137	736603	132
727806	288	729403	288	735004AE	137	735803	129	736603AE	138
727808	288	729404	288	735005	129	735803AE	137	736604	133
727814	288	729406	288	735006	129	735804	129	736604AE	138
727816	288	729407	289	735006AE	137	735804AE	137	736605	133
727910	279	729408	289	735102	129	735805	129	736606	133
728062	281	729416	289	735102AE	137	735806	129	736606AE	138
728063	281	729603	288	735103	129	735806AE	137	736702	132
728066	289	729604	288	735103AE	137	735902	130	736702AE	138
728074	289	729606	288	735104	129/132	735903	130	736703	132
728076	289	729607	289	735104AE	137	735904	130	736703AE	138
728084	282	729608	289	735105	129	735905	130	736704	133
728086	282	729616	289	735106	129/132	735906	130	736704AE	138
728162	281			735106AE	137	736002	132	736705	133
728163	281			735202	129	736002AE	138	736706	133
728166	289	731102	128	735202AE	137	736003	132	736706AE	138
728174	289	731102AE	136	735203	129	736003AE	138	736802	132
728176	289	731103	128	735203AE	137	736004	133	736802AE	138
728184	282	731103AE	136	735204	129	736004AE	138	736803	132
728186	282	731104	128	735204AE	137	736005	133	736803AE	138
728203	280	731104AE	136	735205	129	736006	133	736804	133
728204	280	731105	128	735206	129	736006AE	138	736804AE	138
728205	280	731106	128	735206AE	137	736102	132	736805	133
728206	280	731106AE	136	735302	129	736102AE	138	736806	133

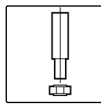
73....

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
736806AE	138	738804	131	744123	336	753155F25	344	757300	363	792125	353
736904	132	738805	131	744125	336	753156F12	344	757301	363	792127	353
736906	132	738806	131	744127	336	753156F17	344	757400	363	792132	353
737004	133	738904	132	744202	336	753156F20	344	757401	363	792133	353
737005	133	738906	132	744224	336	753156F25	344	757500	363	792135	353
737006	133	739004	132	75....		753157F12	345	757501	363	792137	353
737104	133	739006	132			753157F17	345	757600	363	784105	353
737105	133	739104	132	752099	340	753157F20	345	757601	363	794121	353
737106	133	739106	132	752100	340	753157F25	345	758301	364	794122	353
737204	133	739204	132	752101	340	753158F12	345	758311	364	794125	353
737205	133	739206	132	752102	340	753158F17	345	758321	364	794127	353
737206	133	739402	131	752105	340	753158F20	345	758401	364	794132	353
737304	133	739403	131	752121	340	753158F25	345	758411	364	794133	353
737305	133	739404	131	752122	340	753159F12	345	758421	364	794135	353
737306	133	739406	131	752123	340	753159F17	345	76....		794137	353
737404	133	739502	131	752125	340	753159F20	345			82....	
737405	133	739503	131	752127	340	753159F25	345	760001	347		
737406	133	739504	131	752129	340	753160F12	345	760002	347	821601	87
737504	133	739506	131	752131	340	753160F17	345	761011	347	821602	87
737505	133	739602	131	752132	340	753160F20	345	761012	347	822601	87
737506	133	739603	131	752134	340	753160F25	345	761014	347	822602	87
737604	132	739604	131	752135	340	753161F12	345	761015	347	823601	87
737606	132	739606	131	752137	340	753161F17	345	763011	347	823602	87
737702	130	739702	131	752143	340	753161F20	345	763012	347	823701	89
737703	130	739703	131	752223	340	753161F25	345	763014	347	824601	87
737704	130	739704	131	752232	340	753223	341	763015	347	824602	87
737705	130	739706	131	753101	341	754100	340	77....		825601	87
737706	130	739802	131	753102	341	754101	340			825602	87
737802	130	739803	131	753103	341	754102	340	772122	349	825701	87
737803	130	739804	131	753104	341	754105	340	772125	349	825702	87
737804	130	739806	131	753105	341	754121	340	772132	349	826601	87
737805	130	739902	131	753106	341	754122	340	772135	349	826602	87
737806	130	739903	131	753107	341	754123	340	772137	349	826701	87
738202	130	739904	131	753108	341	754125	340	774122	349	826702	87
738203	130	739906	131	753109	341	754127	340	774125	349	827601	89
738204	130	74....		753110	341	754129	340	774132	349	828601	89
738205	130			753151F12	344	754131	340	774135	349	92....	
738206	130	742105	336	753151F17	344	754132	340	774137	349		
738302	130	742121	336	753151F20	344	754134	340	78....		921070	424
738303	130	742122	336	753151F25	344	754135	340			921079	424
738304	130	742123	336	753152F12	344	754137	340	782101	351	922028	424
738305	130	742125	336	753152F17	344	754143	340	782102	351	922108	424
738306	130	742127	336	753152F20	344	754223	340	782103	351	922112	424
738402	130	742202	336	753152F25	344	754232	340	782104	351	924609VE	296
738403	130	742224	336	753153F12	344	755151	344	782105	351	924610VE	296
738404	130	743201	336	753153F17	344	755152	344	784101	351	925005	424
738405	130	743202	336	753153F20	344	755153	344	784102	351	925006	424
738406	130	743203	336	753153F25	344	755154	344	784103	351	925007	424
738702	131	743204	336	753154F12	344	755155	344	784104	351	926006	424
738703	131	743205	336	753154F17	344	755156	344	784105	351	926044	424
738704	131	743206	336	753154F20	344	755157	345	79....		929324	424
738705	131	743224	336	753154F25	344	755158	345			947015	424
738706	131	744105	336	753155F12	344	755159	345	792105	353	79....	
738802	131	744121	336	753155F17	344	755160	345	792121	353		
738803	131	744122	336	753155F20	344	755161	345	792122	353		

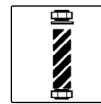
	Wheel diameter		Wheel width		Hub bore diameter
	Hub length		Ball bearing seat diameter		Ball bearing seat depth
	Hub diameter		Overall height		Top-plate outer dimensions
	Hole spacing		Hole width		Offset
	Brake swept radius		Plate diameter		Bolt hole diameter
	Solid stem diameter		Solid stem length		Threaded stem diameter
	Threaded stem length		Max. dimension of hub bore		Fork width
	Hexagonal pin diameter		Hexagonal pin protrusion		Hexagonal height
	Axle bore diameter		Tube diameter		Counter-plate thickness
	Spring travel		Initial tension		Spring tension
	Overall height (tripods)		Plate dimension (tripods)		
	Swivel top plate bracket		Fixed bracket		Swivel top plate bracket with front brake
	Swivel top plate bracket with rear brake		Swivel bolt hole bracket		Swivel bolt hole bracket with front brake
	Swivel bracket with centralised (hexagonal) brake system		Swivel bracket with stem		Swivel bracket with stem and front brake



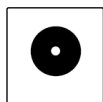
Counter-plate



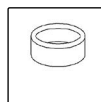
Solid stem, nut



Threaded stem, washer, nut



Threadguards



Spacers



Hub with plain bore



Hub with roller bearings



Hub with stainless steel roller bearings



Hub with ball bearings



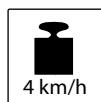
Hub with stainless steel ball bearings



Hub with ball bearing seats



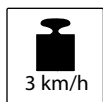
Static load



Dynamic carrying capacity at 4 km/h



Dynamic carrying capacity at 6 km/h



Dynamic carrying capacity at 3 km/h



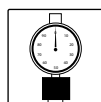
Rolling resistance



Weight



Temperature



Hardness

INOX

Available with stainless steel brackets

ERGO
WORKPLACE

Wheel with ergonomic round profile



Tile floor



Asphalt floor



Resin-cement floor



Not paved floor



Expanded metal floor



Floor with chips



Floor with obstacles



Tellure Rôta S.p.A.
Via Quattro Passi 15
41043 Formigine (MO) Italia

Tel. +39 059 410231-253

comm.estero@tellurerota.com

tellurerota.com